



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

2/

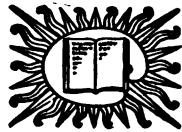


- 1 God is working His purpose out, as year succeeds to year :
God is working His purpose out, and the time is drawing near—
Nearer and nearer draws the time, the time that shall surely be,
When the earth shall be filled with the glory of God,
As the waters cover the sea.
- 2 From utmost East to utmost West, where'er man's foot hath trod,
By the mouth of many messengers goes forth the voice of God.
Give ear to Me, ye continents—ye isles, give ear to Me,
That the earth shall be filled with the glory of God,
As the waters cover the sea.
- 3 What can we do to work God's work, to prosper and increase
The brotherhood of all mankind—the reign of the Prince of Peace ?
What can we do to hasten the time, the time that shall surely be,
When the earth shall be filled with the glory of God,
As the waters cover the sea.
- 4 March we forth in the strength of God, with the banner of Christ unfurled,
That the light of the glorious Gospel of Truth may shine throughout
the world.
Fight we the fight with sorrow and sin to set their captives free,
That the earth shall be filled with the glory of God,
As the waters cover the sea.
- 5 All we can do is nothing worth, unless God blesses the deed,
Vainly we hope for the harvest, till God gives life to the seed ;
Yet nearer and nearer draws the time, the time that shall surely be,
When the earth shall be filled with the glory of God,
As the waters cover the sea.

A. C. Ainger.

03/15/1

Hymns **For The Church**



New York
The Century Co.
1911

Copyright, 1911, by
THE CENTURY Co.

M

217

. 450

1911

Contents

Indexes

	Page
1. FIRST LINES OF HYMNS . . .	v
2. SELECTIONS FOR CHANTING . .	x
3. INDEX OF SUBJECTS	xi
4. TUNES, ALPHABETICALLY AR- RANGED	xvii
5. TUNES, BY METRES	xviii
6. AUTHORS AND TRANSLATORS OF HYMNS	xxi
7. COMPOSERS AND SOURCES OF TUNES	xxiv
8. LITURGICAL FORMS AND PRAYERS	xxvii

The Hymns

	No. of Hymn
CONDUCT OF WORSHIP	
Opening of Service	1-21
Dismissal Hymns	22-31
Morning	364-372
Evening	373-388
The Lord's Day	389-394
PERSONS OF THE TRINITY	
THE HOLY TRINITY. . . .	32-36
GOD THE FATHER	37-50
OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST . .	51-98
Nativity	51-60
Life and Ministry	61-69
Passion and Crucifixion . .	70-82
Resurrection	83-89
Ascension	90-91
Second Coming	92-94
Reign and Mediation . . .	95-98
THE HOLY SPIRIT	99-106

No. of Hymn

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES . . .	107-111
---------------------------	---------

ORGANIZATION AND ORDINANCES

The Church	112-116
Baptism	117-121
The Lord's Supper	122-133

HYMNS OF CHRISTIAN EXPERIENCE

Salvation Offered	134-147
Salvation Accepted	148-174
Faith and Consecration . .	175-197
Love and Gratitude	198-224
Prayer	225-236
Aspiration	237-244
Hymns of Peace	245-260
Trial and Conflict	261-273

THE KINGDOM OF GOD

Service and Brotherhood . .	274-324
Missions—Foreign	325-336
Missions—Home	337-341

HYMNS OF HOPE	342-363
-------------------------	---------

HYMNS FOR OCCASIONS

The Changing Year	395-399
National and Patriotic . . .	400-404
Thanksgiving Day	405-409
The Ministry	410-412
Church Building	413-417
For Those at Sea	418
Children's Services	419-431
Evangelistic Services . . .	432-453

SELECTIONS FOR CHANTING .	454-472
---------------------------	---------

SELECTIONS FOR RESPONSIVE READING

Index of First Lines

HYMN		HYMN	
A charge to keep I have	300	Beneath the cross of Jesus	72
A few more years shall roll	395	Blessed are the sons of God	190
A mighty fortress is our God	112	Blessed assurance, Jesus is mine	449
A parting hymn we sing	132	Blessed Saviour, Thee I love	211
Abide with me: fast falls the even-tide . .	23	Blest be the tie that binds	30
According to Thy gracious word	127	Blow ye the trumpet, blow	141
Alas! and did my Saviour bleed	75	Bread of the world, in mercy broken . . .	129
All glory, laud and honor	71	Break, new-born year, on glad eyes . . .	398
All hail the power of Jesus' name	95	Break Thou the bread of life, dear Lord	130
All is bright and cheerful round us	427	Breast the wave, Christian	263
All my heart this night rejoices	57	Brief life is here our portion	343
All people that on earth do dwell	2	Brightly gleams our banner	420
All praise to Thee, my God, this night .	373	By Christ redeemed, in Christ restored .	131
All the way my Saviour leads me	448	By cool Siloam's shady rill	118
Am I a soldier of the cross	283		
Ancient of days	36	Cast thy burden on the Lord	138
Angel voices ever singing	425	Children of the heavenly King	186
Another six days' work is done	394	Christ for the world we sing	336
Approach, my soul, the mercy seat	172	Christ is made the sure foundation . . .	417
Arise, O King of grace, arise	415	Christ is risen, Christ is risen	85
Arm these Thy soldiers	121	Christ, of all my hopes the ground . . .	189
Around the throne of God in heaven . . .	423	Christ the Lord is risen to-day	86
Art thou weary, art thou languid	139	Christ, whose glory fills the skies	368
As pants the hart for cooling streams . . .	241	Christian, dost thou see them	264
As with gladness men of old	430	Christian, rise, and act	317
Ask ye what great thing I know	217	Christian, work for Jesus	313
Asleep in Jesus! blessed sleep	362	City of God, how broad and far	294
At even, ere the sun was set	384	Come, Holy Ghost, in love	99
Awake, and sing the song	372	Come, Holy Spirit, come	103
Awake, my soul, and with the sun	370	Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove	105
Awake, my soul, in joyful lays	201	Come, Jesus, Redeemer	445
Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve . . .	316	Come, let us all unite and sing	419
		Come, let us join our cheerful songs . . .	98
Before Jehovah's awful throne	21	Come, Lord, and tarry not	92
Begin, my tongue, some heavenly theme . .	42	Come, my soul, thy suit prepare	232
Behold a stranger at the door	146	Come, O Creator, Spirit blest	102
Behold the throne of grace	231	Come, said Jesus' sacred voice	143
Behold us, Lord, a little space	285	Come, Thou almighty King	8

Index of First Lines

HYMN		HYMN	
Come, Thou fount of every blessing . . .	178	God be with you till we meet again. . . .	24
Come unto Me, when shadows darkly..	266	God bless our native land	401
Come unto Me, ye weary	228	God calling yet! shall I not hear	170
Come, we who love the Lord	18	God eternal, mighty King	35
Come, ye disconsolate, where'er.	134	God is love; His mercy brightens.	49
Come, ye thankful people, come	406	God is the refuge of His saints.	191
Courage, brother! do not stumble	238	God of our fathers, whose almighty. . . .	402
Crown Him with many crowns.	10	God of the earnest heart	310
		God's trumpet wakes the.	274
		Golden harps are sounding	91
Day is dying in the west.	381	Great God, who knowest each man's need	385
Dear Jesus, ever at my side.	428	Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah	239
Dear Lord and Father of mankind	185		
Dear Lord and Master mine.	251	Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad. . .	326
Depth of mercy can there be	168	Hail to the Lord's anointed.	330
Dismiss us with Thy blessing, Lord. . . .	31	Hark! hark, my soul! Angelic songs . .	342
		Hark! my soul, it is the Lord.	147
Earth below is teeming	405	Hark! ten thousand harps and voices . .	88
Earth has nothing sweet or fair	200	Hark, the glad sound! the Saviour . . .	58
Enter and worship here.	17	Hark, the herald angels sing.	51
Eternal Father! strong to save.	418	Hark! the voice of Jesus calling.	309
Eternal Ruler of the ceaseless round. . .	285	Heaven is here, where	308
Every morning mercies new	366	He leadeth me.	442
		He lives! the great Redeemer lives . . .	140
Fairest Lord Jesus, Ruler of all nature. .	218	He that goeth forth with weeping	299
Faith of our fathers, living still	287	Here I can firmly rest	256
Father, I know that all my life	193	High in the heavens, Eternal God. . . .	20
Father, let Thy kingdom come.	288	Holy Father, cheer our way	383
Father of love, our Guide and Friend. . .	43	Holy Father, hear my cry.	167
Father, to Thee we look	37	Holy Ghost, with light divine.	104
Father, whate'er of earthly bliss.	222	Holy, holy, holy! Lord God Almighty..	4
Fight the good fight with all thy might	270	Holy, holy, holy Lord, God of hosts,	
Fling out the banner! let it float.	329	eternal	32
For all the saints who from their labors	344	Holy, holy, holy Lord God of hosts! when	33
For thee, O dear, dear country.	343	Holy night! peaceful night.	431
Forever with the Lord	359	Hope on, hope on! the golden days. . . .	306
From age to age they gather.	305	How blest was that life.	452
From all that dwell below the skies. . . .	3	How firm a foundation, ye saints of the	145
From every stormy wind that blows. . .	137	How gentle God's commands	236
From Greenland's icy mountains.	325	How precious is the book divine	111
From the table now retiring	133	How shall I follow Him I serve.	64
		How sweet the name of Jesus sounds. . .	188
		How sweetly flowed the gospel sound. .	65
		Hushed was the evening hymn.	422
Galilee, bright Galilee	451		
Gentle Jesus, meek and mild	429	I am Thine, O Lord	450
Glorious things of thee are spoken. . . .	114	I am trusting Thee, Lord Jesus	124
Go forward, Christian soldier.	278	I could not do without Thee.	206
Go, labor on; spend and be spent	296		

Index of First Lines

HYMN		HYMN	
I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be.	246	Jesus, to Thy table led.	126
I hear Thy welcome voice.	447	Jesus, where'er Thy people meet.	416
I heard the voice of Jesus say.	61	Joy to the world! the Lord is come.	59
I know no life divided.	210	Just as I am, without one plea.	165
I know that my Redeemer lives.	97		
I lay my sins on Jesus.	149	Kingdoms and thrones to God belong.	45
I lift my heart to Thee.	269		
I live for those who love me.	323		
I look to Thee in every need.	38	Lead, kindly light, amid the encircling.	350
I love thy kingdom, Lord.	116	Lead me, O my Saviour, lead me.	443
I love to steal awhile away.	233	Lead on, O King eternal.	282
I love to tell the story.	440	Lead us, heavenly Father,	387
I'm not ashamed to own my Lord.	284	Lead us, O Father, in the.	225
I need Thee every hour.	432	Let saints on earth in concert sing.	356
I think when I read that sweet story.	421	Let us, brothers, let us.	314
I was a wandering sheep.	161	Let us with a gladsome mind.	50
I worship Thee, sweet will of God.	260	Life has many a pleasant hour.	360
I would not live alway.	361	Light of those whose dreary dwelling.	93
In heavenly love abiding.	205	Like a river glorious.	446
In the cross of Christ I glory.	74	Look from Thy sphere of endless day.	337
In the hour of trial.	265	Lord, dismiss us with Thy blessing.	26
In Thy name, O Lord assembling.	11	Lord! from far-severed climes we come.	302
It came upon the midnight clear.	53	Lord, I am Thine, entirely Thine.	183
I've found a Friend; O such a Friend.	151	Lord, I hear of showers of blessing.	156
I've found the Pearl of greatest price.	157	Lord, in the morning Thou.	367
		Lord, in this Thy mercy's day.	166
Jerusalem, my happy home.	354	Lord Jesus, I long to be perfectly whole.	435
Jerusalem the glorious.	343	Lord, keep us safe this night.	388
Jerusalem the golden.	343	Lord, lead the way the Saviour went.	298
Jesus, and shall it ever be.	223	Lord of all being, throned afar.	44
Jesus calls us o'er the tumult.	135	Lord of the living harvest.	410
Jesus Christ is passing by.	439	Lord, speak to me, that I may speak.	277
Jesus Christ is risen to-day.	83	Lord, Thy word abideth.	109
Jesus, I live to Thee.	125	Lord, we come before Thee.	14
Jesus, I love Thy charming name.	216	Lord, when we bend before Thy throne.	19
Jesus, I my cross have taken.	179	Lord! while for all mankind we pray.	338
Jesus lives! thy terrors now.	87	Lord, with glowing heart I'd praise thee.	7
Jesus, lover of my soul.	152	Love divine, all love excelling.	199
Jesus, Master, whose I am.	212	Loved with everlasting love.	444
Jesus, my Lord, my God, my all.	226		
Jesus, my strength, my hope.	252	Made of one blood with.	293
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me.	267	Majestic sweetness sits enthroned.	215
Jesus shall reign where'er the sun.	335	March on, O soul, with.	289
Jesus, still lead on.	437	Master, no offering.	292
Jesus, the very thought of Thee.	213	Mighty God, while angels bless Thee.	96
Jesus, these eyes have never seen.	214	More love to Thee, O Christ.	180
Jesus, Thou joy of loving hearts.	128	Morn's roseate hues have decked the sky.	89
Jesus, Thy boundless love to me.	194	Must Jesus bear the cross alone.	312
Jesus, Thy name I love.	209	My country, 't is of thee.	400

Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
My days are gliding swiftly by.....	346	O Jesus, we adore Thee.....	159
My dear Redeemer and my Lord.....	67	O Jesus, when I think of Thee.....	69
My faith looks up to Thee.....	176	O little town of Bethlehem.....	55
My God, how endless is Thy love.....	173	O Lord of hosts, whose glory fills.....	414
My God, how wonderful Thou art.....	47	O Lord, turn not Thy face away.....	163
My God, I thank Thee.....	202	O Love divine, that stooped to share..	207
My God, is any hour so sweet.....	235	O Love that wilt not let me go.....	155
My God, my Father, while I stray....	271	O Master, let me walk with Thee.....	62
My hope is built on nothing less.....	174	O Mother dear, Jerusalem.....	349
My Jesus, as Thou wilt.....	245	O Paradise, O Paradise.....	348
My Jesus, I love Thee.....	433	O sacred Head, now wounded.....	79
My life, my love, I give to Thee.....	441	O Saviour, precious Saviour.....	12
My Saviour, Thou hast offered rest....	244	O, still in accents sweet and strong....	297
My sins, my sins, my Saviour.....	160	O Thou, from whom all goodness flows.	268
My soul, be on thy guard.....	262	O Thou, who through this holy week..	78
My spirit longs for Thee.....	187	O Thou, whose own vast temple stands	413
My times are in Thy hand.....	259	O, where are kings and empires now...	115
		O, where shall rest be found.....	136
Nearer, my God, to Thee.....	177	O Word of God incarnate.....	107
New every morning is the love.....	369	O, worship the King, all-glorious above..	6
Not worthy, Lord, to gather.....	122	O Zion, haste, thy mission high.....	333
Now a new year opens.....	399	On our way rejoicing.....	286
Now be the gospel banner.....	327	On the mountain's top appearing.....	331
Now God be with us, for the night....	374	Once in royal David's city.....	56
Now thank we all our God.....	407	One sweetly solemn thought.....	358
Now the day is over.....	377	One there is, above all others.....	204
		Onward, Christian soldiers.....	276
O beautiful for spacious.....	403	Our blest Redeemer, ere He breathed..	101
O beautiful, my country.....	404	Our country's voice is pleading.....	341
O blessed Son of God.....	291	Our day of praise is done.....	378
O brother man, fold to thy heart.....	290		
O come, all ye faithful.....	52	Pass me not, O gentle Saviour.....	434
O could I speak the matchless worth..	198	Peace, perfect peace, in this dark world	258
O day of rest and gladness.....	389	Pleasant are Thy courts above.....	13
O, for a closer walk with God.....	224	Pour out Thy spirit from on high.....	412
O, for a heart to praise my God.....	221	Praise God from whom all blessings flow.	1
O, for a thousand tongues to sing.....	315	Praise to God, immortal praise.....	408
O God, beneath Thy guiding hand....	409	Prayer is the soul's sincere desire.....	229
O God of Bethel, by whose hand.....	119	Purer yet and purer.....	240
O God of mercy, God of might.....	311		
O God, our help in ages past.....	48	Quiet, Lord, my forward heart.....	255
O God, the Rock of Ages.....	39		
O God, we praise Thee.....	34	Rejoice, all ye believers.....	94
O, happy day, that fixed my choice....	123	Rescue the perishing, care for the dying	324
O Holy Saviour, friend unseen.....	219	Resting from His work to-day.....	82
O Jesus, ever present.....	203	Ride on, ride on in majesty.....	70
O Jesus, I have promised.....	195	Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings..	237
O Jesus, Thou art standing.....	144	Rock of ages, cleft for me.....	148
		Round the Lord, in glory seated.....	9

Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
Safely, safely gathered in.....	357	The Homeland! O the Homeland.....	347
Safely through another week.....	390	The King of love my Shepherd is.....	254
Saints of God! the dawn is brightening.	339	The Lord be with us as we bend.....	27
Saviour, again to Thy dear name we...	25	The Lord my pasture shall.....	249
Saviour, breathe an evening blessing...	386	The Lord my Shepherd is.....	253
Saviour, like a shepherd lead us.....	424	The morning light is breaking.....	328
Saviour, teach me, day by day.....	220	The sands of time are sinking.....	352
Saviour, Thy dying love.....	181	The Saviour kindly calls.....	120
Saviour! when in dust to Thee.....	164	The shadows of the evening hours.....	380
Saviour, while my heart is tender.....	196	The Son of God goes forth to war.....	275
Saviour! who Thy flock art feeding....	117	The spacious firmament on high.....	40
See the Conqueror mounts.....	90	The Spirit breathes upon the word.....	108
Send Thou, O Lord, to every place....	340	The Spirit in our hearts.....	142
Since Jesus is my friend.....	208	The world is very evil.....	343
So let our lips and lives express.....	320	There is a fountain filled with blood...	153
Softly now the light of day.....	382	There is a green hill far away.....	73
Soldiers of Christ, arise.....	261	There is a land of pure delight.....	355
Sometimes a light surprises.....	250	There is an hour of peaceful rest.....	353
Songs of praise the angels.....	41	There's a wideness in God's mercy....	46
Sow in the morn thy seed.....	301	They who seek the throne of grace....	234
Still, still with Thee.....	365	Thine are all the gifts, O God.....	303
Spirit divine, attend our prayers... ..	106	This is the day the Lord hath made...	393
Stand up! stand up for Jesus.....	279	Thou art the way, to Thee alone.....	63
Standing at the portal.....	397	Thou didst leave Thy throne and Thy	54
Still will we trust, tho' earth seem dark	197	Thou, whose almighty word.....	100
Still with Thee, O my God.....	257	Thro' the night of doubt.....	150
Summer suns are glowing.....	426	Thy kingdom come—on bended knee..	321
Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour dear....	379	Thy life was given for me.....	192
Sunset and evening star.....	247	Thy way, not mine, O Lord.....	182
Surrounded by unnumbered foes.....	272	'T is finished! so the Saviour cried.	81
Sweet is the work, my God.....	391	'T is midnight! and on Olive's brow...	77
Sweet is the work, O Lord.....	16	'T is the blessed hour of prayer.....	436
Sweet is Thy mercy, Lord.....	242	To thy temple we repair.....	15
Sweet Saviour, bless us ere we go.....	22	Travelling to the better land.....	273
Sweet the moments, rich in blessing...	80		
Sweetly the holy hymn.....	371	Watchman, tell us of the night.....	332
		We are but strangers here.....	351
Take my heart, O Father! take it.....	169	We are living, we are dwelling.....	304
Take my life, and let it be.....	175	We give Thee but Thine own.....	319
Tarry with me, O my Saviour.....	28	We may not climb the heavenly steeps.	68
Tell me the old, old story.....	438	We praise Thee, O God!.....	453
The Church's one foundation.....	113	We stand in deep repentance.....	162
The day is gently sinking.....	376	We would see Jesus; for the shadows..	345
The day is past and over.....	375	Weary of earth and laden with my sin.	158
The day, O Lord, is spent.....	29	Welcome, sweet day of rest.....	392
The day of Resurrection.....	84	What a friend we have in Jesus.....	227
The grave itself a garden is.....	363	What grace, O Lord, and beauty shone.	66
The heavens declare Thy glory, Lord..	110	When cold our hearts, and far from...	230
		When I can read my title clear.....	243

Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
When I survey the wondrous cross	76	With tearful eyes I look	248
When morning gilds the skies	364	Work, for the night is coming	322
When the weary, seeking rest	154	Workman of God! oh, lose not heart . .	307
When thy heart with joy o'erflowing . .	318		
When wilt Thou save the people	280		
While shepherds watched their flocks . .	60	Ye Christian heralds, go, proclaim	334
While with ceaseless course the sun . . .	396	Ye servants of God, your Master	5
Who is on the Lord's side	281	Ye servants of the Lord	411
With broken heart and contrite sigh . .	171	Yes, for me, for me He careth	184

Index of Selections for Chanting

	HYMN
Glory be to the Father (Gloria Patri)	454
Glory be to Thee, O Lord (Gloria Tibi)	455
Offertory Sentences	456
Responses after Prayer	457
Responses to the Commandments	458, 459
The Lord's Prayer	460
We praise Thee, O God (Te Deum Laudamus)	461
O come, let us sing unto the Lord (Venite, Exultemus Domino)	462
Blessed be the Lord God of Israel (Benedictus)	463
O be joyful in the Lord (Jubilate Deo)	464
O sing unto the Lord (Cantate Domino)	465
God be merciful unto us (Deus Misereatur)	466
It is a good thing to give thanks (Bonum est Confiteri)	467
Praise the Lord, O my soul (Benedic, Anima Mea)	468
Lord, now lettest Thou Thy servant (Nunc Dimittis)	469
Glory be to God on high (Gloria in Excelsis)	470
Lord, let us now depart in peace (Dismissal)	471
The Seven-fold Amen	472

Index of Subjects

ARMOR

Soldiers of Christ, arise.....	HYMN 261
Eternal Ruler of the.....	285

ASPIRATION

Jesus, Thou joy of loving...	128
Break Thou the bread of life	130
I lay my sins on Jesus.....	149
Jesus, Lover of my soul.....	152
O Love that wilt not.....	155
Nearer, my God, to Thee...	177
My spirit longs for Thee.....	187
Jesus, Thy boundless love...	194
Love divine, all love.....	199
Rise, my soul, and stretch...	237
Purer yet and purer.....	240
As pants the hart.....	241
Great God, who knowest...	385
Pass me not, O gentle.....	434
Lord Jesus, I long.....	435

ATONEMENT

Completed

Thou art the way.....	63
There is a green hill.....	73
Alas! and did my Saviour...	75
O Thou, who through.....	78
'T is finished! so the.....	81
He lives, the great.....	140
Blow ye the trumpet.....	141
I lay my sins on Jesus.....	149
There is a fountain filled...	153
I've found the pearl.....	157
My hope is built on.....	174
Blessed are the sons.....	190
Thy life was given for.....	192
Oh, could I speak.....	198
Tell me the old, old story...	438
I hear Thy welcome voice...	447

Necessary

Rock of Ages.....	148
My sins, my sins.....	160

BAPTISM

Arm these Thy soldiers.....	121
Saviour, who Thy flock.....	117
By cool Siloam's shady.....	118
The Saviour kindly calls...	120

BREVITY OF LIFE

O God, the Rock of Ages...	39
Jerusalem the golden.....	343
A few more years shall.....	395
While with ceaseless course...	396

BROTHERHOOD

Eternal Ruler of the.....	285
O brother man, fold.....	290
O blessed Son of God.....	291
Made of one blood.....	293
O God of mercy.....	311
When thy heart with.....	381

BURDEN BEARING

Christian, rise and act.....	HYMN 317
When thy heart with.....	318

CHILDHOOD

Once in royal David's city...	56
By cool Siloam's shady.....	118
Saviour, teach me.....	220
I think when I read.....	421
Hushed was the evening.....	422
Around the throne of God...	423
Saviour, like a shepherd...	424
Dear Jesus, ever at my side...	428
Gentle Jesus, meek and mild	429
(See Baptism)	

CHILDREN'S SERVICES

419-431

CHRIST

Ascension of.....	90-91
-------------------	-------

Character of

Thou art the way.....	63
What grace, O Lord.....	66
My dear Redeemer.....	67
Oh, could I speak.....	198
Majestic sweetness sits.....	215
Fairest Lord Jesus.....	218

Childhood of

Once in royal David's city...	56
By cool Siloam's shady.....	118

Entry into Jerusalem

Ride on, ride on in majesty...	70
All glory, laud, and honor...	71

Example of

O Master, let me walk.....	62
Thou art the way.....	63
How shall I follow.....	64
My dear Redeemer.....	67
We may not climb.....	68
O Jesus, when I think.....	69
Jesus calls us.....	135
Jesus, I my cross have.....	179
O Jesus, I have promised...	195
The Son of God goes.....	275
O brother man, fold.....	290
Lord, lead the way.....	298
Gentle Jesus, meek and.....	429

Friend, a

I've found a friend.....	151
One there is above all.....	204
Since Jesus is my.....	208
O Holy Saviour.....	219
What a friend we have.....	227
I am Thine, O Lord.....	450

Guidance of

Jesus, Thy boundless love...	194
Saviour, while my heart...	196
O Jesus, ever present.....	203
Sweet is Thy mercy.....	242

Dear Lord and Master mine	HYMN 251
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me....	267
Brightly gleams our banner..	420
Jesus, still lead on.....	437
Lead me, O my Saviour.....	443
Come, Jesus, Redeemer.....	445
All the way my Saviour.....	448
How blest was that life.....	452

Hiding-Place

Rock of Ages.....	148
Jesus, Lover of my soul.....	152
Approach, my soul.....	172

Lamb of God

Come, let us join.....	98
I lay my sins on.....	149
Just as I am.....	165
My faith looks up to.....	176
Awake and sing.....	372

Light of Life

Sweet Saviour, bless us.....	22
Light of those whose.....	93
Jesus, Thou joy of.....	128
O Love that wilt not.....	155
Christ, whose glory.....	368
The day is gently.....	376

Love of

We may not climb.....	68
Hark! my soul.....	147
O Love that wilt not.....	155
Jesus, Thy boundless love...	194
Love divine, all love.....	199
One there is above all.....	204
O Love divine, that.....	207
Jesus, Thy name.....	209
Tell me the old, old story...	438
Loved with everlasting.....	444
Come, Jesus, Redeemer.....	445

Mercy of

Sweet is Thy mercy.....	242
'T is the blessed hour.....	436
All the way my Saviour....	448

Ministry of

Thou art the way.....	63
How shall I follow Him.....	64
How sweetly flowed the.....	65
What grace, O Lord.....	66
My dear Redeemer.....	67
O Jesus, when I think.....	69
The day is gently sinking...	376
At even, ere the sun.....	384
Lead us, heav'nly Father...	387
Eternal Father! strong to...	418
Galilee, bright Galilee.....	451

Nativity of

As with gladness.....	51-60
Holy night, peaceful night..	431

Passion of

70-83

Index of Subjects

Prayers of	HYMN
My dear Redeemer and....	67
'T is midnight; and on....	77

Presence of	
Tarry with me.....	28
O Master, let me walk.....	62
We may not climb the.....	68
Light of those whose.....	93
I know that my Redeemer.....	97
Jesus, I live to Thee.....	125
Jesus, Thou joy of loving.....	128
Yes, for me, for me.....	184
O Jesus, I have promised.....	195
Love divine, all love.....	199
I could not do without Thee.....	206
I know no life divided.....	210
Jesus, Master, whose I.....	212
Jesus, the very thought of.....	213
Jesus, these eyes have.....	214
O Holy Saviour, friend.....	219
Dear Lord and Master mine.....	251
Saviour, breathe an.....	386
Now thank we all our.....	407
Jesus, where'er thy people.....	416
Dear Jesus, ever at my.....	428
Loved with everlasting love.....	444
Come, Jesus, Redeemer.....	445
I am Thine, O Lord.....	450
Galilee, bright Galilee.....	451
How blest was that life.....	452

Resurrection of	83-89
-----------------	-------

Second Coming of	
Come, Lord, and tarry not.....	92
Light of those whose.....	93
Rejoice, all ye believers.....	94
Mighty God, while angels.....	96
Yes, for me, for me.....	184
Jesus, Thy name I love.....	209
Rise, my soul, and.....	237
Watchman, tell us of.....	332
O Zion, haste.....	333

Shepherd	
I was a wandering sheep.....	161
O Jesus, ever present.....	203
Hark, hark, my soul.....	342
Saviour, like a shepherd.....	424

Temptation of	
My dear Redeemer.....	67

Triumph of	
Crown Him with many.....	10
Hark, ten thousand.....	88
See, the Conqueror.....	90
Golden harps are sounding.....	91
All hail the pow'r of.....	95
Mighty God, while angels.....	96
Now be the Gospel banner.....	327
Hail to the Lord's anointed.....	330
Jesus shall reign.....	335

CHURCH	
Building the	
O Thou, whose own vast.....	413
O Lord of hosts, whose.....	414
Arise, O King of grace.....	415
Christ is made the.....	417

Love for	
Pleasant are Thy courts.....	13

I love Thy kingdom, Lord..	116
----------------------------	-----

Mission of	
O Zion, haste.....	333

Security of	
A mighty fortress is our.....	112
Glorious things of Thee are.....	114
Oh, where are kings and.....	115
City of God, how.....	294
On the mountain's top.....	331

Triumph of	
The Church's one.....	113
City of God, how.....	294
Hail to the brightness of.....	328
On the mountain's top.....	331
Jerusalem the golden.....	343

Unity of	
The Church's one foundation.....	113
Thro' the night of doubt.....	150
Onward, Christian soldiers.....	276
Made of one blood.....	293
City of God, how.....	294

COMMUNION OF SAINTS	
(See Fellowship)	

COMPLETENESS OF LIFE	
Father of love, our.....	43
Jesus, I my cross have.....	179
Lead us, O Father.....	225
All is bright and.....	427
Come, Jesus, Redeemer.....	445

CONSECRATION	
When I survey the wondrous.....	76
Jesus calls us o'er the.....	135
I've found a Friend.....	151
O Love, that wilt not let.....	155
My God, how endless is.....	173
Take my life, and let.....	175
My faith looks up to Thee.....	176
Jesus, I my cross have.....	179
Saviour, Thy dying love.....	181
Lord, I am Thine.....	183
Christ, of all my hopes.....	189
Thy life was giv'n for.....	192
Jesus, Thy boundless love.....	194
Saviour, while my heart.....	196
Still will we trust.....	197
O Jesus, ever present.....	203
I lift my heart to Thee.....	269
Hark, the voice of Jesus.....	309
I need Thee every hour.....	432
Lord Jesus, I long.....	435
My life, my love, I.....	441
Lead me, O my Saviour.....	443
I hear Thy welcome.....	447
I am Thine, O Lord.....	450

CONSISTENCY	
Christian, rise and act.....	317
So let our lips and.....	320

CONTENTMENT	
Father, I know that all.....	193
My God, I thank Thee.....	202
O Holy Saviour, friend.....	219
Father, whatever of earthly.....	222
My times are in Thy hand.....	259
He leadeth me.....	442

CONVERSION	HYMN
(See Religious Awakening)	

COURAGE	
Courage, brother, do not.....	238
Soldiers of Christ, arise.....	261
The Son of God goes forth.....	275
Stand up, stand up.....	279
Am I a soldier of.....	283
Workman of God.....	307
Awake, my soul, stretch.....	316

CROSS	
Banner of	
Onward, Christian soldiers.....	276
From age to age they.....	305
Fling out the banner.....	329
Brightly gleams our banner.....	420

Bearing the	
O Love, that wilt not let.....	155
Jesus, I my cross.....	179
Saviour, Thy dying love.....	181
The Son of God goes forth.....	275
Must Jesus bear the.....	312

Glory of	
Beneath the cross of.....	72
In the cross of Christ.....	74
When I survey the.....	76
Sweet the moments.....	80

CROWN OF LIFE	
Fight the good fight.....	270
The Son of God goes forth.....	275
Go forward, Christian.....	278
Stand up, stand up for.....	279
Lead on, O King eternal.....	282
March on, O soul with.....	289
Must Jesus bear the.....	312
Awake, my soul, stretch.....	316
Jerusalem, the golden.....	343
For all the saints.....	344

DAILY DUTIES	
On our way rejoicing.....	286
Master, no offering.....	292
Awake, my soul, and.....	370

DAILY MERCIES	
My God, how endless is.....	173
Every morning mercies.....	366
New every morning.....	369

DAILY PRAYER	
Still with Thee.....	257

DAILY STRENGTH	
In Thy name, O Lord.....	11

DEATH	
Anticipated	
Abide with me.....	23
Tarry with me.....	28
I would not live away.....	361
The day is gently.....	376
Softly now the light of.....	382
A few more years.....	395
While with ceaseless.....	396

Index of Subjects

Confidence in	HYMN
Tarry with me.....	28
Jesus, I live to Thee.....	125
O Love, that wilt not let.....	155
Christ, of all my hopes.....	189
Sunset and evening star.....	247
We would see Jesus.....	345
Safely, safely gathered.....	357

DECISION

O happy day, that fixed.....	123
Just as I am.....	165
Take my heart, O Father.....	169
God calling yet, shall I.....	170
Who is on the Lord's side.....	281

ETERNAL LIFE

Tarry with me.....	28
Oh, where shall rest be.....	136
Hark! hark, my soul.....	342
Jerusalem, the golden.....	343
The sands of time.....	352
Forever with the Lord.....	359

EVANGELISTIC SERVICES 432-453

EVENING HYMNS

Sweet Saviour, bless us.....	22
Abide with me.....	23
Saviour, again in Thy.....	25
The day, O Lord, is spent.....	29
Lead, kindly Light.....	350

FAITHFULNESS

Jesus, Master, whose I am.....	212
Who is on the Lord's side.....	281
On our way rejoicing.....	286
A charge to keep I have.....	300
So let our lips and lives.....	320
Work, for the night is.....	322
Ye servants of the Lord.....	411

FEAR, REMOVED

Enter and worship here.....	17
Cast thy burden on the.....	138
How firm a foundation.....	145
Children of the heav'nly.....	186
Father, I know that all.....	193
In heav'nly love abiding.....	205
When I can read my.....	243
With tearful eyes I look.....	248
Holy Father, cheer our way.....	383
Jesus, still lead on.....	437
Come, Jesus, Redeemer.....	445

FELLOWSHIP

Christian	
God be with you till.....	24
Blest be the tie.....	30
From every stormy wind.....	137
For all the saints who.....	344
Let saints on earth in.....	356

With Christ

(See Christ, presence of)

FOLLOWING CHRIST

(See Christ, example)

FOREFATHER'S DAY

O God, beneath thy guiding	409
----------------------------	-----

HYMN

FORGIVENESS

HYMN

Of Sins

There's a wideness.....	46
Light of those whose.....	93
I lay my sins on Jesus.....	149
Jesus, Lover of my soul.....	152
There is a fountain filled.....	153
Lord, I hear of showers of.....	156
Weary of earth and laden.....	158
My sins, my sins, my.....	160
Approach, my soul, the.....	172
Sweet is Thy mercy.....	242
Oh, for a thousand tongues.....	315
Rescue the perishing.....	324
Tell me the old, old story.....	438
I hear Thy welcome.....	447

Of Each Other

What grace, O Lord.....	66
-------------------------	----

Sought (See Repentance)

GOD

Care of

O worship the King.....	6
-------------------------	---

Creator

Holy, Holy, Holy.....	33
The spacious firmament on.....	40
Lord of all being.....	44

Eternity of

O God, we praise Thee.....	34
O God, the Rock of Ages.....	39
O God, our help in ages.....	48

Faithfulness of

Begin, my tongue.....	42
Let us with a glad some.....	50
Cast thy burden on.....	138
How firm a foundation.....	145

Goodness of

High in the heavens.....	20
How gentle God's commands.....	236

Guidance of

Ancient of days.....	36
Father of love, our.....	43
O God of Bethel.....	119
Thy way, not mine.....	182
Father, I know.....	193
Lead us, O Father.....	225
How gentle God's commands.....	236
Guide me, O Thou great.....	239
I do not ask, O Lord.....	246
Trav'ling to the better.....	273
Lead, kindly Light.....	350
Lead us, Heavenly Father.....	387
He leadeth me.....	442

Knowledge of

Great God, who knowest...	385
---------------------------	-----

Love of

There's a wideness in.....	46
God is love.....	49
My God, how endless.....	173
Love divine, all love.....	199

New every morning is.....	369
Great God, who knowest.....	385
Come, let us all unite.....	419

Mercy of

All people that on.....	2
There's a wideness in.....	46
God is love, His.....	49
Let us with a.....	60
Depth of mercy, can.....	168
The sands of time are.....	352
Every morning mercies.....	366

Power of

Before Jehovah's awful.....	21
Begin, my tongue, some.....	42
Kingdoms and thrones.....	45
My God, how wonderful.....	47

Presence of

I look to Thee in.....	38
O God, the Rock of Ages.....	39
Lord of all being.....	44
Rock of Ages.....	148
Nearer, my God, to.....	177
In heav'nly love abiding.....	205
O Love divine, that.....	207
Oh, for a closer walk.....	224
They who seek the throne.....	234
Workman of God.....	307
I need Thee every hour.....	432

Providence of

Oh, worship the King.....	6
Ancient of days, who.....	36
I look to Thee in every.....	38
Father of love, our.....	43
Sometimes a light.....	250
Quiet, Lord, my froward.....	255

Shepherd, The

All people that on earth.....	2
The Lord my pasture.....	249
The Lord my shepherd is.....	253
The King of love my.....	254

GRACE

Take my heart, O Father.....	169
Come, Thou fount of every.....	178

GRATITUDE

(See Praise)

GUIDANCE

(See God and Christ.)

HARVEST

Natural

Earth below is teeming.....	405
Come, ye thankful people.....	406
Praise to God, immortal.....	408

Spiritual

On our way rejoicing.....	286
Oh, still in accents sweet.....	297
He that goeth forth with.....	299
Sow in the morn thy.....	301
Hark, the voice of Jesus.....	309
Saints of God, the dawn.....	339

HEAVEN

Anticipated

O Paradise, O Paradise.....	348
-----------------------------	-----

Index of Subjects

	HYMN
The sands of time are.....	352
There is a land of pure.....	355
One sweetly solemn thought.....	358
Life has many a.....	360

Home

The Homeland, O the.....	347
O mother dear, Jerusalem.....	349
We are but strangers here.....	351
Jerusalem, my happy home.....	354
Safely, safely gathered.....	357
Life has many a.....	360

Rest

For all the saints.....	344
There is an hour of.....	353
Asleep in Jesus.....	362
The grave itself a garden.....	363
All is bright and.....	427

HEROES AND MARTYRS

Art thou weary, art.....	139
The Son of God goes.....	275
Faith of our fathers.....	287
Father, let Thy Kingdom.....	288
March on, O soul.....	289
Oh, still in accents.....	297
God of the earnest heart.....	310
Awake, my soul, stretch.....	316
For all the saints.....	344
O God, beneath Thy.....	409

HOLY SPIRIT

	99-106
The spirit in our hearts.....	142

HOPE

O Master, let me walk.....	62
As pants the hart.....	241
Lord, from far-severed.....	302
Hope on, hope on.....	306
The shadows of the evening.....	380

INTERCESSION

For Each Other

When the weary.....	154
When wilt Thou save the.....	280
Look from Thy sphere of.....	337
Lord, while for all.....	338
Send Thou, O Lord.....	340
Now the day is over.....	377

Of Christ

Golden harps are sounding.....	91
I know that my Redeemer.....	97
He lives, the great.....	140
In the hour of trial.....	265

INVITATION

I heard the voice of Jesus.....	61
Jesus calls us o'er the.....	135
Art thou weary, art thou.....	139
The Spirit in our hearts.....	142
Come, said Jesus' sacred.....	143
O Jesus, Thou art standing.....	144
Behold a stranger at the.....	146
Hark, my soul, it is the.....	147
Come unto me, ye weary.....	228
With tearful eyes, I.....	248
Jesus Christ is passing.....	439
I hear Thy welcome.....	447

JOY

* Come, we who love.....	18
--------------------------	----

	HYMN
I heard the voice of Jesus.....	61
From every stormy wind.....	137
O Love, that wilt not let.....	155
I've found the pearl of.....	157
Blessed are the sons.....	190
My God, I thank Thee.....	202
Since Jesus is my friend.....	208
Jesus, the very thought of.....	213
Majestic sweetness sits.....	215
Fairest Lord Jesus.....	218
Saviour, teach me day.....	220
On our way rejoicing.....	286
All the way my Saviour.....	448
Blessed assurance.....	449
I am Thine, O Lord.....	450

KINGDOM OF GOD

The Rule of God in the Social Order

Ancient of days, who.....	36
Come, Lord, and tarry not.....	92
All hail the power of.....	95
Eternal Ruler of the.....	285
Behold us, Lord, a.....	295
Now be the Gospel banner.....	327
Hail to the Lord's Anointed.....	330
Jesus shall reign.....	335

Social Service

O Master, let me walk.....	62
Saviour, Thy dying love.....	181
Father, I know that all.....	193
Lord, speak to me that.....	277
Faith of our fathers.....	287
March on, O soul, with.....	289
O brother man, fold.....	290
O blessed Son of God.....	291
Master, no offering.....	292
Made of one blood.....	293
Behold us, Lord.....	295
Heaven is here, where.....	308
Hark, the voice of Jesus.....	309
God of the earnest heart.....	310
O God of mercy.....	311
Christian, work for Jesus.....	313
Let us, brothers, let us.....	314
Christian, rise and act.....	317
When thy heart with joy.....	318
We give Thee but Thine.....	319
I live for those who.....	323
Rescue the perishing.....	324
O Zion, haste.....	333
Christ for the world we.....	336
O beautiful for spacious.....	403
O beautiful, my country.....	404

The Triumph of Righteousness

It came upon the midnight.....	53
Hark, the glad sound.....	58
When wilt Thou save the.....	280
Lead on, O King eternal.....	282
Father, let Thy Kingdom.....	288
City of God, how.....	294
From age to age they.....	305
Hope on, hope on.....	306
Heaven is here, where.....	308
Thy kingdom come.....	321
I live for those who.....	323
Watchman, tell us of.....	332

LAW OF GOD

How gentle God's commands.....	263
Made of one blood.....	293

LIKENESS TO GOD

Saviour, Thy dying love.....	181
------------------------------	-----

LITANIES

Saviour, when in dust.....	164
Lord, in this Thy mercy's.....	166
Holy Father, hear my cry.....	167

LORD'S DAY

389-394

(See Morning Hymns and Evening Hymns)

LORD'S SUPPER

122-133

LOVE FOR CHRIST

More love to Thee.....	180
Jesus, Thy name I love.....	209
Blessed Saviour, Thee I love.....	211
Jesus, these eyes have never.....	214
Jesus, I love Thy charming.....	216
Jesus, my Lord, my God.....	226
My Jesus, I love Thee.....	433
Jesus, and shall it ever.....	223
Courage, brother, do not.....	238
God's trumpet wakes the.....	274
Who is on the Lord's side.....	281
Am I a soldier of the.....	283
I'm not ashamed to own.....	284
Faith of our fathers.....	287
Lord, from far-severed climes.....	302
We are living, we are.....	304
Workman of God.....	307

MINISTRY, THE

O Master, let me walk.....	62
Arm these Thy soldiers.....	121
Send Thou, O Lord, to.....	340
Lord of the living harvest.....	410
Ye servants of the Lord.....	411
Pour out Thy spirit.....	412

MISSIONS

Home

337-341

Foreign

325-336, 340

MORNING HYMNS

364-372

NATIONAL

400-404, 409

NATURE

Earth has nothing sweet.....	200
My God, I thank Thee.....	202
Fairest Lord Jesus.....	218
Sometimes a light surprises.....	250
Praise to God, immortal.....	408
Summer suns are glowing.....	426
All is bright and.....	427

NEW YEAR

395-399

OBEDIENCE

How sweetly flowed the.....	65
Children of the heav'nly.....	186
Saviour, while my heart.....	196
Saviour, teach me day by.....	220
Gentle Jesus, meek and.....	429

OFFERINGS

Lord, lead the way the.....	298
Thine are all the gifts.....	303

Index of Subjects

O God of mercy.....	HYMNS	311
When thy heart with joy....		318
We give Thee but Thine....		319

PEACE

O Master, let me walk.....	62
Break Thou the bread of....	130
Dear Lord and Father.....	185
Peace, perfect peace.....	258
The shadows of the.....	380
I need Thee every hour.....	432
Like a river, glorious.....	446
All the way my Saviour.....	448

PERFECTION

(See Completeness of Life)

PERSEVERANCE

Thro' the night of doubt....	150
O Jesus, I have promised....	195
Breast the wave, Christian	263
God's trumpet wakes the....	274
Onward, Christian soldiers....	276
Go forward, Christian soldier	278
Go, labor on; spend and....	296
Christian, work for Jesus....	313
Awake, my soul, stretch....	316

PILGRIMAGE OF LIFE

O God of Bethel.....	119
Thro' the night of doubt....	150
Children of the heav'nly....	186
Trav'ling to the better land....	273
My days are gliding swiftly....	346
Forever with the Lord.....	359

PRAISE

(See Worship)

To Christ

O Saviour, precious Saviour....	12
All glory, laud, and honor....	71
Mighty God, while angels....	96
Come, let us join our.....	98
Children of the heav'nly....	186
How sweet the name of.....	188
Oh, could I speak the.....	198
Earth has nothing sweet....	200
Awake, my soul, in joyful....	201
Majestic sweetness sits....	215
Ask ye what great thing....	217
Fairest Lord Jesus.....	218
Oh, for a thousand tongues....	315
Blessed assurance, Jesus....	449

To God

Praise God from whom.....	1
All people that on earth....	2
From all that dwell.....	3
Holy, Holy, Holy.....	4
Ye servants of God.....	5
Oh, worship the King.....	6
Lord, with glowing heart....	7
Come, Thou almighty King....	8
Round the Lord in glory....	9
Lord, we come before Thee....	14
Sweet is the work.....	16
Come, we who love the.....	18
High in the heavens.....	20
Holy, Holy, Holy.....	32
Holy, Holy, Holy.....	33
O God, we praise Thee....	34
God eternal, mighty King....	35
Ancient of days.....	36
Songs of praise the angels....	41
My God, I thank Thee.....	202

Oh, for a heart to praise....	221
Let us, brothers, let us....	314
Awake, and sing the song....	372
All praise to Thee, my.....	373
Great God, who knowest....	385
Sweet is the work.....	391
Now thank we all our.....	407
Praise to God, immortal....	408
Come, let us all unite....	419
Angel voices, ever singing....	425
We praise Thee, O God....	453

PRAYER

Act of

What a friend we have in....	227
Prayer is the soul's sincere....	229
When cold our hearts.....	230
I love to steal awhile....	233
My God, is any hour.....	235

Answered

Behold the throne of grace....	231
Come, my soul, thy suit....	232
They who seek the throne....	234
Jesus, my strength, my.....	252

PROVIDENCE

(See God)

RACE OF LIFE

Breast the wave, Christian....	263
Fight the good fight with....	270
Awake, my soul, stretch....	316

RELIGIOUS AWAKENING

I heard the voice of.....	61
Oh, happy day, that.....	123
Lord, I hear of showers....	156
O Lord, turn not.....	163
Just as I am.....	165
Depth of mercy, can.....	168
Take my heart, O Father....	169
God calling yet, shall.....	170
Approach, my soul, the.....	172
Come, Thou fount of every....	178
Lord, I am Thine.....	183
Saviour, while my heart....	196
Jesus, my Lord.....	226
Pass me not, O gentle....	434
Jesus Christ is passing....	439
I hear Thy welcome.....	447

REPENTANCE

Lord, when we bend.....	19
I am trusting Thee, Lord....	124
Lord, I hear of showers....	156
Wearry of earth and laden....	158
We stand in deep repentance....	162
O Lord, turn not.....	163
Saviour, when in dust....	164
Lord, in this Thy mercy's....	166
Holy Father, hear my cry....	167
Depth of mercy, can there....	168
Take my heart, O Father....	169
With broken heart and....	171
My faith looks up to.....	176
Oh, for a closer walk....	224
Pass me not, O gentle....	434
Lord Jesus, I long.....	435

RESIGNATION

Thy way, not mine, O Lord....	182
Oh, for a heart to praise....	221
Father, whate'er of.....	222
Purer yet and purer.....	240

My Jesus, as Thou wilt....	245
I do not ask, O Lord.....	246
With tearful eyes, I.....	248
My times are in Thy.....	259

REST

I heard the voice of.....	61
Oh, where shall rest be....	136
Art thou weary, art.....	139
O Love, that wilt not.....	155
My spirit longs for Thee....	187
How sweet the name of....	188
Love divine, all love.....	199
Jesus, the very thought of....	213
My Saviour, Thou hast....	244
With tearful eyes, I.....	248
Come unto Me, when.....	266
'T is the blessed hour....	436
Blessed assurance, Jesus....	449

RIGHTEOUSNESS

(See Kingdom)

SANCTIFICATION

(See Completeness of Life)

SCRIPTURES, THE

107-111

SEA AND SEAMEN

418

SECURITY

O God, our help in.....	48
A mighty fortress is our....	112
How firm a foundation.....	145
My hope is built on.....	174
Children of the heav'nly....	186
Since Jesus is my friend....	208
Lead us, O Father.....	225
Here I can firmly rest....	256
I'm not ashamed to.....	284
I need Thee every hour....	432
Come, Jesus, Redeemer....	445

SELF-SACRIFICE

How shall I follow Him....	64
Jesus, I my cross have....	179
God's trumpet wakes.....	274
From age to age they....	305
Must Jesus bear the.....	312

SERVICE, SOCIAL

(See Kingdom)

THANKSGIVING DAY

405-409

TRIALS

Comfort in

Come, ye disconsolate....	134
Still will we trust.....	197
What a friend we have in....	227
With tearful eyes, I.....	248
Come unto Me, when.....	266
Surrounded by unnumbered....	282
'T is the blessed hour....	436
Come, Jesus, Redeemer....	445

Illumined

Father of love, our.....	43
How firm a foundation....	145
Christian, dost thou see....	246
All the way my Saviour....	448

Prayer in

O thou, from whom.....	268
------------------------	-----

Index of Subjects

Refuge in	HYMN
I look to Thee in	38
Father of love, our	43
Cast thy burden on	138
How firm a foundation	145
God is the refuge of	191
Jesus, Thy boundless	194
O Love divine, that	207
I know no life divided	210
Lead us, O Father	225
In the hour of trial	265

TRINITY

Holy, Holy, Holy.....	4
Come, Thou almighty King.	8
Holy, Holy, Holy.....	32
Holy, Holy, Holy.....	33
God eternal, mighty.....	35

TRUST

Oh, worship the King	6
Father of love, our	43
O Jesus, when I think	69
I am trusting Thee	124
Jesus, Lover of my soul	152
Thy way, not mine	182
Father, I know that all	193
Still will we trust	197
In heav'nly love abiding	205
I could not do without	208
How gentle God's commands	236
Courage, brother, do not	238
Purer yet and purer	240
Sometimes a light	250
Fight the good fight	270

	HYMN
My life, my love, I.....	441
Lead me, O my Saviour....	443
Like a river, glorious.....	446

WARFARE

Soldiers of Christ, arise.....	261
My soul, be on thy guard.....	262
Christian, dost thou see.....	264
Fight the good fight.....	267
God's trumpet wakes the.....	274
The Son of God goes forth.....	275
Onward, Christian soldiers.....	276
Go forward, Christian soldier.....	278
Stand up, stand up for.....	279
Who is on the Lord's side.....	281
Lead on, O King eternal.....	282
March on, O soul, with.....	289
For all the saints who.....	344
Brightly gleams our banner.....	420

WATCHFULNESS

Jesus, my strength, my	252
My soul, be on thy guard . . .	262
Go, labor on; spend and	296
Ye servants of the Lord	441

WATCHMEN

Thy Kingdom come 321
Watchman, tell us of 332

WILL OF GOD

Father of love, our 43
Saviour, while my heart . . . 196

	HYMN
My Jesus, as Thou wilt.....	245
I worship Thee, sweet will..	260
My God, my Father, while.	271
Go, labor on; spend and....	296
A charge to keep I have....	300
God of the earnest heart...	310
I am Thine, O Lord.....	450

WORK, CHRISTIAN

(See Kingdom)

WORSHIP

Beginning of

All people that on earth....	2
On worship the King.....	6
On Thy name O Lord.....	11
On Thy come before Thee....	14
To Thy temple we repair....	15
Enter and worship here....	17
Come, we who love the.....	18
Lord, when we bend.....	19
Spirit divine, attend our....	106
Behold us, Lord.....	295
Lord, in the morning.....	367
Sweetly the holy hymn.....	371
Jesus, where'er Thy.....	416
T is the blessed hour.....	436

Close of 22-31

Love for

Pleasant are Thy courts....	13
Sweet is the work.....	18

Alphabetical Index of Tunes

HYMN		HYMN		HYMN		HYMN	
ABBOTT	387	CAMBRIDGE	319	Father, to Thee We	37	I'll Live for Thee	441
Abede	52	Canonbury	128	Look	273	Ilfracomb (Lam-	73
Adeals Fideles	58	Carol	53	Federal Street	37	beth)	73
Adoro	226	Carter	49	Felix	391	Iona	290
Albertson	439	Ceaseless Praise	175	(Raynolds)	225, 345	Innocents	41
Aldersgate	125, 252	Chautauqua	381	Filius Dei	321	Intercession (New)	154
Alexandria	291	Chichester	203	Flemming	219	Irby	56
All Saints, No. 2	275	Children's Praises	423	Franconia	259	Italian Hymn	8, 100
All the Way	448	Christmas	316	Fraternity	293		
Alma (Consolator)	134	Come, Jesus,		Frederick	361	JEWETT	245
Almsgiving	235	Redeemer	445				
America	400	Come Unto Me	228				
America, the		Consolator (Alma)	134	GALILEE	135, 451	KELSO	366
Beautiful	403	Constance	151	Garfirth	404	Knox	111
Amsterdam	237	Corinth	47	Gerhardt	79		
Ancient of Days	36	Coronation	95	Germany	391	LABAN	262
Angel's Story	195	Corwin	274	Gethsemane (Red-	82	Lacrymæ	126
Angelus	384	Courage, Brother!	238	head)	70,	Lambeth (Ilfra-	
Angel Voices	425	Cowper	153	Gladness, No. 2		comb)	73
Antioch	59	Creation	40	Magdalena	159	Lancashire	84
Ariel	198	Crossing the Bar	247	God Be with You	24	Langran	158
Arlington	243	Crusaders' Hymn	218	Gorton	253	Laudes Domini	364
Armageddon	281	Cullingworth	365	Gounod (Muriel)	204	Laurie	38
Arthur's Seat	289	Cutting	336	Grace Church	102	Lead Me On	273
Aurelia	113, 149			Gratitude	173	Lead Me, O My	443
Austria	114, 304	DALEHURST	172	Greenland	12, 94	Saviour	282
Autumn	96	Dedham	294, 338	Greenwood	208, 371	Lead On	282
Avon (Martyrdom)	75	Dennis	236	Guide	255	Lebanon	161
Aynhoe	231	Deva	397			Leipsic	414
Azmon	98, 119	Diademata, No. 1	10	HALLÉ	368	Lenox	141
		Disciple (Ellesdie)	179	Hamburg	76	Leominster	395
BALERMA	268	Dix	408, 430	Hanford	131	Like a River	
Bartlett	167	Dolce Domum	358	Happy Day	128	Glorious	446
Baxter	182	Dominica	310	Harwell	365	London (New)	284
Beatitudo	27, 127, 221	Dominus Regit Me	254	Hebrins	365	Louvan	44, 65
Beecher	199	Dormance	80, 133, 169	He Leadeth Me	442	Love Divine	199
Beecroft	196	Downs	104	Hendon	189	Love's Offering	292
Benediction	25	Downs	19	Henley	266	Loving Kindness	201
Benevento	396	Draw Me Nearer	450	Hermas	91	Lux Benigna	350
Bentley	250	Duke Street	320, 409	Holy	78	Lux Mundi	162
Bera	146	Dundee	34	Heysham	170, 337	Lyons	5
Bethany	177			Holborn Hill	412	Lyte	209
Better Land	360	EDGBASTON	428	Holley	152		
Birkdale	197	Ein' Feste Burg	112	Hollingside	205	MABYN	18
Blessed Assurance	449	Ellingham	429	Holy Church	216	Maldstone	312
Blessed Hour of		Elmhurst	311, 340	Holy Cross	431	Maitland	230
Prayer	436	Elsa	452	Holy Night	92	Maker	42
Boadman	214	Elton	185, 353	Holyhood	347	Manah	54, 155
Bonn	57	Elvet	355	Homeland	33, 35	Margaret	283, 393
Boosterstown	224	Erie	46, 227	Honiton	177	Mary	152
Boylston	30, 257	Ernan	296	Horbury	234	Martyr	75
Bradbury	424	Essex	217	Horton	280	Martyrdom (Avon)	152
Bradford	356	External Light	185	Howlett	302	Mary Magdalene	240
Bradford	323	Eternity	136, 256	Humility	315	Maryton	62
Bradford (Messiah)	97	Eucharist	129	Hummel	370	Master Mine	251
Brad of Life	30	Even Me	156	Hurley	319	Materna	349
Bristol	58, 398	Eventide	23	Hymn to Joy	314	Melcombe	369
Brocklesbury	93	Everlasting Love	444			Melita	418
Brookfield	140	Ewing	343	I HEAR THY WEL-		Mendelbras	389
Brownell	249			COME VOICE	447	Mendelssohn	51
Buddington	372	FABEN	7	I Love to Tell the	440	Messiah (Bradford)	97
Budleigh	200	Faith	43, 63	Story		Mirfield	3

Alphabetical Index of Tunes

HYMN		HYMN		HYMN		HYMN	
Missionary		Penkivell.....	313	St. Cross.....	81	State Street... 116.	392
Chant.....	45, 334	Pentecost.....	270	St. Cuthbert.....	101	Stephanos.....	139
Missionary Hymn.	325	Pilgrims.....	342	St. Cyprian.....	109	Stephens.....	105
Monica.....	357	Pilot.....	267	St. Edmund.....	351	Stockwell.....	299
Monsell (St.		Pleyel's Hymn....	186	St. Etheldreda....	297	Submission, No. 2.	246
Andrew).....	142, 242	Portuguese Hymn..	145	St. Fulbert.....	415	Sundown.....	376
Monkland.....	288	Posen.....	220	St. George's.....		Swainsthorpe....	16
Morecambe.....	122	Prince (St.).....		Bolton.....	160	Sweet Story.....	421
Morning Hymn....	370	Catherine).....	194, 287	St. George's.....			
Mornington.....	17, 103	Proclamation.....	333	Windsor.....	406	TALLIS' HYMN....	373
Moseley.....	187	Propior Deo.....	180	St. Gertrude.....	276	Tallis' Ordinal....	66
Mount Calvary....	298			St. Helen's.....	124	Theodora..... 50,	232
Munich.....	107	QUEBEC.....	64, 207	St. Hilda.....	144	Toplady.....	148
Muriel (Gounod)..	204			St. Hubert.....	437	Triumph, No. 2....	278
My Jesus, I Love		RAPHAEL.....	157	St. Hugh.....	363	Truro.....	20
Thee.....	433	Rathbun.....	74	St. Leonard.....	380	Twilight.....	377
NAOMI.....	222	Raynolds.....		St. Louis.....	55		
National Hymn....	402	(Felix).....	225, 345	St. Matthias.....	22	UNION SQUARE... 206	
Nelline.....	383	Redcliff.....	89	St. Michael.....	411	Unity.....	419
Nettleton.....	178	Regent Square. 339,	417	St. Peter's Ox-		Uxbridge.....	110
New Calabar.....	200	Rescue the.....		ford.....	188, 260		
New Haven.....	99	Perishing.....	324	St. Philip.....	166	VENI, DOMINE JESU	54
Newland.....	301	Rest.....	362	St. Piran.....	303	Vesper Hymn.....	386
New Year.....	399	Resurrexit.....	85	St. Raphael.....	11, 239	Vesper Verse.....	388
Nicea.....	4	Retreat.....	137	St. Sylvester.....	28	Victory.....	121
Nightfall.....	374	Rex Glorie.....	90	St. Theodulph....	71	Vienna.....	86
Noel.....	60	Roberts (Farmer)	341	St. Theresa.....	420	Vox Angelica.....	342
Nox Processit....	106	Rockingham (New)	67	St. Thomas.....	18, 300	Vox Dilecti.....	61
Nun Danket.....	407	Rockingham (Old)	277	Saints' Days....	410		
Nuremberg.....	317	Roseate Hues....	295	Samuel.....	422		
		Rosefield.....	190	Sanctuary.....	308	WALTHAM..... 306,	329
O GIVE ME REST..	244	Ruth.....	286, 426	Sarum.....	344	Ward.....	191
Old Hundredth..	1	Rutherford.....	352	Schumann(Heath).	378	Warrington.....	335
Old, Old Story..	438	SABBATH.....	390	Segur.....	239	Warwick.....	367
Olive's Brow....	77	St. Agnes.....	69, 213	Serenity.....	68	Watchman.....	332
Olivet.....	176	St. Alban.....	405	Seymour.....	168, 382	Watts.....	248
Olmütz.....	29, 359	St. Albinus.....	87	Sharon.....	117	Wavertree.....	272
O Lord, Turn Not		St. Albinus.....	87	Sheltering Wing..	183	Webb.....	279, 328
Thy Face Away..	163	St. Andrew.....		Shining Shore....	346	Wentworth.....	202
Onward.....	263	(Monsell).....	142, 242	Sicilian Mariner's		We Praise Thee..	
Ortonville.....	108, 215	St. Andrew of Crete	264	Hymn.....	26	O God.....	453
Osler.....	120	St. Anne.....	48, 115, 413	Siloam.....	118	Wesley.....	326
		St. Antolius, No. 2.	375	Silver Street.....	261	Whiter than Snow.	435
PARADISE, No. 1..	348	St. Asaph.....	150	Solid Rock.....	174	Winterbourne....	271
Park Street.....	21	St. Athanasius....	32	Something for Thee	181	Woodworth.....	165, 171
Pass Me Not.....	434	St. Bede.....	193	Southport.....	233	Worgan.....	83
Passion Chorale,		St. Bees, 14, 15, 138,	147	Southwell.....	354	Work Song.....	322
No. 2.....	79	St. Catherine (Prince)		Spanish Hymn. 164,	211		
Pax Tecum.....	258	194, 287		Spitta.....	210	YORKSHIRE.....	285
Penitence.....	265	St. Christopher... 72		Spohr.....	241		
		St. Crispin.....	165	Spring.....	427	ZION.....	331

Metrical Index of Tunes

C. M.		HYMN		HYMN		HYMN	
Antioch.....	59	Dedham.....	294, 338	Mount Calvary....	298	Warwick.....	367
Arlington.....	243	Downs.....	19	Naomi.....	222		
Avon (Martyrdom)		Dundee.....	34	Nox Processit....	106	C. M., 6 L.	
Azmon.....	98, 119	Edgbaston.....	428	O Give Me Rest..	244	St. Bede.....	193
Balerna.....	268	Elvet.....	355	Ortonville.....	108, 215		
Beatitude. 27, 127,	221	Faith.....	43, 63	Raphael.....	157	C. M., 8 L.	
Boardman.....	214	Heysham.....	78	St. Agnes.....	69, 213	All Saints, No. 2...	275
Boosterstown....	224	Holy Cross.....	216	St. Anne.....	48, 115, 413	America the Beauti-	
Bradfield.....	356	Hummel.....	315	St. Etheldreda....	297	ful.....	403
Bradford (Messiah)	97	Ilfracomb (Lambeth)	73	St. Fulbert.....	415	Carol.....	53
Bristol.....	58, 398	Knox.....	111	St. Hugh.....	363	Corwin.....	274
Byefield.....	229	Lambeth (Ilfracomb)	73	St. Peter's Oxford		Filius Dei.....	321
Children's Praises		London (New)....	284	188, 260		Materna.....	349
(with Refrain)..	423	Maitland.....	312	Serenity.....	68	Noel.....	60
Christmas.....	316	Maker.....	230	Siloam.....	118	O Lord, Turn Not	
Corinth.....	47	Manoah.....	42	Southport.....	233	Thy Face Away..	163
Coronation.....	95	Marlow.....	283, 393	Southwell.....	354	Roseate Hues.....	295
Cowper.....	153	Martyrdom (Avon)	75	Spohr.....	241	St. Leonard.....	380
Dalehurst.....	172	Messiah (Bradford)	97	Stephens.....	105	Vox Dilecti.....	61
		Mirfield.....	307	Tallis' Ordinal....	66		

Metrical Index of Tunes

L. M.	HYMN	Gorton.	HYMN	253	6s, 5s, 12 L.	HYMN	Miriam	HYMN	39
Abends	385	Greenwood	208	371	Armageddon	281	Missionary Hymn	325	
Angelus	384	Heath (Schumann)		378			Munich	107	
Bera	146	Holyrood		92	6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.		Old, Old Story	438	
Brookfield	140	Laban		262			Passion Chorale		
Canonbury	128	Master Mine		251	America	400	No. 2	79	
Duke Street	320	Monzell (St. Andrew)	142	242	Italian Hymn	8, 100	Roberts (Farmer)	341	
Ernan	296	Mornington	17	103	Lyte	209	St. George's, Bolton	160	
Federal Street	223	Newland		301	New Haven	99	St. Hilda	144	
Germany	391	Olmutz	29, 132	359	Olivet	176	Saints' Days	410	
Grace Church	102	Osler		120	6s.		Spitta	210	
Gratitude	173	St. Andrew (Monzell)	142	242	Moseley	187	Triumph No. 2	278	
Hamburg	76	St. Michael		411	6s. Trochaic		Union Square	206	
Happy Day	123	St. Thomas	18	300	St. Cyprian	109	Webb	279, 328	
Hebron	31, 394	Schumann (Heath)		378	6s. 6 L.		7. 6. 7. 5. 8 L.		
He Leadeth Me	442	Silver Street		261	Falcomer	192	Work Song	322	
Hesperus (Quebec)	64, 207	State Street	116	392	Laudes Domini	364	7. 6. 7. 5. 7. 6.		
Holborn Hill	170, 337	Swainsthorpe		16	6s, 8 L.		With Refrain		
Holley	412	S. M., 8 L.			Baxter	182	Blessed Hour of Prayer	436	
Holmity	302	Diademata, No. 1	10		Jewett	245	7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 5.		
Hursley	379	Lebanon		161	6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.		Rutherford	352	
Leipsic	414	Leominster		395	Arthur's Seat	289	7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 7. 6.		
Louvan	44, 65	5. 5. 5. 5. 6. 5. 6. 5.			Lenox	141	Amsterdam	237	
Loving Kindness	201	Onward		263	Samuel	422	7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8.		
Maryton	62	5. 5. 8. 8. 5. 5.			6. 6. 8. 6.		St. Anatolius, No. 2	375	
Melcombe	369	St. Hubert		437	I Hear Thy Welcome	447	7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8. 8. 5.		
Missionary Chant	45, 334	5. 6. 8. 5. 5. 8.			Vesper Verse	388	Howlett	280	
Morning Hymn	370	Crusaders' Hymn	218		6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 6. 6. 6.		7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8. 8. 7.		
Old Hundredth	1	Cutting		336	Nun Danket	407	Bradford	323	
Oliver's Brow	77	6. 4. 6. 4.			7s, 5s.		7. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6.		
Park Street	21	I Need Thee		432	St. Piran	303	St. Christopher	72	
Pentecost	270	6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.			7s, 5s, 8 L.		7s, 3 L.		
Quebec (Hesperus)	64, 207	Bethany		177	With Refrain		Lacrymæ	126	
Rest	362	Horbury		177	Intercession, New	154	St. Philip	166	
Retreat	137	Love's Offering		292	7s, 6s.		7. 7. 7. 5.		
Rockingham, New	67	Propior Deo		180	St. Theodulph (with Refrain)	71	Nelline	383	
Rockingham, Old	277	6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.			7s, 6s, 8 L.		7. 7. 7. 6.		
St. Crispin	165	St. Edmund		351	Angel's Story	195	Lead Me On	273	
St. Crispin	165	Something for Thee		181	Aurelia	113, 149	7s.		
St. Cross	81	6s, 5s.			Bentley	250	Albertson	439	
Sheltering Wing	183	New Year		399	Chichester	203	Bartlett	167	
Tallis' Hymn	373	Penkivell		313	Come Unto Me	228	Downes	104	
Truro	20	Twilight		377	Ewing	343	Ellingham	429	
Uxbridge	110	Like a River, Glorious		446	Farmer (Roberts)	341	Galilee	451	
Waltham	306, 329	Mary Magdalene		240	Garfirth	404	Hendon	189	
Ward	191	Penitence		265	Gerhardt	79	Horten	143, 234	
Warrington	335	Ruth		426	Gladness No. 2 (Magdalena)	159	Innocents	41	
Watts	248	St. Andrew of Crete		264	Greenland	12, 94	Monkland	288	
Woodworth	165, 171	With Refrain			Holy Church	205	New Calabar	200	
		Deva		397	Homeland	347	Nuremberg	317	
		Hermas		91	I Love to Tell the Story	440	Pleyel's Hymn	186	
		St. Alban		405	Lancashire	84	Posen	220	
		St. Gertrude		276	Lead On	282	St. Bees	14, 138, 147	
		St. Theresa		420	Lux Mundi	162	Seymour	168, 382	
					Magdalena (Gladness No. 2)	159	Theodora	50, 232	
					Mendebras	389	Vienna	86	
							Worgan (with Alleluia)	83	

Metrical Index of Tunes

7s, 5 L.	HYMN	8. 6. 8. 8. 6.	HYMN	8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.	HYMN	10. 8. 10. 8.	HYMN
Essex.....	217	Elton.....	185, 353	Gounod (Muriel)...	204	Elsa.....	452
		Eternal Light.....	185	Harwell (with Re- frain).....	88	Margaret.....	54, 155
7s, 6 L.				Irby.....	56	Veni, Domine Jesu.	54
Better Land.....	360	8s, 7s.		Muriel (Gounod)...	204		
Dix.....	408, 430	Brocklesbury.....	93			10. 10. 11. 11.	
Gethsemane (Red- head).....	70, 82	Carter.....	49	8. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6.	198	Lyons.....	5
Guide.....	255	Dornance.....	80, 133, 169			10. 10. 10. 10. 12. 12.	
Halle.....	368	Erie.....	46, 227	8. 8. 8. 4.		Fraternity.....	293
Kelso.....	366	Galilee.....	135			11. 8. 11. 9.	
Pilot.....	267	Lead Me, O My		Almsgiving.....	235	Irregular	
Rosefield.....	190	Saviour.....	443	Hanford.....	131	Sweet Story.....	421
Sabbath.....	390	Mabyn.....	184	Redcliff.....	89		
St. Athanasius.....	32	Rathbun.....	74	Winterbourne.....	271		
Toplady.....	148	St. Sylvester.....	28				
		Sharon.....	117	8. 8. 8. 6.			
7s, 8 L.		Shining Shore (with Refrain).....	346	Elmhurst.....	311, 340	11s, 10s.	
Benevento.....	396	Stockwell.....	299	Flemming.....	219	Alma (Consolator)...	134
Ceaseless Praise...	175			I 'll live for Thee...	441	Ancient of Days...	36
Everlasting Love...	444	8s, 7s, 6 L.				Consolator (Alma)...	134
Hollingside.....	152	Abbott.....	387	8. 8. 8. 8. 6.		Cullingworth.....	365
Honiton.....	33	Beecroft.....	196	Margaret.....	155	Father, to Thee We	
Maidstone.....	13	Regent Square. 339,	417			Look.....	37
Martyn.....	152	Sicilian Mariners'		9s, 8s.		Felix (Raynolds)...	225, 345
Mendelssohn.....	51	Hymn.....	26	Eucharist.....	129	Henley.....	266
Monica.....	357					Ilona.....	290
St. George's Wind- sor.....	406	8s, 7s, 8 L.		9. 10. 9. 9.		Pilgrims (with	
Spanish Hymn 164,	211	All the Way.....	449	With Refrain.		Refrain).....	342
Watchman.....	332	Austria.....	114, 304	Blessed Assurance.	449	Proclamation.....	333
		Autumn.....	96	10s, 4s.		Rescue the Perish- ing.....	324
7. 7. 7. 7. 4.		Beecher.....	199	Submission, No. 2.	246	Vox Angelica (with	
With Refrain		Courage, Brother...	238			Refrain).....	342
Chautauqua.....	381	Disciple (Ellesdie).	179			Weasley.....	326
		Ellesdie (Disciple).	179				
7s, 8s.		Faben.....	7				
With Alleluia		Hymn to Joy.....	314			11. 10. 11. 6.	
St. Albinus.....	87	Love Divine.....	199	10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10.		Birkdale.....	197
		Mission Song.....	309			11. 11. 11. 5.	
8. 4. 8. 4. 8. 8. 4.		Nettleton.....	178	Lux Benigna.....	350	Nightfall.....	374
Unity.....	419	Rex Gloriz.....	90	10s, 2 L.			
		St. Asaph.....	150	Pax Tecum.....	258		
8. 5. 8. 3.		Sanctuary.....	308			11s.	
		Spring.....	427	10s, 3 L.		Come, Jesus,	
Bullinger.....	318	Vesper Hymn.....	386	With Alleluia		Redeemer.....	445
St. Helen's.....	124	Irregular.		Sarum.....	344	Frederick.....	361
Stephanos.....	139	Constance.....	151	10s.		My Jesus, I Love	
		Dominus Regit Me.	254	Benediction.....	25	Thee.....	433
8. 5. 8. 5.				Bread of Life.....	130	Portuguese Hymn.	145
With Refrain		8. 7. 8. 7. 3.		Budleigh.....	269	Whiter than Snow.	435
Pass Me Not.....	434	Even Me (with		Eventide.....	23		
		Refrain).....	156	Felix (Raynolds)	225, 345	11. 12.	
8. 5. 8. 5. 8. 4. 3.				Langran.....	158	With Refrain.	
Angel Voices.....	425	8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.		Morecambe.....	122	We Praise Thee, O	
		Bradbury.....	424	National Hymn...	402	God.....	453
8. 6. 8. 4.		St. Raphael.....	11, 239	Raynolds (Felix)	225, 345	P. M.	
St. Cuthbert.....	101	Segur.....	239			Adeste Fideles...	52
		Zion.....	331	10s, 6 L.		Crossing the Bar...	247
8. 6. 6. 8. 6. 6.				Sundown.....	376	God Be With You.	24
Bonn.....	57	8. 7. 8. 7. 6. 6. 6. 6. 7.		Yorkshire.....	285	Holy Night.....	431
		Bin' Feste Burg...	112			Nicma.....	4
8. 6. 8. 6. 6. 6. 6.						St. Louis.....	55
Paradise, No. 1....	348	8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 5. 7. 5.		10. 7. 10. 7.		Wentworth.....	202
		Resurrexit (with		With Refrain.		14. 14. 14. 6.	
8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 8.		Refrain).....	85	Draw Me Nearer.	450	Hawkins.....	305
Laurie.....	38						

Index of Authors

INCLUDING TRANSLATORS, COLLECTIONS, ETC.

(The figures, unless otherwise specified, refer to the numbers of the hymns.)

- ADAMS, John Quincy (1767-1848), 308.
 Adams, Mrs. Sarah Flower (1805-1848), 177.
 Addison, Joseph (1672-1719), 40, 249.
 Albertson, Rev. Charles Carroll, D. D. (1865 —), 17.
 Alexander, Mrs. Cecil Frances, *née* Humphreys (1823-1895), 56, 73, 135.
 Alford, Rev. Henry, D.D. (1810-1871), 406.
 Anatolius (7th Century), 375.
 Anderson, Maria Frances (1819 —), 341.
 Andrew of Crete (7th and 8th Centuries), 264.
 Anonymous, 35, 83, 102, 138, 169, 244, 273, 354, 433.
 Auber, Miss Harriet (1773-1862), 16, 101.
 BACON, Rev. Leonard, D.D. (1802-1881), 409.
 Baker, Rev. Sir Henry Williams (1821-1877), 109, 254.
 Banks, G. Linnæus, 323.
 Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Lætitia (1743-1825), 143, 408.
 Baring-Gould, Rev. Sabine, M.A. (1834 —), 150, 276, 377.
 Bateman, Henry, 314.
 Bates, Miss Katherine Lee (1859 —), 403.
 Baynes, Rev. Robert Hall, M.A. (1831-1895), 126.
 Bernard of Clairvaux (1091-1153), 79, 128, 213.
 Best, Nolan R. (1871 —), 293.
 Bethune, Rev. George Washington, D.D. (1805-1862), 69.
 Bickersteth, Rt. Rev. Edward Henry, D.D. (1825-1906), 39, 122, 258.
 Bode, John Ernest (1860-1874), 195.
 Bohemian Brethren (1530), 374.
 Bonar, Rev. Horatius, D.D. (1808-1889), 61, 92, 149, 154, 161, 167, 182, 184, 296, 395.
 Borthwick, Miss Jane (1813-1897), 245, 437.
 Bowring, Sir John, LL.D. (1792-1872), 49, 65, 74, 332.
 Brady, Rev. Nicholas, D.D. (1659-1726), 34, 241.
 (See *Tate and Brady*.)
 Bridges, Matthew (1800-1893), 10.
 Brooks, Rev. Charles Timothy (1813-1883), 401.
 Brooks, Rt. Rev. Phillips, D.D. (1835-1893), 55.
 Brown, Mrs. Phoebe (Hinsdale) (1783-1861), 233.
 Bryant, William Cullen (1794-1878), 337, 413.
 Burleigh, W. H. (1812-1871), 197, 225.
 Burns, Rev. James Drummond, M.A. (1823-1864), 257, 422.
 Burton, J., 196.
 Byrom, John, M.A., F.R.S. (1691-1763), 187.
 CARLYLE, Rev. Joseph Dacre, M.A. (1759-1804), 19.
 Cary, Miss Phoebe (1824-1871), 358.
 Caswell, Rev. Edward, M.A. (1814-1878), 102, 213, 364.
 Cennick, Rev. John (1718-1755), 186.
 Chadwick, John White (1840-1904), 285.
 Clarke, Samuel C. (1821 —), 391.
 Clephane, Miss Elizabeth Cecilia (1830-1869), 72.
 Codner, Mrs. Elizabeth (1835 —), 156.
 Coghill, Anna L. (19th Century), 322.
 Collins, Rev. Henry, M.A., 226.
 Conder, Josiah (1789-1855), 64.
 Cooke, Rev. Wm., M.A. (1821 —), 89.
 Coster, George Thomas (1835 —), 289.
 Cotterill, Rev. Thomas, M. A. (1779-1823), 268.
 Cousin, Mrs. Anne Ross, *née* Cundell (1824 —), 352.
 Cowper, William (1731-1800), 108, 147, 153, 224, 250, 416.
 Cox, Miss Frances Elizabeth (1820? —), 200.
 Coxe, Rt. Rev. Arthur Cleveland, D.D., LL.D. (1818-1896), 115, 303.
 Crain, H. L., 291.
 Crosswell, Rev. William, D.D. (1804-1851), 298.
 DAVIES, Rev. Samuel, M.A. (1723-1761), 183.
 Deck, James George (1802-1883), 209.
 Denny, Sir Edward Henry (1796-1889), 66.
 Dickson, Rev. David (1583-1663), 349.
 Dix, William Chatterton (1837-1899), 228, 430.
 Doane, Rt. Rev. George Washington, D.D. (1799-1859), 63, 329, 382.
 Doane, Rt. Rev. William Crosswell, D.D. (1832 —), 36.
 Dobree, Henrietta (1880), 357.
 Doddridge, Rev. Philip, D.D. (1702-1751), 58, 119, 123, 216, 236, 316, 411.
 Draper, Rev. Bourne Hall (1775-1843), 334.
 Duffield, Rev. George, Jr., D.D. (1818-1888), 211, 279.
 Dwight, Rev. John Sullivan (1812-1893), 401.
 Dwight, Rev. Timothy, D.D. (1752-1817), 116.
 EDMESTON, James (1791-1867), 386, 387.
 Ellerton, Rev. John, M.A. (1826-1893), 25, 27, 295, 378.
 Elliott, Miss Charlotte (1789-1871), 165, 219, 235, 248, 271.
 Elliott, Ebenezer (1781-1849), 280.
 Elliott, Miss Emily E. S. (— 1897), 54.
 Elven, Rev. Cornelius (1797-1873), 171.
 Ealing, Mrs. Catherine Harbison (1812 —), 266.
 FABER, Rev. Frederick William, D.D. (1814-1863), 22, 46, 47, 260, 307, 342, 348, 428.

Index of Authors

- Fawcett, Rev. John, D.D. (1740-1817), 26, 30, 111, 287.
 Findlater, Mrs. Sarah, *née* Borthwick (1823-1886) 170.
 GATES, Mrs. Merrill E., 340.
 Gellert, Christian Fürchtegott (1715-1769), 87.
 Gerhardt, Rev. Paulus (1607-1669), 57, 194.
 German, 217, 218, 364.
 Gill, Thomas Hornblower (1819-1906), 251, 398.
 Gilmore, Joseph Henry (1834 —), 442.
 Gladden, Rev. Washington, D.D. (1836 —), 62.
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), 240.
 Grant, Sir Robert (1785-1838), 5, 164.
 Grigg, Rev. Joseph (c. 1720-1768), 146, 223.
 Gurney, Rev. Archer Thompson (1820-1887), 85.
 HAMMOND, Rev. William (1719-1783), 372.
 Hankey, K. (1866 —), 438, 440.
 Harbaugh, Rev. Henry, D.D. (1817-1867), 125.
 Hart, Joseph (1712-1768), 31, 103.
 Hartough, Lewis (1820-1872), 447.
 Haslock, Mary, 313.
 Hastings, Thomas, Mus.D. (1784-1872), 134, 299, 326, 327.
 Havergal, Miss Frances Ridley (1836-1879), 12, 91, 124, 175, 192, 206, 212, 277, 281, 397, 446.
 Haweis, Hugh Reginald (1838 —), 347.
 Haweis, Rev. Thomas, M.D., LL.B. (1733-1820), 268.
 Hawkes, Annie S., 432.
 Hay, John (1838-1905), 302.
 Heath, Rev. George (1781-1822), 262.
 Heber, Rt. Rev. Reginald, D.D. (1783-1826), 4, 118, 129, 163, 275, 325.
 Hedge, Rev. Fred Henry, D.D. (1805-1890), 112.
 Holden, Oliver (1765-1844), 234.
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, M.D., LL.D., D.C.L. (1809-1894), 44, 207.
 Hopper, Rev. Edward, D.D. (1818-1888), 267.
 Hopps, John Page (1834 —), 288.
 Hosmer, Rev. Frederick Lucian (1840 —), 37, 222, 321, 404.
 How, Rt. Rev. William Walsham, D.D. (1823-1897), 107, 144, 319, 344.
 Hudson, Ralph E., 441.
 Humphreys, Rev. Joseph (1720-1770), 190.
 Hurditch, Charles Russell (1839 —), 419.
 Hutton, Mrs., 265.
 INGEMANN, B. S., 150.
 Irons, W. J., 43.
 JOHN OF DAMASCUS (8th Century), 84.
 Johnson, Rev. Samuel (1822-1882), 294, 310.
 KEBLE, Rev. John, M.A. (1792-1866), 369, 379.
 Keene, Rev. R. (18th Century), 145.
 Kelly, Rev. Thomas (1769-1854), 11, 88, 331.
 Ken, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D.D. (1637-1710), 370, 373.
 Kennedy, Benjamin Hall, D.D. (1804-1889), 217.
 Kethe, Rev. William (16th Century), 2.
 Key, Francis Scott (1779-1843), 7.
 LATHBURY, Miss Mary Anne (1841 —), 130, 381.
 Latin, 99.
 Laurenti, Laurentius (1660-1722), 94.
 Leeson, Miss Jane E. (1815-1883), 220.
 Lloyd, William F. (1791-1853), 259.
 Longfellow, Rev. Samuel, M.A. (1819-1892), 38, 274, 297.
 Luke, Jemima, *née* Thompson (1813-1906), 421.
 Luther, Rev. Martin, D.D. (1483-1546), 112.
 Lyte, Rev. Henry Francis, M.A. (1793-1847), 13, 23, 179.
 MACKAY, Mrs. Margaret (1802-1887), 362.
 Mackay, W. P. (1839 —), 453.
 MacKellar, Thomas, Ph.D. (1812-1899), 385.
 Macleod, Norman, 238.
 Mant, Rt. Rev. Richard, M.A., D.D. (1776-1848), 9.
 March, Rev. Daniel, D.D. (1816-1909), 309.
 Markant, J., 163.
 Marriott, Rev. John, M.A. (1780-1825), 100.
 Mason, John, M.A. (1646-1694), 157.
 Massey, Gerald (1828-1907), 272.
 Massie, Richard (1800-1887), 210.
 Matheson, Rev. George, D.D. (1842-1906), 155.
 Maxwell, Mrs. Mary Hamlin (1814-1853), 339.
 Medley, Rev. Samuel (1738-1799), 198, 201.
 Milton, John (1608-1674), 50.
 Mohr, Joseph (1792-1848), 431.
 Monsell, Rev. John Samuel Bewley, LL.D. (1811-1875), 160, 230, 242, 270, 286, 405, 410.
 Montgomery, James (1771-1854), 14, 33, 40, 70, 127, 136, 229, 265, 301, 330, 354, 359, 412.
 Moore, Thomas (1779-1852), 134.
 Mote, Rev. Edward (1797-1874), 174.
 Mudie, Charles E. (1818 —), 269.
 Muhlenberg, Rev. William Augustus, D.D. (1796-1877), 117, 361.
 NEALE, Rev. John Mason, D.D. (1818-1866), 29, 78, 139, 264, 343, 375, 414, 417, 427.
 Nelson, David, M.D. (1793-1844), 346.
 Newman, Cardinal John Henry (1801-1890), 350.
 Newton, Rev. John (1725-1807), 114, 172, 188, 204, 231, 232, 255, 390, 396.
 Nicholson, James, 435.
 OAKLEY, Rev. Frederick D.D. (1802-1880), 52.
 Onderdonk, Rt. Rev. Henry Ustic, D.D. (1789-1858), 120, 142.
 PALMER, Rev. Ray, D.D. (1808-1887), 99, 128, 162, 176, 214, 445.
 Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, D.D. (1836 —), 292.
 Perronet, Rev. Edward (1721-1792), 95.
 Phelps, Rev. Sylvanus Dryden, D.D. (1816-1895), 181.
 Phillimore, Greville, M.A. (1821-1844), 366.
 Pott, Rev. Francis, M.A. (1832 —), 425.
 Potter, Rev. Thomas Joseph (1827-1873), 420.
 Prentiss, Mrs. Elizabeth, *née* Payson (1818-1878), 180.
 Procter, Adelaide Ann (1825-1864), 202, 246, 380.
 RANKIN, Rev. Jeremiah E., D.D. (1828-1904), 24.
 Rawson, George (1807-1889), 131.
 Reed, Rev. Andrew, D.D. (1787-1862), 104, 106.
 Rinkart, Rev. Martin (1836-1649), 407.
 Rippon, Rev. John, D.D. (1751-1836), 95.

Index of Authors

- Roberts, Rev. Daniel C., D.D. (1841 —), 402.
 Robinson, Richard Hayes (1842-1892), 383.
 Robinson, Rev. Robert (1735-1790), 96, 178.
 Robinson, Wade, 444.
 Rowe, John (1764-1833), 133.
 Russell, Rev. Arthur Tozer, M. A. (1806-1874), 159, 317.
 SCHEFFLER, Johann, M.D., Ph.D. (1624-1677), 200.
 Schmolck, Rev. Benjamin (1672-1737), 245.
 Scriven, Joseph (1820-1886), 227.
 Seagrave, Rev. Robert, M.A. (1693-1759?), 237.
 Sears, Rev. Edmund Hamilton, D.D. (1810-1865), 53.
 Shepherd, Anne, *née* Houlditch (1809-1857), 423.
 Shepherd, Rev. Thomas (1665-1739), 312.
 Sherwin, W. F. (1826-1888), 451.
 Shirley, Rev. Walter, M.A. (1725-1786), 80.
 Shurtleff, Rev. Ernest Warburton (1862 —), 282.
 Small, James Grindley (1817-1888), 151.
 Smith, Mrs. C. S., 28.
 Smith, J. Denham, 439.
 Smith, Rev. Samuel Francis, D.D. (1808-1895), 328, 400.
 Spitta, Rev. Carl Johann Philipp, D.D. (1801-1859), 210.
 Spurgeon, Rev. Charles Haddon, D.D. (1834-1892), 371.
 Stammers, Joseph (1801-1885), 263.
 Steele, Miss Anne (1716-1778), 140, 222.
 Stennett, Rev. Joseph (1663-1713), 394.
 Stennett, Rev. Samuel, D.D. (1727-1795), 81, 215.
 Stone, Rev. Samuel John, M.A. (1839-1901), 113, 158.
 Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher (1811-1896), 365.
 Stowell, Rev. Hugh, M.A. (1799-1865), 137.
 TAPPAN, William Bingham (1794-1849), 77.
 Tate, Nahum (1652-1715), 60.
 Tate and Brady, 34, 241.
 Taylor, Rev. Thomas Rawson (1807-1835), 351.
 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord (1809-1892), 247.
 Tennyson, Lady Emily (1812?-1896), 385.
 Tersteegen, Gerard (1697-1769), 170.
 Theodulph (8th and 9th Centuries), 71.
 Thompson, Mary A., 333.
 Thring, Rev. Godfrey (1823-1903), 265, 306, 311.
 Thrupp, Dorothy Ann (1779-1847), 424.
 Toplady, Rev. Augustus Montague, M.A. (1740-1778), 103, 147.
 Tuttiett, Rev. Lawrence (1825-1897), 203, 278.
 Twells, Rev. Henry, M.A. (1823-1900), 384.
 VAN ALSTYNE, Mrs. Frances Jane (Crosby, Fanny J.) (1823 —), 324, 360, 434, 436, 443, 448, 449, 450.
 WARDLAW, Rev. Ralph, D.D. (1779-1853), 189.
 Waring, Miss Anna Lætitia (1820 —), 193, 205.
 Warner, Miss Anna B. (1820 —), 345.
 Watts, Rev. Isaac, D.D. (1674-1748), 3, 18, 20, 21, 42, 45, 48, 59, 67, 75, 76, 98, 105, 110, 168, 173, 191, 221, 243, 253, 283, 284, 320, 335, 355, 367, 391, 392, 393, 415.
 Wesley, Rev. Charles, M.A. (1708-1788), 8, 86, 93, 97, 141, 152, 199, 252, 261, 300, 315, 356, 368, 429.
 Wesley, Rev. John, M.A. (1703-1791), 194.
 Whelpton, George (1847 —), 457, 471.
 Whiting, William (1825-1878), 418.
 Whittier, John Greenleaf (1807-1892), 68, 185, 290, 303.
 Whytehead, T., 82.
 Williams, Miss Helen Maria (1762-1827), 19.
 Williams, Rev. Isaac (1802-1865), 166.
 Williams, Theodore C. (1855 —), 318.
 Williams, Rev. William (1717-1791), 239.
 Winkworth, Miss Catherine (1829-1878), 208, 256, 374, 407.
 Wolcott, Rev. Samuel, D.D. (1813-1886), 336.
 Wolfe, Rev. Aaron Robert (1821-1902), 132.
 Wordsworth, Rt. Rev. Christopher, D.D. (1807-1885), 32, 90, 121, 363, 376, 389.
 Wreford, Rev. John Reynell, D.D. (1800-1881), 338.
 ZINZENDORF, N. L. von, 1721, 437.
N. B.—The date given at the foot of a hymn is often that of the year in which it was first published.

Index of Composers and Sources

- AHLE, John Rudolph** (1625-1673), 317.
Aldrich, H. (1647-1710), 466.
Allen, George Nelson (1812-1877), 312.
Ambrose, R. S. (1826 —), 358.
Ancient Melodies and Chants, 120.
Anonymous, or of uncertain authorship, 52, 122, 145, 175, 216, 237.
Armstrong, T., 399.
Arne, Thomas Augustine, Mus. D. (1710-1778), 243.
Aylward, T. E. (1844 —), 203.
BAKER, Henry (1835-1910), 207.
Baker, Rev. Sir Henry W. (1821-1877), 64, 139.
Bambridge, W. S. (1842 —), 150.
Barnard, Mrs. Charlotte A. (1830-1869), 93.
Barnby, Sir Joseph (1838-1896), 54, 142, 183, 197, 226, 242, 247, 295, 314, 344, 348, 355, 364, 374, 377, 463, 469.
Barthélémon, François Hippolite (1741-1808), 96, 370.
Battishill, Jonathan (1738-1801), 465.
Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770-1827), 253, 388, 391, 456, 458, 466.
Bixby, S. M., 445.
Booth, J. (1852 —), 16.
Bortniansky, Dmitri S. (1751-1825), 386.
Bourgeois, Louis (1500?-1565?), 411.
Boyce, William, Mus. D. (1710-1779), 117, 462.
Boyd, Rev. William (1847 —), 270.
Bradbury, William Batchelder (1816-1868), 77, 156, 165, 171, 174, 362, 424, 442.
Bridge, John Frederick (1844 —), 282.
Brown, Arthur Henry (1830 —), 184, 205, 375.
Bullinger, Rev. Ethelbert W., D.D., 318.
Burnap, Uziah Christopher, Mus.D. (1834-1900), 182.
Burney, Charles, Mus. D. (1726-1814), 20.
Bussell, Henry, 224.
CALDBECK, George Thomas (1852 —), 258.
Caldwell, William, 201.
Calkin, John Baptiste (1827-1905), 106, 306, 329, 356.
Calcott, William Hutchins (1807-1882), 154.
Carey, Henry (1685-1743), 400.
Carter, Rev. Edmund Sardinson (1845 —), 49.
Chetham, Rev. John (1685?-1760), 283, 393.
Chope, Rev. Richard Robert (1830 —), 109.
Clark, Thomas (1775-1859), 217.
Conkey, Ithamar (1815-1867), 74.
Converse, C. C. (1834 —), 46, 227, 273.
Cooke, Robert (1768-1814), 461.
Cottman, Arthur (c. 1842-1879), 172, 307.
Croft, William, Mus.D. (1678-1727), 48, 115, 413, 466.
Crüger, Johann (1598-1662), 407.
Cummings, William Hayman (1831 —), 51.
Cutler, Henry Stephen, Mus.D. (1824-1902), 275.
DANKS, H. P. (1834-1903), 210.
Darwall, L. (1813 —), 437.
Devereux, L., 214.
Doane, William Howard (1831 —), 324, 434, 436, 450.
Donizetti, Gaetano (1797-1848), 157.
Downes, Lewis Thomas (1824 —), 104.
Drewett, Edwin D. (1850 —), 311, 340.
Dunbar, Charles R., 441.
D'Urhan, Chrétien (1788-1845), 352.
Dykes, Rev. John Bacchus, M.A., Mus.D. (1823-1876), 4, 14, 27, 28, 43, 61, 63, 69, 81, 101, 127, 138, 147, 152, 177, 193, 206, 213, 221, 228, 235, 240, 254, 264, 308, 342, 350, 405, 418.
EEBLING, Johann Georg (c. 1620-1676), 57, 259.
Edson, Lewis (1748-1820), 141.
Elvey, Sir George Job, Mus.D. (1816-1893), 10, 165, 406, 459.
Elvey, S. (1805-1860), 464.
Emerson, L. O., 163.
English Melody, 421.
Eviol, Rev. W. E., 271.
Ewing, Lt.-Col. Alexander (1830-1895), 343.
FALCONER, A. C. (1850 —), 192.
Farmer, John (1836 —), 341.
Farrer, J. D., 200.
Filby, William C. (1836 —), 263.
Fischer, W. G., 435, 440.
Flemming, Friedrich Ferdinand (1778-1813), 219.
Flood, E., 33.
Foster, M. B. (1851 —), 185, 357.
GARDINER, William (1770-1853), 294, 338.
Gaul, Alfred Robert, Mus.B. (1837 —), 321, 428.
Gauntlett, Henry John, Mus.D. (1805-1876), 56, 87, 136, 251, 256, 291, 301, 415.
Geneva Psalter, The (1543), 411.
German Melodies, 218.
Giardini, Felice de (1716-1796), 8, 100.
Gibson, Alex. S. (1843 —), 280, 305, 457.
Gilbert, Walter Bond, Mus.D. (1829-1910), 13.
Glaser, Carl G. (1784-1829), 98, 119.
Godfrey, Rev. S. N. (1817-1883), 429.
Gordon, Adoniram Judson, D.D. (1836-1895), 433.
Goss, Sir John, Mus.D. (1800-1880), 281, 289.
Gould, John Edgar (1822-1875), 146, 267.
Gounod, Charles François (1818-1893), 204.
Gower, John Henry, Mus.D. (1855 —), 376.
Greatorex, Henry W. (1811-1858), 454.
Gregorian, 29, 132, 359.
Gruber, Franz (1787-1863), 431.

Index of Composers and Sources

- HÄNDEL, George Frederick (1685-1759), 50, 59, 97, 232, 316.
- Harrison, Rev. Ralph (1748-1810), 319, 335.
- Hartsough, Lewis (1820-1872), 447.
- Hassler H. L. (1564-1612), 79.
- Hastings, Thomas, Mus. D. (1784-1872), 99, 108, 137, 148, 173, 215, 229, 331.
- Hatton, John (17—?-1793), 320, 409.
- Havergal, Miss Frances Ridley (1836-1879), 91.
- Haydn, Franz Joseph, Mus.D. (1732-1809), 5, 40, 42, 114, 249, 304, 323, 368, 405.
- Hayes, Philip (1738-1797), 467.
- Hemy, Henry Frederick (1818-1889), 194, 287.
- Hews, George (1806-1873), 412.
- Hiles, Henry, Mus.D. (1826-1904), 380.
- Hodges, Edward, Mus.D. (1796-1868), 58, 398.
- Hodges, Rev. John S. B. (1830 —), 129.
- Holbrook, Joseph Perry (1822-1888), 39, 79, 239.
- Holden, Oliver (1765-1844), 95.
- Hopkins, Edward John, Mus.D. (1818-1901), 11, 25, 32, 89, 239, 303, 363, 366, 397.
- Hullah, John, LL.D. (1812-1884), 250.
- Husband, Rev. Edward (1843-1908), 144.
- Husband, John J., 453.
- IRONS, Herbert Stephen (1834 —), 354.
- JEFFREY, J. Albert, Mus.D., 36.
- Jones, Darius Eliot (1815-1881), 111, 299.
- Jones, Rev. William (1726-1800), 105.
- Josephi, Georg (17th Century), 384.
- Jude, W. H. (1851 —), 135.
- KINGSLEY, George (1811-1884), 214, 233, 361.
- Knapp, Mrs. Joseph F. (1839-1908), 439, 449.
- Knecht, Justin Heinrich (1752-1817), 86, 144.
- Köcher, Conrad (1786-1872), 408, 430.
- LAHEE, Henry (1826 —), 121.
- Lane, Spencer (1843-1903), 265.
- Langran, James (1835-1909), 158.
- Lausanne Psalter, 12, 94.
- Lawes, Henry (1596-1662), 461.
- Le Jeune, George F. (1842-1904), 199.
- Lerman, J. W. (1864 —), 274, 290.
- Lowry, Robert, D.D. (1826-1899), 432, 448.
- Luther, Martin, D.D. (1483-1546), 112.
- Lutkin, P. C., 37.
- Lyra Davidica (1708), 83.
- MACFARREN, Sir George Alexander, M.A., Mus.D. (1813-1887), 456, 464.
- Main, Hubert Platt (1839 —), 179, 309.
- Maker, Frederick Charles (1844 —), 72, 185, 202, 230, 353.
- Malan, Rev. Henri Abraham César (1787-1864), 189, 190.
- Mallory, R. DeWitt (1851-1911), 196.
- Mann, Arthur Henry, Mus.D. (1850 —), 195.
- Marsh, Simeon Butler (1798-1875), 152.
- Mason, Lowell, Mus.D. (1792-1872), 19, 29, 30, 31, 47, 67, 76, 88, 98, 110, 119, 132, 153, 176, 177, 191, 198, 222, 236, 257, 262, 266, 296, 322, 325, 326, 332, 359, 389, 390, 394, 416.
- Matthews, Henry E. (1820 —), 423.
- Matthews, Samuel, Mus.D. (— 1831), 467.
- Matthews, Rev. Timothy Richard (1826 —), 54.
- Mendelssohn, Jakob Ludwig Felix Bartholdy, Ph.D. (1809-1847), 154, 194, 225, 345.
- Merrick, G. P., 125, 252.
- Merrill, William P., D.D., (1867 —), 293.
- Miller, Edward, Mus.D. (1731-1807), 277.
- Monk, William Henry, Mus.D. (1823-1889), 22, 23, 166, 379.
- Mornington, Garrett Wellesley, Earl of (1735-1781), 17, 103.
- Moss, Edwin (1838 —), 365.
- Moule, Rt. Rev. H. C. G., D.D., 244.
- Mountain, J., 444, 446.
- Mozart, Wolfgang A. (1756-1791), 179, 198.
- Mudie, Thomas M. (1809-1876), 269.
- NÄGELI, Hans Georg, 236.
- Nares, James, Mus.D. (1715-1783), 231.
- Neukomm, S. (1778-1858), 248.
- OAKEY, Sir Hubert Stanley, Mus.D., LL.D., C.L., (1830 —), 310, 385.
- Old Melodies and Chants, 41, 191, 470.
- Oliver, Henry Kemble (1800-1885), 223.
- PARKER, Edwin Pond, D.D. (1836 —), 292.
- Peace, Albert L., Mus.D. (1844 —), 155, 246.
- Pearce, C. W., 455.
- Perkins, Theodore Edson (1831 —), 181.
- Pleyel, Ignaz Josef (1757-1831), 102, 186.
- REDHEAD, Richard (1820-1901), 70, 82.
- Redner, Lewis H. (1831 —), 55.
- Reinagle, Alexander Robert (1799-1877), 188, 260.
- Rimbault, Edward F., LL.D. (1816-1876), 123, 352.
- Ritter, Peter (1760-1846), 379.
- Robinson, John (1682-1762), 464.
- Romig, John I., 167.
- Root, George Frederick, Mus.D. (1820-1895), 346.
- Russell, William, Mus.B. (1777-1813), 468.
- ST. ALBAN'S Tune Book (1865), 170, 337.
- Schein, Johann Hermann (1586-1630), 414.
- Schnyder, Xavier (1786-1868), 143, 234.
- Schumann, Robert (1810-1856), 128, 378.
- Scotch Psalter, 34, 284.
- Sherwin, William Fisk (1826-1888), 130, 336, 360, 381, 383, 451.
- Shore, William (1791-1877), 272.
- Sicilian Melody, 26.
- Simpson, Robert (1792-1832), 268.
- Sleeper, William W. (1855 —), 403.
- Smart, Henry (1813-1879), 84, 90, 187, 339, 342, 417.
- Smith, Rev. Henry Percy (1825-1898), 62.
- Smith, Isaac (1735-1800), 261.
- Smith, Samuel (1804-1873), 286, 410, 426.
- Southgate, Thomas Bishop (1814-1868), 140.
- Spanish Melody, 164, 211.
- Spohr, Louis, Ph.D. (1784-1859), 241.
- Stainer, Sir John, Mus.D. (1840-1901), 159, 472.
- Stanley, Samuel (1767-1822), 367.
- Stewart, Sir Robert Prescott, Mus.D. (1825-1894), 124, 298, 404.

Index of Composers and Sources

- Störli s (J.G.C.) Choralbuch (1710), 107.
 Strattner, Georg Christoph (1650-1705), 220.
 Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour, Mus.D. (1842-1900),
 60, 85, 126, 131, 151, 162, 180, 238, 276, 347, 351,
 395, 420, 422, 425.
 Summers, J., 38.
 Sweetser, Joseph Emerson (1825-1873), 371.
 TALLIS, Thomas (c. 1520-1585), 66, 373.
 Taylor, Virgil Corydon (1817-1891), 44, 65.
 Teschner, Melchoir (17th Century), 71.
 Tomer, William G., 24.
 Travers, John (1703-1758), 467.
 Trembath, Henry Gough, Mus.B. (1845 —), 313,
 372.
 Tuckerman, Samuel P., Mus.D. (1819-1890), 302.
 Turton, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D.D. (1780-1864), 297.
 UNSELD, B. C., 443.
 VAN ARSDALE, P. P., 309.
 Venua, Frederick Marc A., M.A. (1788-1872), 21.
 Vibbert, W. H., 278.
 WAINRIGHT, John (1723-1768), 285.
 Walch, James (1837-1901), 160, 333.
 Wallace, William Vincent (1814-1865), 68.
 Walter, W. H., Mus.D. (1825-1893), 144, 427.
 Walton, J. G. (1821 —), 194.
 Ward, Samuel Augustus (1847 —), 349.
 Warren, George W., Mus.D. (1828-1902), 402.
 Warren, Samuel P. (1841 —), 419.
 Watson, James (1816-1880), 92.
 Webb, George James (1803-1887), 279, 328.
 Webbe, Samuel (1740-1816), 73, 134, 369, 396.
 Weber, Carl Maria Friedrich von (1786-1826), 168,
 245, 382.
 Wells, M. M., (1815 —), 255.
 Wealey, Samuel Sebastian, Mus.D. (1810-1876), 113,
 149.
 West, J. E., 388.
 Whelpton, George (1847 —), 457, 471.
 Wickes, C. A., 460.
 Wilcox, John Henry, Mus. - . (1827-1875), 7.
 Wilkes, John B. (1785-1869), 288.
 Williams, Aaron (1731-1776), 18, 300.
 Willis, Richard Storrs (1819-1900), 53, 218.
 Wilson, Hugh (1764-1824), 75.
 Wilson, J., 78.
 Woodbury, Isaac B. (1819-1858), 80, 118, 133, 169.
 Woodman, Jonathan Call (1813-1894), 116, 392.
 Woodward, Richard (c. 1744-1771), 465.
 Wyeth, John (1792-1858), 178.
 YERBURY, Charles S. (1865 —), 387.
 ZEUNER, Charles (Heinrich Christopher) (1797-
 1857), 45, 315, 334.
 Zundel, Johann (1815-1882), 161, 199.

Opening Sentences

THE Lord is in His holy temple : let all the earth keep silence before Him. *Hab. ii. 20.*

Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in Thy sight, O Lord, my Strength and my Redeemer. *Psalms xix. 14.*

I acknowledge my transgressions : and my sin is ever before me. *Psalms li. 3.*

Hide Thy face from my sins, and blot out all mine iniquities. *Psalms li. 9.*

The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit : a broken and a contrite heart, O God, Thou wilt not despise. *Psalms li. 17.*

I will arise, and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father I have sinned against heaven and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son. *St. Luke xv. 18, 19.*

Behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy which shall be to all people. For unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord. *St. Luke ii. 10, 11.*

Is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by ? Behold and see if there be any sorrow like unto my sorrow, which is done unto me, wherewith the Lord hath afflicted Me. *Lam. I. 12.*

He is risen. *St. Mark xvi. 6.* The Lord is risen indeed. *St. Luke xxiv. 34.*

This is the day which the Lord hath made ; we will rejoice and be glad in it.

Psalms cxviii. 24.

The Commandments

GOD spake all these words, saying, I am the Lord thy God, which have brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.

I.—Thou shalt have no other gods before Me.

II.—Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth : thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them : for I the Lord thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate Me ; and showing mercy unto thousands of them that love Me, and keep My commandments.

III.—Thou shalt not take the Name of the Lord thy God in vain ; for the Lord will not hold him guiltless that taketh His Name in vain.

IV.—Remember the Sabbath-day, to keep it holy. Six days shalt thou labor, and do all thy work : but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy God ; in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy man-servant, nor thy maid-servant, nor thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates ; for in six days the Lord made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day : wherefore the Lord blessed the Sabbath-day, and hallowed it.

V.—Honor thy father and thy mother : that thy days may be long upon the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.

VI.—Thou shalt not kill.

VII.—Thou shalt not commit adultery.

VIII.—Thou shalt not steal.

IX.—Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor.

X.—Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's house, thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife, nor his man-servant, nor his maid-servant, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is thy neighbor's.

HEAR also what our Lord Jesus Christ saith : Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This is the first and great commandment. And the second is like unto it : Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself. On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.

The Beatitudes

BLESSED are the poor in spirit for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Blessed are they that mourn, for they shall be comforted.

Blessed are the meek, for they shall inherit the earth.

Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness, for they shall be filled.

Blessed are the merciful, for they shall obtain mercy.

Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God.

Blessed are the peace-makers for they shall be called the children of God.

Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven

Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you and persecute you and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely for my sake.

Rejoice and be exceeding glad, for great is your reward in heaven, for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you.

The Apostles' Creed

I BELIEVE in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth ;

And in Jesus Christ, his only Son our Lord ; who was conceived by the Holy Ghost, born of the Virgin Mary, suffered under Pontius Pilate, was crucified, dead, and buried ; He descended into hell ; the third day He rose again from the dead ; He ascended into heaven, and sitteth at the right hand of God the Father Almighty ; from thence He shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the Holy Ghost ; the Holy Catholic Church ; the communion of saints ; the forgiveness of sins ; the resurrection of the body ; and the life everlasting. **AMEN.**

Prayers

A General Confession

(To be said by the Congregation, the Minister leading)

ALMIGHTY and most merciful Father : We have erred, and strayed from Thy ways like lost sheep. We have followed too much the devices and desires of our own hearts. We have offended against Thy holy laws. We have left undone those things which we ought to have done ; And we have done those things which we ought not to have done ; And there is no health in us. But Thou, O Lord, have mercy upon us, miserable offenders. Spare thou those, O God, who confess their faults. Restore Thou those who are penitent ; According to Thy promises declared unto mankind in Christ Jesus our Lord. And grant, O most merciful Father, for His sake ; that we may hereafter live a godly, righteous, and sober life, to the glory of Thy Holy Name. **AMEN.**

The Assurance of Pardon

(To be said by the Minister)

ALMIGHTY God, our heavenly Father, who of his great mercy hath promised forgiveness of sins to all those who, with hearty repentance and true faith, turn unto Him ; have mercy upon you ; pardon and deliver you from all your sins ; confirm and strengthen you in all goodness ; and bring you to everlasting life ; through Jesus Christ our Lord. **AMEN.**

The Lord's Prayer.

(To be said by the Minister and Congregation)

OUR Father which art in heaven, hallowed be Thy Name ; Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth as it is in Heaven ; give us this day our daily bread, and forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors ; and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil ; for Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. **AMEN.**

Dedication of the Alms of the People
(To be said by the Minister)

FATHER in heaven, may these offerings bear fruit unto the glory of Thy Holy Name, Only of Thine own have we given Thee, for all that we have cometh of Thine hand and is Thine. Keep this, we humbly beseech Thee, forever in the thoughts of our heart, that as stewards who shall be found faithful we may be able to render unto Thee with joy a full account of our stewardship. AMEN.

or this

FATHER in heaven, we thank Thee for the assurance that Thou wilt accept the offering of every man who giveth it willingly with his heart, and we humbly beseech Thee to make these offerings bear fruit unto the glory of Thy holy Name. AMEN.

A Prayer for All Conditions of Men.

O GOD, the Creator and Preserver of all mankind, we humbly beseech Thee for all sorts and conditions of men; that Thou wouldest be pleased to make Thy ways known unto them, Thy saving health unto all nations. More especially we pray for Thy holy Church universal; that it may be so guided and governed by Thy good Spirit, that all who profess and call themselves Christians may be led into the way of truth, and hold the faith in unity of spirit, in the bond of peace, and in righteousness of life. Finally, we commend to Thy fatherly goodness all those who are any ways afflicted, or distressed, in mind, body, or estate; that it may please Thee to comfort and relieve them, according to their several necessities; giving them patience under their sufferings, and a happy issue out of all their afflictions. And this we beg for Jesus Christ's sake. AMEN.

A General Thanksgiving.

ALMIGHTY God, Father of all mercies, we, Thine unworthy servants, do give Thee most humble and hearty thanks for all Thy goodness and loving-kindness to us, and to all men; We bless Thee for our creation, preservation, and all the blessings of this life; but above all, for Thine inestimable love in the redemption of the world by our Lord Jesus Christ for the means of grace, and for the hope of glory. And we beseech Thee, give us that due sense of all Thy mercies, that our hearts may be unfeignedly thankful; and that we show forth Thy praise, not only with our lips, but in our lives, by giving up ourselves to Thy service, and by walking before Thee in holiness and righteousness all our days; through Jesus Christ our Lord, to whom, with Thee and the Holy Ghost, be all honor and glory, world without end. AMEN.

ALMIGHTY and everlasting God, who, of Thy tender love towards mankind, hast sent Thy Son, our Saviour Jesus Christ, to take upon Him our flesh, and to suffer death upon the cross, that all mankind should follow the example of His great humility; mercifully grant, that we may both follow the example of His patience, and also be made partakers of His resurrection; through the same Jesus Christ our Lord. AMEN.

O GOD, from whom all holy desires, all good counsels, and all just works do proceed: Give unto Thy servants that peace which the world cannot give; that our hearts may be set to obey Thy commandments, and also that by Thee, we, being defended from the fear of our enemies, may pass our time in rest and quietness; through the merits of Jesus Christ our Saviour. AMEN.

O GOD, who hast prepared for those who love Thee such good things as pass man's understanding; pour into our hearts such love toward Thee that we, loving Thee above all things, may obtain Thy promises, which exceed all that we can desire; through Jesus Christ our Lord. AMEN.

LORD of all power and might, who art the author and giver of all good things : Graft in our hearts the love of Thy name, increase in us true religion, nourish us with all goodness, and of Thy great mercy keep us in the same; through Jesus Christ our Lord. **AMEN.**

LIGHTEN our darkness, we beseech Thee, O Lord ; and by Thy great mercy defend us from all perils and dangers of this night ; for the love of Thy only Son, our Saviour, Jesus Christ. **AMEN.**

A Prayer of St. Chrysostom.

ALMIGHTY GOD, Who hast given us grace at this time with one accord to make our common supplications unto Thee ; and dost promise that when two or three are gathered together in Thy Name Thou wilt grant their requests ; Fulfil now, O Lord, the desires and petitions of Thy servants, as may be most expedient for them ; granting us in this world knowledge of Thy truth, and in the world to come life everlasting. **AMEN.**

A Closing Prayer

ALMIGHTY GOD, who hast promised to hear the petitions of those who ask in Thy Son's Name ; We beseech Thee mercifully to incline Thine ears to us who have now made our prayers and supplications unto Thee ; and grant that those things which we have faithfully asked according to Thy will, may effectually be obtained, to the relief of our necessity, and to the setting forth of Thy glory ; through Jesus Christ our Lord. **AMEN.**

The Benediction

THE Peace of God, which passeth all understanding, keep your hearts and minds in the knowledge and love of God, and of his Son Jesus Christ our Lord : And the Blessing of God Almighty, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost, be amongst you, and remain with you always. **AMEN.**

or this

THE grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Ghost, be with us all evermore. **AMEN.**

Hymns for the Church

The Beginning of Worship

I THE OLD HUNDREDTH L. M.

L. Bourgeois, 1551



PRAISE God, from whom all blessings flow; Praise Him all crea-tures here be - low;



Praise Him a - bove, ye heav'nly host; Praise Fa-ther, Son, and Ho - ly Ghost. A - men.

T. Ken, 1709

2 L. M.

1 ALL people that on earth do dwell,
Sing to the Lord with cheerful voice:
Him serve with mirth, His praise forth tell,
Come ye before Him and rejoice.

2 Know that the Lord is God indeed;
Without our aid He did us make:
We are His flock, He doth us feed,
And for His sheep He doth us take.

3 Oh, enter then His gates with praise,
Approach with joy His courts unt;
Praise, laud, and bless His name always,
For it is seemly so to do.

4 For why? the Lord our God is good,
His mercy is for ever sure;

Ct

His truth at all times firmly stood,
And shall from age to age endure.

5 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
The God whom heaven and earth adore,
From men and from the angel-host,
Be praise and glory evermore.

W. Kethe, 1562

3

L. M.

1 FROM all that dwell below the skies,
Let the Creator's praise arise:
Let the Redeemer's praise be sung
Through every land, by every tongue.

2 Eternal are Thy mercies, Lord!
Eternal truth attends Thy word;
Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore
Till suns shall rise and set no more.

L. Watts, 1709

I

The Beginning of Worship

4 NICAËA P. M. (11, 12, 12, 10, Irregular)

J. B. Dykes, 1861

1. Ho-ly, ho-ly, ho-ly! Lord God Al-might-y! Ear-ly in the

morn-ing our song shall rise to Thee; Ho-ly, ho-ly, ho-ly!

mer-ci-ful and might-y! God in Three Per-sons, blessèd Trin-i-ty! A-men.

2 Holy, holy, holy! all the saints adore Thee,
Casting down their golden crowns around the glassy sea,
Cherubim and seraphim falling down before Thee,
Which wert and art and evermore shalt be.

3 Holy, holy, holy! though the darkness hide Thee,
Though the eye of sinful man Thy glory may not see,
Only Thou art holy; there is none beside Thee,
Perfect in power, in love and purity.

4 Holy, holy, holy! Lord God Almighty!
All Thy works shall praise Thy name, in earth, and sky, and sea;
Holy, holy, holy! merciful and mighty!
God in Three Persons, blessèd Trinity!

R. Heber, 1847

The Beginning of Worship

5

LYONS 10, 10, 11, 11

F. J. Haydn (1732—1809)

1. Ye ser-vants of God, your Mas-ter pro-claim, And pub-lish a-broad His
won-der-ful name; The name all-vic-to-rious of Je-sus ex-tol;
His king-dom is glo-rious, He rules o-ver all. A-men.

2 God ruleth on high, almighty to save; 2 Oh, tell of His might and sing of His
And still He is nigh—His presence we have; grace;
The great congregation His triumph shall sing, Whose robe is the light, whose canopy
space;
Ascribing salvation to Jesus our King. His chariots of wrath the deep thunder-
clouds form,

3 Salvation to God, who sits on the throne, And dark is His path on the wings of the
Let all cry aloud and honor the Son; storm.
The praises of Jesus the angels proclaim,
Fall down on their faces and worship the

Lamb. 3 Thy bountiful care what tongue can
recite?

4 Then let us adore and give Him His right, It breathes in the air, it shines in the
All glory, and power, and wisdom and light,
might; It streams from the hills, it descends to the
plain,

All honor and blessing, with angels above, And sweetly distils in the dew and the rain.
And thanks never ceasing, and infinite love.

C. Wesley, 1744

6

LYONS 10, 10, 11, 11.

1 OH, worship the King, all-glorious above, In Thee do we trust, nor find Thee to fail;
And gratefully sing His wonderful love; Thy mercies how tender! how firm to the
Our Shield and Defender, the Ancient of end!
days, [praise. Our Maker, Defender, Redeemer and Friend.
Pavilioned in splendor, and girded with

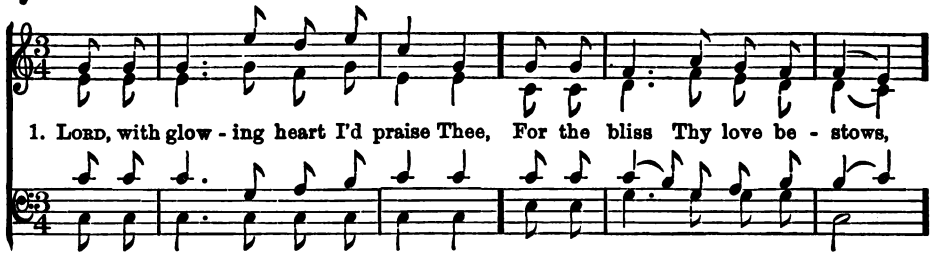
R. Grant, 1893.

The Beginning of Worship

7

FABEN 8s, 7s. 8l.

J. H. Willcox, 1849



1. LORD, with glow - ing heart I'd praise Thee, For the bliss Thy love be - stows,



For the par-d'ning grace that saves me, And the peace that from it flows;



Help, 'O God, my weak en - deav - or; This dull soul to rap-ture raise:



Thou must light the flame, or nev - er Can my love be warm'd to praise. A - men.

2 Praise, my soul, the God that sought thee,
Wretched wanderer, far astray;
Found thee lost, and kindly brought thee
From the paths of death away:
Praise, with love's devoutest feeling,
Him, who saw the guilt-born fear,
And, the light of hope revealing,
Bade the blood-stained cross appear.

3 Lord, this bosom's ardent feeling
Vainly would my lips express;
Low before Thy footstool kneeling,
Deign Thy suppliant's prayer to bless:
Let Thy grace, my soul's chief treasure,
Love's pure flame within me raise,
And, since words can never measure,
Let my life show forth Thy praise.

F. S. Key, 1846

The Beginning of Worship

8

ITALIAN HYMN 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4

F. de Giardini, 1769



1. COME, Thou Al-might-y King, Help us Thy name to sing, Help us to praise:



{ Fa-ther! all - glo - ri-ous, }
 { O'er all vic - to - ri-ous, } Come, and reign o - ver us, Ancient of Days! A - men.

2 Come, Thou Incarnate Word,
 Gird on Thy mighty sword,
 Our prayer attend!
 Come, and Thy people bless,
 And give Thy word success:
 Spirit of holiness,
 On us descend!

3 Come, Holy Comforter,
 Thy sacred witness bear,
 In this glad hour!
 Thou, who almighty art,

Now rule in every heart,
 And ne'er from us depart,
 Spirit of power!

4 To the great One in Three
 The highest praises be,
 Hence evermore;
 His sovereign majesty
 May we in glory see,
 And to eternity
 Love and adore.

C. Wesley, 1737

9

(FABEN) 8s, 7s. 8l.

1 ROUND the Lord in glory seated
 Cherubim and seraphim
 Filled His temple and repeated
 Each to each th'alternate hymn:
 "Lord, Thy glory fills the heaven,
 Earth is with its fulness stored;
 Unto Thee be glory given,
 Holy, holy, holy, Lord!"

2 Heaven is still with glory ringing,
 Earth takes up the angels' cry,
 "Holy, holy, holy," singing,
 "Lord of hosts, the Lord Most High!"
 With His seraph train before Him,
 With His holy Church below,
 Thus conspire we to adore Him,
 Bid we thus our anthem flow:

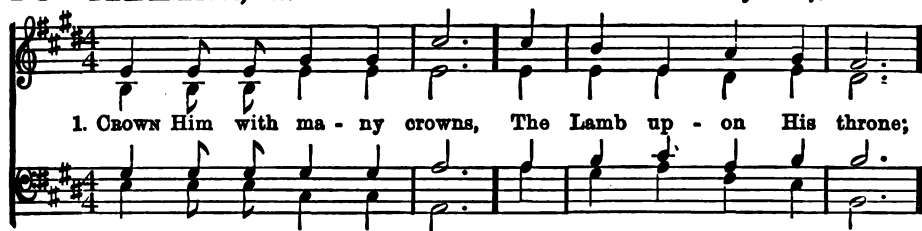
3 "Lord, Thy glory fills the heaven,
 Earth is with its fulness stored;
 Unto Thee be glory given,
 Holy, holy, holy, Lord!"
 Thus Thy glorious Name confessing,
 We adopt Thine angels' cry,
 "Holy, holy, holy!" blessing
 Thee, the Lord of hosts Most High.

R. Mant, 1837

The Beginning of Worship

IO DIADEMATTA, No. 1 S. M. 81

G. J. Elvey, 1868



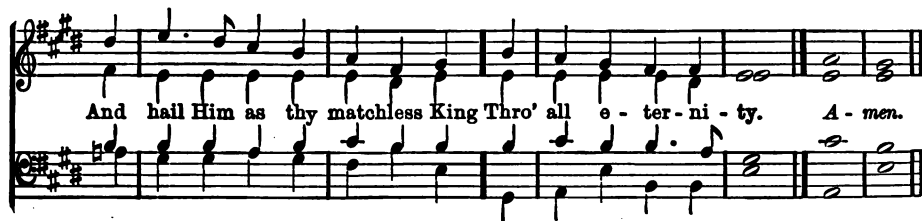
1. Crown Him with ma - ny crowns, The Lamb up - on His throne;



Hark! how the heav'n-ly an - them drowns All mu - sic but its own;



A - wake, my soul, and sing Of Him who died for thee,



And hail Him as thy matchless King Thro' all e - ter - ni - ty. A - men.

2 Crown Him the Lord of love;
Behold His hands and side,
Rich wounds, yet visible above
In beauty glorified:
No angel in the sky
Can fully bear that sight,
But downward bends his wond'ring eye
At mysteries so bright.

3 Crown Him the Lord of peace,
Whose power a sceptre sways
From pole to pole, that wars may cease,
And all be prayer and praise.
His reign shall know no end,
And round His pierced feet
Fair flowers of Paradise extend
Their fragrance ever sweet.

4 Crown Him the Lord of years,
The potentate of time,
Creator of the rolling spheres,
Ineffably sublime.
All hail, Redeemer, hail!
For Thou hast died for me;
Thy praise shall never, never fail
Throughout eternity.

The Beginning of Worship

II ST. RAPHAEL 8, 7, 8, 7, 4, 7

E. J. Hopkins (1818-1901)



1. In Thy name, O Lord, as - sembling, We, Thy peo - ple, now draw near;



Teach us to re - joice with trembling, Speak, and let Thy ser - vants hear—



Hear with meek-ness, Hear Thy word with god - ly fear. A - men.



2 While our days on earth are lengthened,
May we give them, Lord, to Thee;
Cheered by hope, and daily strengthened,
May we run, nor weary be,
Till Thy glory
Without clouds in heaven we see.

3 There in worship purer, sweeter,
Thee Thy people shall adore;
Tasting of enjoyment greater
Far than thought conceived before—
Full enjoyment,
Full, unmixed, and evermore.

The Beginning of Worship

I 2 GREENLAND 7s, 6s. 8l.

Lausanne Psalter

1. O Sav - iour, pre - cious Sav - iour, Whom yet un - seen we love,
 O Name of might and fa - vor, All oth - er names a - bove!
 We wor - ship Thee, we bless Thee, To Thee, O Christ, we sing;
 We praise Thee, and con - fess Thee Our ho - ly Lord and King. A - men.

2 O bringer of salvation,
 Who wondrously hast wrought,
 Thyself the revelation
 Of love beyond our thought,
 We worship Thee, we bless Thee,
 To Thee, O Christ, we sing;
 We praise Thee, and confess Thee
 Our gracious Lord and King.

3 In Thee all fulness dwelleth,
 All grace and power divine;
 The glory that excelleth,
 O Son of God, is Thine;

We worship Thee, we bless Thee,
 To Thee, O Christ, we sing;
 We praise Thee, and confess Thee
 Our glorious Lord and King.

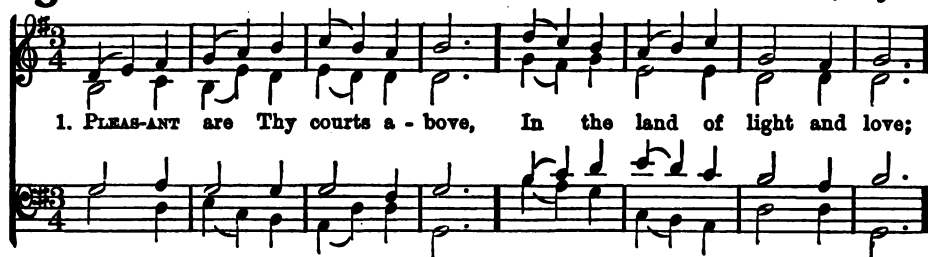
4 Oh, grant the consummation
 Of this our song above,
 In endless adoration,
 And everlasting love;
 Then shall we praise and bless Thee
 Where perfect praises ring,
 And evermore confess Thee
 Our Saviour and our King.

F. R. Havergal, 1870

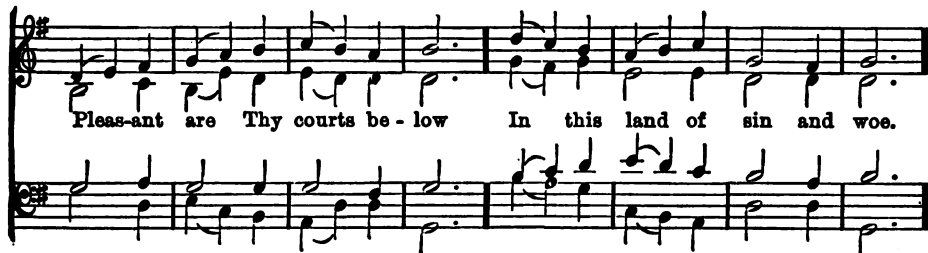
The Beginning of Worship

I3 MAIDSTONE 7s. 8l.

W. B. Gilbert, 1865



1. PLEAS-ANT are Thy courts a - bove, In the land of light and love;



Pleas-ant are Thy courts be - low In this land of sin and woe.



Oh, my spir - it longs and faints For the con - verse of Thy saints,



For the brightness of Thy face, For Thy ful - ness, God of grace! A - men.

2 Happy birds that sing and fly
Round Thy altars, O Most High!
Happier souls that find a rest
In a heav'nly Father's breast!
Like the wand'ring dove that found
No repose on earth around,
They can to their ark repair
And enjoy it ever there.

3 Happy souls! their praises flow
Even in this vale of woe;
Waters in the desert rise,
Manna feeds them from the skies;

On they go from strength to strength
Till they reach Thy throne at length;
At Thy feet adoring fall,
Who hast led them safe through all.

4 Lord, be mine this prize to win,
Guide me through a world of sin;
Keep me by Thy saving grace,
Give me at Thy side a place;
Sun and shield alike Thou art,
Guide and guard my erring heart;
Grace and glory flow from Thee,
Shower, oh, shower them, Lord, on me!

H. F. Lyte, 1834

The Beginning of Worship

I4 ST. BEES 7s.

J. B. Dykes, 1874

1. LORD, we come be-fore Thee now, At Thy feet we hum-bly bow;
O do not our suit dis-dain, Shall we seek Thee, Lord, in vain? A-men.

2 Lord, on Thee our souls depend;
In compassion, now descend,
Fill our hearts with Thy rich grace,
Tune our lips to sing Thy praise.

3 In Thine own appointed way,
Now we seek Thee, here we stay;
Lord, we know not how to go,
Till a blessing Thou bestow.

4 Send some message from Thy word,
That may joy and peace afford;

Let Thy Spirit now impart
Full salvation to each heart.

5 Comfort those who weep and mourn,
Let the time of joy return;
Those that are cast down lift up,
Strong in faith, in love, and hope.

6 Grant that those who seek may find
Thee a God sincere and kind;
Heal the sick, the captive free,
Let us all rejoice in Thee.

W. Hammond, 1743

I5 (ST. BEES) 7s.

1 To Thy temple we repair,
Lord, we love to worship there,
When within the veil we meet
Thee upon the mercy-seat.

2 While Thy glorious name is sung,
Tune our lips—unloose our tongue;
Then our joyful souls shall bless
Thee, the Lord our Righteousness.

3 While to Thee our prayers ascend,
Let Thine ear in love attend;
Hear us, for Thy Spirit pleads—
Hear, for Jesus intercedes.

4 While Thy word is heard with awe,
While we tremble at Thy law,
Let Thy gospel's wondrous love
Every doubt and fear remove.

5 From Thy house when we return,
Let our hearts within us burn;
That at evening we may say—
“We have walked with God to-day.”

J. Montgomery, 1846

The Beginning of Worship

I6 SWAINSTHORPE S. M.

J. Booth (1852—)

1. SWEET is the work, O Lord, Thy glo - rious acts to sing, To

praise Thy name, and hear Thy word, And grate - ful of - f'rings bring. A - men.

2 Sweet, at the dawning light,
Thy boundless love to tell;
And, when approach the shades of night,
Still on the theme to dwell.

With those who love and serve Thee best,
And in Thy name rejoice.

3 Sweet, on this day of rest,
To join in heart and voice

4 To songs of praise and joy
Be every Sabbath given,
That such may be our blest employ
Eternally in heaven.

H. Auber, 1829

I7 MORNINGTON S. M.

Earl of Mornington, 1760

1. EN - TER and wor - ship here, The Bride in - vites thee—Come;

The Spir - it bids thee cast out fear, And make the church thy home. A - men.

2 Enter and bless the Lord,
And meditate His grace,
Feast on the manna of His word,
And consecrate this place.

3 Enter and rest and pray,
Lift to the hills thine eyes;
Praise Him, and offer up to-day
Thy heart, a sacrifice.

C. C. Albertson, 1900

The Beginning of Worship

18 ST. THOMAS S. M.

A. Williams, 1762

1. COME, we who love the Lord, And let our joys be known;
Join in a song of sweet ac-cord, And thus surround the throne. A - men.

2 Let those refuse to sing
Who never knew our God;
But children of the heavenly King
Should speak their joys abroad.

3 The men of grace have found
Glory begun below;
Celestial fruits on earthly ground
From faith and hope may grow.

4 The hill of Zion yields.
A thousand sacred sweets
Before we reach the heavenly fields,
Or walk the golden streets.

5 Then let our songs abound
And every tear be dry; [ground
We're marching through Emmanuel's
To fairer worlds on high.

L. Watts, 1709

19 DOWNS C. M.

L. Mason, 1832

1. LORD, when we bend be - fore Thy throne, And our con - fes - sions pour,
Teach us to feel the sins we own, And hate what we de - plore. A - men.

2 Our broken spirit pitying see;
True penitence impart;
Then let a kindling glance from Thee
Beam hope upon the heart.

3 When our responsive tongues essay
Their grateful hymns to raise,
Grant that our souls may join the lay
And mount to Thee in praise.

4 When we disclose our wants in prayer
May we our wills resign;
And not a thought our bosom share
That is not wholly Thine.

5 May faith each meek petition fill
And waft it to the skies,
And teach our hearts 'tis goodness still
That grants it or denies.

The Beginning of Worship

20 TRURO L. M.

C. Burney, 1789

1. HIGH in the heav'ns E - ter - nal God, Thy good-ness in full glo - ry shines;

Thy truth shall break thro' ev - ery cloud That veils and dark-ens Thy de-signs. A - men.

2 Forever firm Thy justice stands,
As mountains their foundations keep;
Wise are the wonders of Thy hands;
Thy judgments are a mighty deep.
3 My God, how excellent Thy grace,
Whence all our hope and comfort spring!

The sons of Adam in distress
Fly to the shadow of Thy wing.
4 Life, like a fountain rich and free,
Springs from the presence of my Lord;
And in Thy light our souls shall see
The glories promised in Thy word.

I. Watts, 1719

21 PARK STREET L. M.

F. M. A. Venua, 1810

1. BEFORE Je - ho-vah's aw-ful throne, Ye nations, bow with sa - cred joy: Know that the Lord is

God a-lone: He can cre-ate, and He de-destroy, He can cre-ate, and He de-destroy. A - men.

2 His sovereign power, without our aid,
Made us of clay, and formed us men;
And when like wandering sheep we
strayed,
He brought us to His fold again.

3 We are His people, we His care,
Our souls, and all our mortal frame;
What lasting honors shall we rear,
Almighty Maker, to Thy name?

4 We'll crowd Thy gates with thankful
songs,
High as the heavens our voices raise;
And earth, with her ten thousand tongues,
Shall fill Thy courts with sounding praise.
5 Wide as the world is Thy command,
Vast as eternity Thy love;
Firm as a rock Thy truth must stand,
When rolling years shall cease to move.

I. Watts, 1719

The Close of Worship

22 ST. MATTHIAS L. M. 61.

W. H. Monk, 1861

1. Sweet Sav - iour, bless us ere we go; Thy word in - to our
minds in - stil; And make our luke - warm hearts to glow
With low - ly love and fer - vent will. Thro' life's long day and
death's dark night, O gen - tle Je - sus, be our light. A - men.

2 The day is gone, its hours have run,
And Thou hast taken count of all,
The scanty triumphs grace hath won,
The broken vow, the frequent fall.
Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,
O gentle Jesus, be our light.

3 Grant us, dear Lord, from evil ways
True absolution and release,
And bless us, more than in past days,
With purity and inward peace.
Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,
O gentle Jesus, be our light.

4 For all we love, the poor, the sad,
The sinful, unto Thee we call;
O let Thy mercy make us glad;
Thou art our Saviour, and our all.
Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,
O gentle Jesus, be our light.

5 Sweet Saviour, bless us; night is come;
Thro' night and darkness near us be;
Good angels watch about our home,
And we are one day nearer Thee.
Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,
O gentle Jesus, be our light.

The Close of Worship

23 EVENTIDE 108.

W. H. Monk, 1861

1. A - BIDE with me: fast falls the e - ven - tide; The dark-ness deep - ens;

Lord, with me a - bide: When oth - er help - ers fail, and com-forts flee,

Help of the help-less, oh, a - bide with me. A - men.

2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day;
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away;
Change and decay in all around I see:
O Thou who changest not, abide with me!

3 I need Thy presence every passing hour:
What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's power?
Who like Thyself my guide and stay can be?
Through cloud and sunshine, oh, abide with me!

4 I fear no foe, with Thee at hand to bless;
Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness.
Where is death's sting? where, grave, thy victory?
I triumph still, if Thou abide with me.

5 Hold Thou Thy cross before my closing eyes;
Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies.
Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee—
In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me!

H. F. Lyte, 1847

The Close of Worship

24 GOD BE WITH YOU P. M.

William G. Tomer

1. God be with you till we meet a - gain!— By His counsels guide, up-

hold you, With His sheep se-cure-ly fold you; God be with you till we

meet a - gain! Till we meet!..... Till we meet!

Till we meet! Till we meet a - gain!

Till we meet at Je - sus' feet; Till we meet!.....

Till we meet! Till we meet!

Till we meet! God be with you till we meet a - gain! A - men.

Till we meet a - gain!

The Close of Worship

2 God be with you till we meet again!—
 'Neath His wings securely hide you,
 Daily manna still provide you;
 God be with you till we meet again!

3 God be with you till we meet again!—
 When life's perils thick confound you,
 Put His loving arms around you;
 God be with you till we meet again!

4 God be with you till we meet again!—
 Keep love's banner floating o'er you,
 Smite death's threat'ning wave before you;
 God be with you till we meet again!—

J. E. Rankin

25 BENEDICTION 108.

E. J. Hopkins, 1867

1. Sav - our, a - gain to Thy dear name we raise With one ac - cord our
 part-ing hymn of praise; We stand to bless Thee ere our wor - ship cease;
 Then, low - ly kneel - ing, wait Thy word of peace. A - men.

2 Grant us Thy peace upon our homeward way;
 With Thee began, with Thee shall end the day;
 Guard Thou the lips from sin, the hearts from shame,
 That in this house have called upon Thy name.

3 Grant us Thy peace, Lord, through the coming night;
 Turn Thou for us its darkness into light;
 From harm and danger keep Thy children free,
 For dark and light are both alike to Thee.

4 Grant us Thy peace throughout our earthly life,
 Our balm in sorrow, and our stay in strife;
 Then, when Thy voice shall bid our conflict cease,
 Call us, O Lord, to Thine eternal peace.

J. Ellerton, 1893

The Close of Worship

26 SICILIAN MARINERS' HYMN 8s, 7s. 6l.

Sicilian Melody

1. { LORD, dis - miss us with Thy bless-ing, Fill our hearts with joy and peace; }
 { Let us each, Thy love pos - sess-ing, Tri-umph in re - deem-ing grace; }

Oh, re-fresh us, Oh, re-fresh us, Trav-'ling thro' this wil-der-ness. A - men.

2 Thanks we give and adoration
 For Thy Gospel's joyful sound;
 May the fruits of Thy salvation
 In our hearts and lives abound;
 Ever faithful
 To the truth may we be found!

3 So, whene'er the signal's given
 Us from earth to call away,
 Borne on angels' wings to heaven;
 Glad the summons to obey,
 May we ever
 Rise, and reign in endless day.

J. Fawcett, 1773

27 BEATTITUDO C. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1875

1. THE Lord be with us as we bend His bless-ing to re-ceive;

His gift of peace up - on us send, Be-fore His courts we leave. A - men.

2 The Lord be with us as we walk
 Along our homeward road;
 In silent thought or friendly talk
 Our hearts be still with God.

3 The Lord be with us till the night
 Shall close the day of rest;
 Be He of every heart the light,
 Of every home the guest.

J. Ellerton, 1872

The Close of Worship

28 ST. SYLVESTER 8, 7, 8, 7

J. B. Dykes, 1862

Slowly

1. TARRY with me, O my Sav - iour! For the day is pass - ing by;

See! the shades of evening gath - er, And the night is drawing nigh. A - men.

- 2 Deeper, deeper grow the shadows,
Paler now the glowing west,
Swift the night of death advances;
Shall it be the night of rest?
- 3 Lonely seems the vale of shadow;
Sinks my heart with troubled fear;
Give me faith for clearer vision,
Speak Thou, Lord, in words of cheer.
- 4 Let me hear Thy voice behind me,
Calming all these wild alarms;

- Let me, underneath my weakness,
Feel the everlasting arms.
- 5 Feeble, trembling, fainting, dying,
Lord, I cast myself on Thee;
Tarry with me through the darkness;
While I sleep, still watch by me.
- 6 Tarry with me, O my Saviour!
Lay my head upon Thy breast
Till the morning; then awake me —
Morning of eternal rest!

Mrs. C. S. SMITH

29 OLMUTZ S. M.

Arr. fr. a Gregorian Chant by L. Mason, 1824

1. THE day, O Lord, is spent; A - bide with us, and rest;

Our heart's de-sires are ful - ly bent On mak - ing Thee our guest. A - men.

- 2 Our sun is sinking now,
Our day is almost o'er;
O Sun of Righteousness, do Thou
Shine on us evermore!

- 3 The grace of Christ our Lord,
The Father's boundless love,
The Spirit's blest communion, too,
Be with us from above.

J. M. Neale, 1842

The Close of Worship

30 BOYLSTON S. M.

L. Mason, 1832

1. BLESSED be the tie that binds Our hearts in Chris-tian love;
The fel-low-ship of kindred minds Is-like to that a-bove. A-men.

2 Before our Father's throne
We pour our ardent prayers;
Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one,
Our comforts and our cares.

3 We share our mutual woes;
Our mutual burdens bear;
And often for each other flows
The sympathizing tear.

4 When we asunder part,
It gives us inward pain;

But we shall still be joined in heart,
And hope to meet again.

5 This glorious hope revives
Our courage by the way;
While each in expectation lives,
And longs to see the day.

6 From sorrow, toil, and pain,
And sin we shall be free;
And perfect love and friendship reign
Through all eternity.

or to Dennis, No. 232

J. Fawcett, 1778

31 HEBRON L. M.

L. Mason, 1830

1. DIS-miss us with Thy bless-ing, Lord; Help us to feed up-on Thy word;
All that has been a-miss, for-give, And let Thy truth with-in us live. A-men.

2 Though we are guilty, Thou art good;
Wash all our works in Jesus' blood;
Give every burdened soul release,
And bid us all depart in peace.

J. Hart, 1768

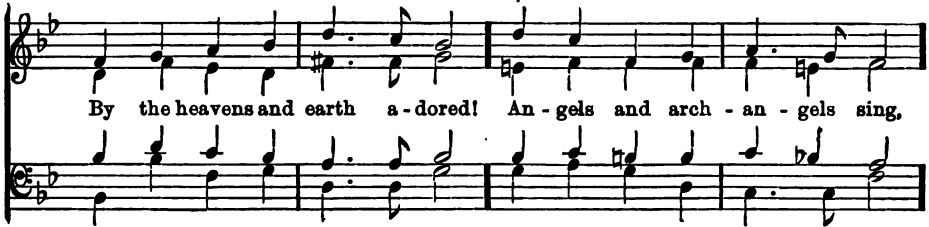
The Holy Trinity

32 ST. ATHANASIUS 7s. 6l.

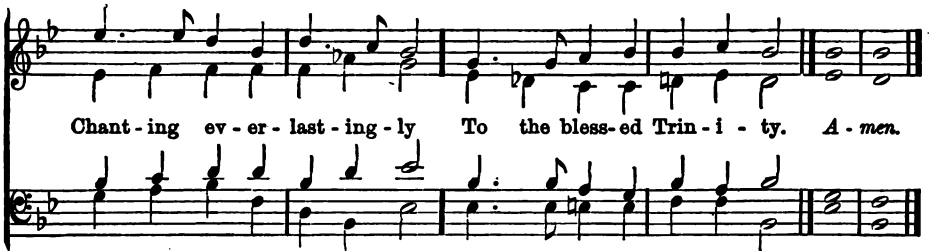
E. J. Hopkins, 1872



1. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Lord, God of hosts, e - ter - nal King.



By the heavens and earth a - dored! An - gels and arch - an - gels sing.



Chant - ing ev - er - last - ing - ly To the bless - ed Trin - i - ty. A - men.

2 Since by Thee were all things made,
And in Thee do all things live,
Be to Thee all honor paid,
Praise to Thee let all things give,
Singing everlastingly
To the blessèd Trinity.

4 Cherubim and seraphim
Veil their faces with their wings;
Eyes of angels are too dim
To behold the King of kings,
While they sing eternally
To the blessèd Trinity.

3 Thousands, tens of thousands stand,
Spirits blest before Thy throne,
Speeding thence at Thy command;
And, when Thy behests are done,
Singing everlastingly
To the blessèd Trinity.

5 Thee, apostles, prophets, Thee,
Thee, the noble martyr band,
Praise with solemn jubilee.
Thee, the Church in every land,
Singing everlastingly
To the blessèd Trinity.

6 Alleluia, Lord, to Thee,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Three in One, and One in Three!
Join we with the heavenly host,
Singing everlastingly
To the blessèd Trinity.

The Holy Trinity

33

HONITON 7s. 8l.

E. Flood, 1845

1. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Lord God of hosts! when heav'n and earth,

Out of dark-ness, at Thy word, Is-sued in - to glo - rious birth,

All Thy works be - fore Thee stood, And Thine eye be - held them good,

While they sang, with one ac - cord, Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Lord! A - men.

2 Holy, holy, holy! Thee,
One Jehovah evermore,
Father, Son, and Spirit, we,
Dust and ashes, would adore:
Lightly by the world esteemed,
From that world by Thee redeemed,
Sing we here, with glad accord,
Holy, holy, holy, Lord!

3 Holy, holy, holy! all
Heaven's triumphant choir shall sing,
When the ransomed nations fall
At the footstool of their King:
Then shall saints and seraphim,
Hearts and voices, swell one hymn,
Round the throne with full accord,
Holy, holy, holy Lord!

The Holy Trinity

34 DUNDEE C. M.

Scotch Psalter, 1564

1. O God, we praise Thee, and con - fess That Thou the on - ly Lord

And ev - er - last - ing Fa - ther art, By all the earth a - dored. A - MEN.

- 2 To Thee, all angels cry aloud;
To Thee the powers on high,
Both Cherubim and Seraphim,
Continually do cry: —
- 3 O holy, holy, holy Lord,
Whom heavenly hosts obey,
The world is with the glory filled
Of Thy majestic sway!
- 4 The apostles' glorious company,
And prophets crowned with light,

With all the martyrs' noble host,
Thy constant praise recite.

- 5 The holy church throughout the world,
O Lord, confesses Thee,
That Thou eternal Father art,
Of boundless majesty.
- 6 Thy honored, true and only Son
And Holy Ghost, the spring
Of never-ceasing joy; O Christ,
Of glory Thou art King.

Anon. (Latin, 5th Cent.) Tr. Tate and Brady, 1703

35 HONITON 7s. 8l.

- 1 God eternal, mighty King,
Unto Thee our praise we bring;
All the earth doth worship Thee;
We amid the throng would be.
Holy, holy, holy! cry
Angels round Thy throne on high:
Lord of all the heavenly powers,
Be the same loud anthem ours.
- 2 Glorified apostles raise,
Night and day, continual praise:
Hast not Thou a mission too
For Thy children here to do?

With the prophets' goodly line
We in mystic bond combine;
For Thou hast to babes revealed
Things that to the wise were sealed.

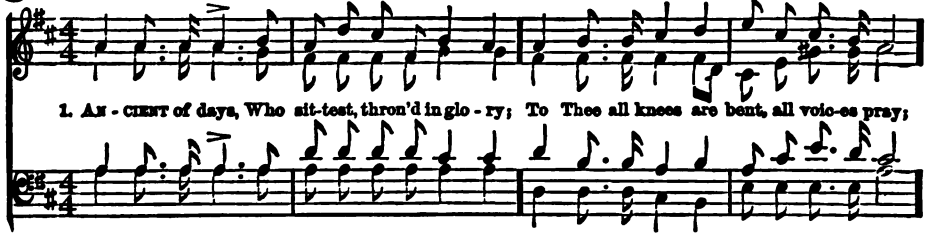
- 3 Martyrs, in a noble host,
Of the cross are heard to boast;
Oh, that we our cross may bear,
And a crown of glory wear!
God eternal, mighty King,
Unto Thee our praise we bring;
To the Father, and the Son,
And the Spirit, Three in One.

Anon. (Latin, 5th Cent.) Tr. J. E. Millard, 1848

The Holy Trinity

36 ANCIENT OF DAYS 115, 108.

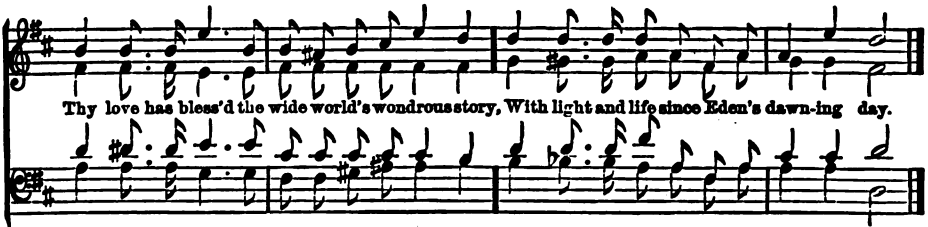
J. A. Jeffery, 1886



1. AN - CIENT of days, Who sit-test, thron'd in glo - ry; To Thee all knees are bent, all voic-es pray;




Organ.



Thy love has bless'd the wide world's wondrous story, With light and life since Eden's dawn-ing day.



- 2 O Holy Father, Who hast led Thy children
In all the ages, with the Fire and Cloud,
Through seas dry-shod; through weary wastes bewildering;
To Thee, in reverent love, our hearts are bowed.
- 3 O Holy Jesus, Prince of Peace and Saviour,
To Thee we owe the peace that still prevails,
Stilling the rude wills of men's wild behavior,
And calming passion's fierce and stormy gales.
- 4 O Holy Ghost, the Lord and the Life-giver,
Thine is the quickening power that gives increase.
From Thee have flowed, as from a pleasant river,
Our plenty, wealth, prosperity, and peace.
- 5 O Triune God, with heart and voice adoring,
Praise we the goodness that doth crown our days;
Pray we, that Thou wilt hear us, still imploring
Thy love and favor, kept to us always.



A - men.

God the Father

37 FATHER, TO THEE WE LOOK 11s, 10s.

P. C. Lutkin, 1897

Copyright, 1904, by F. S. Moss

1. FA - THER, to Thee we look in all our sor - row,
Thou art the foun - tain whence our heal - ing flows;
Dark though the night, joy com - eth with the mor - row;
Safe - ly they rest, who on Thy love re - pose. A - men.

2 When fond hopes fail, and skies are dark before us,
When the vain cares that vex our life increase,
Comes with its calm the thought that Thou art o'er us,
And we grow quiet, folded in Thy peace.

3 Naught shall affright us, on Thy goodness leaning,
Low in the heart faith singeth still her song;
Chastened by pain, we learn life's deeper meaning,
And in our weakness, Thou dost make us strong.

4 Patient, O heart, though heavy be thy sorrows,
Be not cast down, disquieted in vain!
Yet shalt Thou praise Him, when these darkened furrows,
Where now He plougheth, wave with golden grain.

F. L. Homer

God the Father

38 LAURIE 8, 6, 8, 6, 8, 8

Ad. fr. J. Summers

1. I look to Thee in ev - 'ry need, And nev - er look in

vain; I feel Thy touch, E - ter - nal Love, And

all is well a - gain; The thought of Thee is

might-ier far Than sin and pain and sor - row are. A - men.

2 Discouraged in the work of life,
Disheartened by its load,
Shamed by its failures or its fears,
I sink beside the road,—
But let me only think of Thee,
And then new heart springs up in me.

3 Thy calmness bends serene above,
My restlessness to still;
Around me flows Thy quickening life

To nerve my faltering will;
Thy presence fills my solitude;
Thy providence turns all to good.

4 Embosomed deep in Thy dear love,
Held in Thy law I stand;
Thy hand in all things I behold,
And all things in Thy hand;
Thou leadest me in unsought ways,
And turn'st my mourning into praise.

Samuel Longfellow, 1864

God the Father

39 MIRIAM 7s, 6s. 8l.

J. P. Holbrook (1822—1888)

1. O God, the Rock of Ages, Who ever-more hast been,

What time the tem-pest rages, Our dwell-ing-place se-rene:

Be-fore Thy first cre-a-tions, O Lord, the same as now,

To end-less gen-er-a-tions, The Ev-er-last-ing Thou! A-men.

Copyright by J. P. Holbrook

2 Our years are like the shadows
On sunny hills that lie,
Or grasses in the meadows
That blossom but to die:
A sleep, a dream, a story
By strangers quickly told,
An unremaining glory
Of things that soon are old.

3 O Thou, who canst not slumber,
Whose light grows never pale,
Teach us aright to number
Our years before they fail.

On us Thy mercy lighten,
On us Thy goodness rest,
And let Thy Spirit brighten
The hearts Thyself hast blessed.

4 Lord, crown our faith's endeavor
With beauty and with grace,
Till, clothed in light for ever,
We see Thee face to face:
A joy no language measures,
A fountain brimming o'er,
An endless flow of pleasures,
An ocean without shore.

E. H. Bicknell, 1866

God the Father

40 CREATION L. M. 8L

Arr. fr. F. J. Haydn, 1798

1. The spa-cious firm - a - ment on high, With all the blue e.

the - real sky And span-gled heav'ns, a shin - ing frame, Their

great o - rig - i - nal pro-claim. Th'unwea-ried sun from day to day,

Does his... Cre-a - tor's power dis-play, And pub - lish-es.... to

Pal.

ev - ery land The work of an.... al-might-y hand. A-men.

God the Father

41 INNOCENTS 7s.

Old French Melody



2 Songs of praise awoke the morn
When the Prince of Peace was born;
Songs of praise arose when He
Captive led captivity.

4 And can man alone be dumb,
Till that glorious kingdom come?
No; the church delights to raise
Psalms, and hymns, and songs of praise.

3 Heaven and earth must pass away;
Songs of praise shall crown that day:
God will make new heavens and earth;
Songs of praise shall hail their birth.

5 Saints below, with heart and voice,
Still in songs of praise rejoice,
Learning here by faith and love,
Songs of praise to sing above.

6 Borne upon their latest breath,
Songs of praise shall conquer death;
Then amidst eternal joy,
Songs of praise their powers employ.

J. Montgomery, 1869.

(CREATION) L. M. 81.

2 Soon as the evening shades prevail,
The moon takes up the wondrous tale,
And nightly to the listening earth
Repeats the story of her birth;
Whilst all the stars that round her burn,
And all the planets in their turn,
Confirm the tidings as they roll,
And spread the truth from pole to pole.

3 What though in solemn silence all
Move round this dark terrestrial ball;
What though no real voice nor sound
Amidst their radiant orbs be found;
In reason's ear they all rejoice,
And utter forth a glorious voice;
Forever singing, as they shine,
"The hand that made us is divine."

J. Addison, 1726.

God the Father

42 MANOAH C. M.

F. J. Haydn

1. Be - gin, my tongue, some heav'n-ly theme, And speak some bound-less thing,
The might-y works, or might-ler name, Of our e - ter - nal King. A - men.

2 Tell of His wondrous faithfulness,
And sound His power abroad;
Sing the sweet promise of His grace,
The love and truth of God.

The voice that rolls the stars along
Speaks all the promises.

4 Oh, might I hear Thy heavenly tongue
But whisper "Thou art mine!"

3 His very word of grace is strong
As that which built the skies;

Those gentle words should raise my song
To notes almost divine.

I. Watts, 1707

43 FAITH C. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1867

1. FA THER of love, our Guide and Friend, O lead us gen - tly on,
Un - til life's tri - al - time shall end, And heaven-ly peace be won. A - men.

2 We know not what the path may be
As yet by us untrod;
But we can trust our all to Thee,
Our Father and our God.

The sorrow, pain, or solitude,
That make the spirit pure.

4 Christ by no flowery pathway came;
And we, His followers here,
Must do Thy will and praise Thy name,
In hope, and love, and fear.

3 And if some darker lot be good,
O teach us to endure

William J. Irons

God the Father

44 LOUVAN L. M.

V. C. Taylor, 1847

1. LORD of all be - ing, thron'd a - far, Thy glo - ry flames from sun and star;
 Cen - tre and soul of ev - 'ry sphere, Yet to each lov - ing heart how near! A - men.

2 Sun of our life Thy quickening ray
 Sheds on our path the glow of day;
 Star of our hope, Thy softened light
 Cheers the long watches of the night.

3 Our midnight is Thy smile withdrawn;
 Our noontide is Thy gracious dawn;
 Our rainbow arch, Thy mercy's sign;
 All, save the clouds of sin, are Thine.

4 Lord of all life, below, above,
 Whose light is truth, whose warmth is love,
 Before Thy ever-blazing throne
 We ask no lustre of our own.

5 Grant us Thy truth to make us free,
 And kindling hearts that burn for Thee,
 Till all Thy living altars claim
 One holy light, one heavenly flame.

O. W. Holmes, 1848

45 MISSIONARY CHANT L. M.

C. Zeuner, 1832

1. KING-DOMS and thrones to God be - long; Crown Him, ye na - tions, in your song;
 His wondrous names and pow'rs rehearse; His hon - ors shall en - rich your verse. A - men.

2 He shakes the heavens with loud alarms;
 How terrible is God in arms!
 In Israel are His mercies known,
 Israel is His peculiar throne.

3 Proclaim Him King, pronounce Him blest;
 He's your defence, your joy, your rest;
 When terrors rise, and nations faint,
 God is the strength of every saint.

L. Watts, 2729

God the Father

46 ERIE 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7

C. C. Converse, 1868

1. THERE's a wide-ness in God's mer - cy, Like the wide-ness of the sea:

There's a kind-ness in His jus - tice, Which is more than lib - er - ty.

There is wel-come for the sin - ner, And more grac-es for the good;

There is mer-cy with the Sav - iour; There is heal-ing in His blood. A - men.

2 There is no place where earth's sorrows
Are more felt than up in heaven;
There is no place where earth's failings
Have such kindly judgment given.
There is plentiful redemption
In the blood that has been shed;
There is joy for all the members
In the sorrows of the Head.

3 For the love of God is broader
Than the measure of man's mind;
And the heart of the Eternal
Is most wonderfully kind.
If our love were but more simple,
We should take Him at His word;
And our lives would be all sunshine
In the sweetness of our Lord.

Frederick W. Faber, 1844

God the Father

47 CORINTH C. M.

L. Mason

1. My God, how won - der - ful Thou art, Thy Maj - es - ty how bright,

How beau - ti - ful Thy mer - cy - seat, In depths of burn - ing light. A - men.

2 How wonderful, how beautiful,
The sight of Thee must be,
Thine endless wisdom, boundless power,
And awful purity.

3 Yet I may love Thee too, O Lord,
Almighty as Thou art,
For Thou hast stooped to ask of me
The love of my poor heart.

F. W. Faber, 1849

48 ST. ANNE C. M.

W. Croft, 1708

1. O God, our help in a - ges past, Our hope for years to come,

Our shel - ter from the storm - y blast, And our e - ter - nal home! A - men.

2 Under the shadow of Thy throne
Thy saints have dwelt secure;
Sufficient is Thine arm alone,
And our defence is sure.

3 Before the hills in order stood,
Or earth received her frame,
From everlasting Thou art God,
To endless years the same.

4 A thousand ages in Thy sight
Are like an evening gone;

Short as the watch that ends the night
Before the rising sun.

5 Time like an ever-rolling stream,
Bears all its sons away;
They fly, forgotten, as a dream
Dies at the opening day.

6 O God, our help in ages past,
Our hope for years to come,
Be Thou our guard while life shall last,
And our eternal home.

L. Watts, 1719

God the Father

49 CARTER 8, 7, 8, 7

E. S. Carter

1. God is love; His mer - cy brightens All the path in which we rove;

Bliss He wakes and woe He lightens; God is wisdom, God is love. A - men

2 Chance and change are busy ever;
Man decays, and ages move;
But His mercy waneth never:
God is wisdom, God is love.

From the gloom His brightness streameth:
God is wisdom, God is love.

4 He with earthly cares entwineth
Hope and comfort from above;
Everywhere His glory shineth:
God is wisdom, God is love.

3 E'en the hour that darkest seemeth
Will His changeless goodness prove;

J. Bowring, 1825

50 THEODORA 7s.

Arr. fr. G. F. Händel, 1749

1. Let us with a glad - some mind Praise the Lord, for He is kind:

For His mercies aye en - dure, Ev - er faith - ful ev - er sure. A - men.

2 He, with all-commanding might,
Filled the new-made world with light:
For His mercies aye endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

4 All things living He doth feed,
His full hand supplies their need:
For His mercies aye endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

3 He hath, with a piteous eye,
Looked upon our misery:
For His mercies aye endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

5 Let us therefore warble forth
His high majesty and worth:
For His mercies aye endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

J. Milton, 1623

Nativity

51 MENDELSSOHN 7s. 81. Arr. fr. Mendelssohn, 1840, by W. H. Cummings, 1855

1. Hark! the her-ald an-gels sing, "Glo-ry to the new-born King; Peace on earth, and mer-cy mild, God and sin-ners rec-on-ciled!" Joy-ful all ye na-tions, rise, Join the tri-umph of the skies; With th'an-gel-ic host pro-claim "Christ is born in Beth-le-hem." Hark! the her-ald an-gels sing "Glo-ry to the new-born King." A-men.

Organ Pedal.

2 Christ, by highest heaven adored;
Christ, the everlasting Lord;
Come, Desire of Nations, come,
Fix in us Thy humble home.
Veiled in flesh the Godhead see;
Hail the Incarnate Deity,
Pleased as Man with man to dwell;
Jesus, our Emmanuel!
Hark! the herald angels sing,
"Glory to the new-born King."

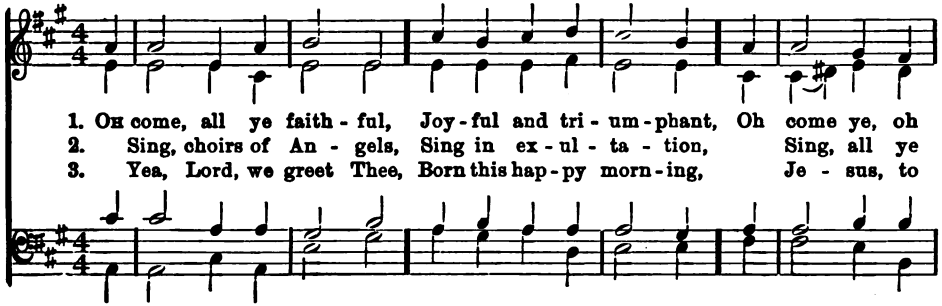
3 Hail, the heaven-born Prince of Peace!
Hail, the Sun of Righteousness!
Light and life to all He brings,
Risen with healing in His wings.
Mild He lays His glory by,
Born that man no more may die,
Born to raise the sons of earth,
Born to give them second birth.
Hark! the herald angels sing,
"Glory to the new-born King."

C. Wesley, 1739; alt. G. Whitefield, 1753, M. Madan, 1760.
Suppl. to New Version, c. 1782, J. Kempthorne, 1870.

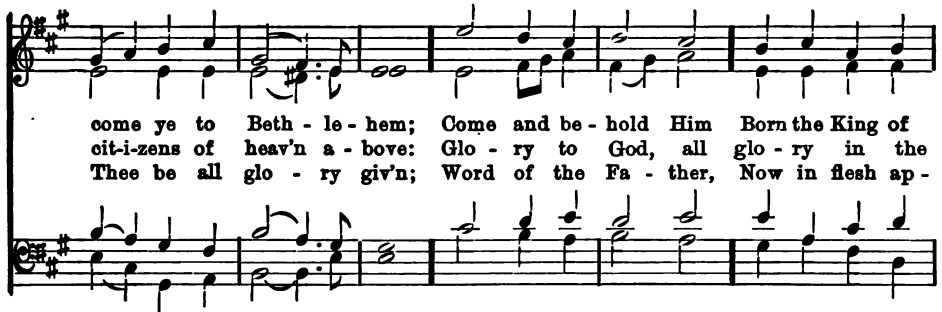
Nativity

52 ADESTE FIDELES P. M. Irregular

Anon. 1751 (?)

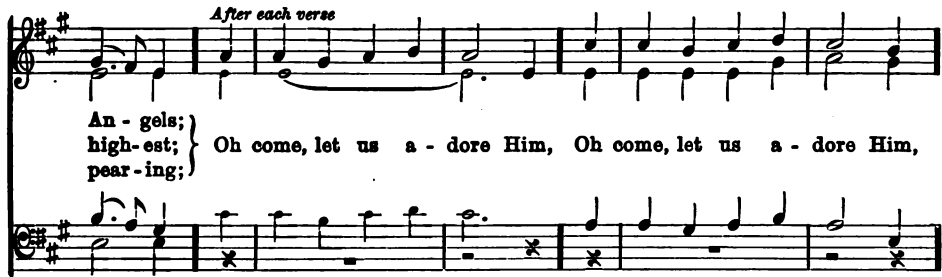


1. Oh come, all ye faith - ful, Joy - ful and tri - um - phant, Oh come ye, oh
 2. Sing, choirs of An - gels, Sing in ex - ul - ta - tion, Sing, all ye
 3. Yea, Lord, we greet Thee, Born this hap - py morn - ing, Je - sus, to



come ye to Beth - le - hem; Come and be - hold Him Born the King of
 cit-i-zens of heav'n a - bove: Glo - ry to God, all glo - ry in the
 Thee be all glo - ry giv'n; Word of the Fa - ther, Now in flesh ap -

After each verse



An - gels;
 high - est;
 pear - ing;

Oh come, let us a - dore Him, Oh come, let us a - dore Him,



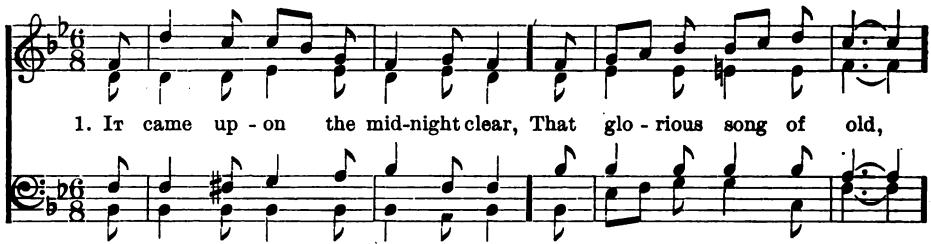
Oh come, let us a - dore Him, Christ, the Lord. A - men.

Anon. (Latin, 17th Cent.) Tr. F. Oakeley, 1841

Nativity

53 CAROL C. M. D.

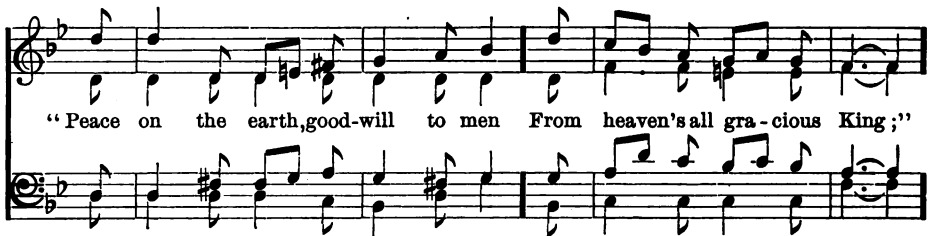
Richard Storrs Willis, 1849



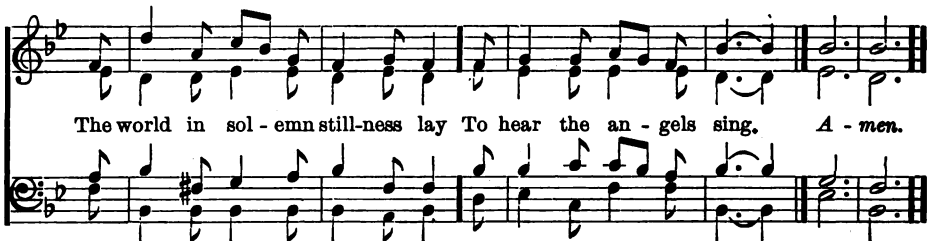
1. It came up - on the mid-night clear, That glo - rious song of old,



From an - gels bend-ing near the earth, To touch their harps of gold :



"Peace on the earth, good-will to men From heaven's all gra - cious King ;"



The world in sol - emn still-ness lay To hear the an - gels sing. A - men.

2 Still through the cloven skies they come,
With peaceful wings unfurled,
And still their heavenly music floats
O'er all the weary world:
Above its sad and lowly plains
They bend on hovering wing,
And ever o'er its Babel sounds
The blessed angels sing.

3 O ye, beneath life's crushing load,
Whose forms are bending low,
Who toil along the climbing way
With painful steps and slow!

Look now, for glad and golden hours
Come swiftly on the wing:
O rest beside the weary road,
And hear the angels sing.

4 For lo! the days are hastening on,
By prophets seen of old,
When with the ever-circling years,
Shall come the time foretold,
When the new heaven and earth shall own
The Prince of Peace their King,
And the whole world send back the song
Which now the angels sing.

Edmund Hamilton Sears

Nativity

54 MARGARET 10, 8, 10, 8, with Ref., 8, 8 (Irregular) Rev. T. R. Mathews (1826—)

1. Thou didst leave Thy throne and Thy king - ly crown, When Thou
cam - est to earth for me; But in Beth - le - hem's home there was
found no room For Thy ho - ly na - tiv - i - ty. O
come to my heart, Lord Je - sus, There is room in my heart for Thee! A - men.

2 Heaven's arches rang when the angels sang,
Proclaiming Thy royal degree;
But in lowly birth didst Thou come to earth,
And in great humility.
O come, etc.

3 Thou camest, O Lord, with the living word,
That should set Thy people free;
But with mocking scorn, and with crown of thorn,
They bore Thee to Calvary.
O come, etc.

4 When Heaven's arches shall ring, and her choirs shall sing,
At Thy coming to victory,
Let Thy voice call me home saying, "Yet there is room,
There is room at My side for thee."
And my heart shall rejoice, Lord Jesus,
When Thou comest and callest for me.

Emily E. S. Elliott, 1864

Nativity

(Second Tune)

VENI, DOMINE JESU 10, 8, 10, 8, with Refrain, 8, 8 (Irregular) J. Barnby (1838-1896)

1. Thou didst leave Thy throne and Thy kingly crown When Thou camest to earth for me;

But in Beth-lehem's home there was found no room For Thy ho - ly na - tiv - i - ty.

Refrain

Oh, come to my heart, Lord Je - sus, There is room in my heart for Thee! A - men.

- 2 Heaven's arches rang when the angels sang,
Proclaiming Thy royal degree;
But in lowly birth didst Thou come to earth;
And in great humility.
Oh, come, etc.
- 3 Thou camest, O Lord, with the living word,
That should set Thy people free;
But with mocking scorn, and with crown of thorn;
They bore Thee to Calvary.
Oh, come, etc.
- 4 When Heaven's arches shall ring, and her choirs shall sing,
At Thy coming to victory,
Let Thy voice call me home, saying, "Yet there is room,
There is room at My side for thee."
And my heart shall rejoice, Lord Jesus,
When Thou comest and callest for me.

Emily E. S. Elliott, 1864

Nativity

55 ST. LOUIS 8, 6, 8, 6, 7, 6, 8, 6

L. H. Redner, 1868

1. O LIT - TLE town of Beth - le - hem, How still we see thee lie!

A - bove thy deep and dreamless sleep The si - lent stars go by;

Yet in thy dark streets shin - eth The ev - er - last - ing light;

The hopes and fears of all the years Are met in thee to - night. A - men.

2 For Christ is born of Mary,
And gathered all above,
While mortals sleep, the angels keep
Their watch of wond'ring love.
O morning stars, together
Proclaim the holy birth!
And praises sing to God the King
And peace to men on earth.

3 How silently, how silently,
The wondrous gift is given!
So God imparts to human hearts
The blessings of His heaven.

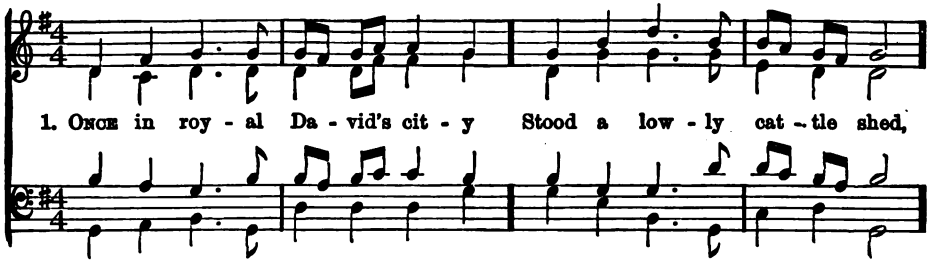
No ear may hear His coming,
But in this world of sin,
Where meek souls will receive Him still,
The dear Christ enters in.

4 O holy Child of Bethlehem!
Descend to us, we pray;
Cast out our sin, and enter in;
Be born in us to-day.
We hear the Christmas angels
The great glad tidings tell;
O come to us, abide with us,
Our Lord Emmanuel!

Nativity

56 IRBY 8, 7, 8, 7, 7, 7

H. J. Gauntlett (1805—1876)



1. ONCE in roy - al Da - vid's cit - y Stood a low - ly cat - tle shed,



Where a moth - er laid her Ba - by In a man - ger for His bed:



Ma - ry was that moth - er mild, Je - sus Christ her lit - tle Child. A - men.

2 He came down to earth from heaven,
Who is God and Lord of all,
And His shelter was a stable,
And His cradle was a stall:
With the poor, and mean, and lowly,
Lived on earth our Saviour holy.

3 And, thro' all His wondrous childhood,
He would honor and obey,
Love, and watch the lowly maiden
In whose gentle arms He lay:
Christian children all must be
Mild, obedient, good as He.

4 For He is our childhood's pattern;
Day by day like us He grew;
He was little, weak, and helpless,

Tears and smiles like us He knew:
And He feeleth for our sadness,
And He shareth in our gladness.

5 And our eyes at last shall see Him,
Through His own redeeming love;
For that Child so dear and gentle
Is our Lord in heaven above:
And He leads His children on
To the place where He is gone.

6 Not in that poor lowly stable,
With the oxen standing by,
We shall see Him, but in heaven,
Set at God's right hand on high:
When like stars His children crowned,
All in white shall wait around.

Nativity

57 BONN 8, 6, 6, 8, 6, 6

J. G. Ebeling (c. 1620—1676)

1. ALL my heart this night re - joi - ces, As I hear, far and near, Sweet-est

an - gel - voic - es; "Christ is born," their choirs are singing, Till the air ev - 'ry - where

Now with joy is ring - ing. A - men.

3 Come, then, let us hasten yonder!
Here let all, great and small,
Kneel in awe and wonder!
Love Him who with love is yearning
Hail the Star that from far
Bright with hope is burning!

2 Hark! a voice from yonder manger,
Soft and sweet, doth entreat,
"Flee from woe and danger! [you
Brethren, come! from all that grieves
You are freed; all you need
I will surely give you."

4 Heedfully my Lord I'll cherish,
Live to Thee, and with Thee
Dying, shall not perish;
But shall dwell with Thee for ever,
Far on high, in the joy
That can alter never.

P. Gerhardt, 1656 77. C. Wordsworth, 1858

58 BRISTOL C. M.

E. Hodges, 1819

1. HARK, the glad sound! the Sav - iour comes, The Sav - iour prom - ised long;

Let ev - ery heart pre - pare a throne And ev - ery voice a song. A - men.

Nativity

59 ANTIOCH C. M.

Arr. fr. G. F. Händel, 1742, by L. Mason, 1830

1. Joy to the world! the Lord is come: Let earth re-ceive her King;

Let ev-'ry heart pre-pare Him room, And heav'n and na-ture sing, And
And heav'n and na-ture
And heav'n and na-ture

heav'n and na-ture sing, And heav'n, and heav'n and na-ture sing. A-men.
sing,.....
sing, And heav'n and na-ture sing,

- 2 Joy to the world! the Saviour reigns:
Let men their songs employ,
While fields and floods, rocks, hills, and
Repeat the sounding joy. [plains,
- 3 No more let sin and sorrow grow,
Nor thorns infest the ground;

He comes to make His blessings flow
Far as the curse is found.

- 4 He rules the world with truth and grace,
And makes the nation prove
The glories of His righteousness,
And wonders of His love.

L. Watts, 1719

(BRISTOL) C. M.

- 2 He comes, the prisoners to release,
In Satan's bondage held:
The gates of brass before Him burst,
The iron fetters yield.
- 3 He comes, from thickest films of vice
To clear the mental ray,
And on the eyes oppressed with night
To pour celestial day.

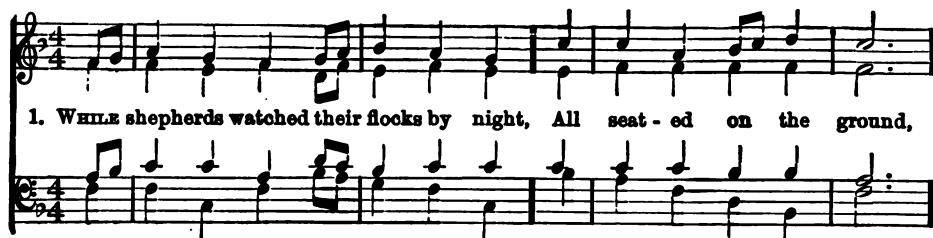
- 4 He comes, the broken heart to bind,
The bleeding soul to cure,
And with the treasures of His grace
To enrich the humble poor.
- 5 Our glad hosannas, Prince of Peace.
Thy welcome shall proclaim:
And heaven's eternal arches ring
With Thy beloved name.

F. Doddridge, 1735

Nativity

60 NOEL C. M. 81.

Arr. Arthur Sullivan



1. WHILE shepherds watched their flocks by night, All seat - ed on the ground,



The an - gel of the Lord came down, And glo - ry shone a - round.



"Fear not," said he, for might - y dread Had seized their troubled mind;



"Glad ti-dings of great joy I bring To you and all man-kind." A - men.

2 "To you, in David's town, this day
Is born of David's line
The Saviour, who is Christ the Lord;
And this shall be the sign:
The heavenly Babe you there shall find
To human view displayed,
All meanly wrapt in swathing bands,
And in a manger laid."

3 Thus spake the seraph; and forthwith
Appeared a shining throng
Of angels, praising God, who thus
Addressed their joyful song:
"All glory be to God on high,
And to the earth be peace;
Good-will henceforth from heaven to men
Begin, and never cease."

N. Tate, 1708

Life and Ministry

61 VOX DILECTI C. M. 81.

J. B. Dykes, 1868

p *pp rall.* *mf a tempo.*

1. I HEARD the voice of Je - sus say, "Come un - to Me and rest;
J=92.

Lay down, thou wea - ry one, lay down Thy head up - on My breast."

p *cres.*

I came to Je - sus as I was, Wea - ry, and worn, and sad;
J=112. 2nd v. Of that life - giv - ing stream;
 3rd v. In Him my star, my sun;

cres. *ff*

I found in Him a rest - ing-place, And He has made me glad. A - men.

2 I heard the voice of Jesus say,
 "Behold, I freely give
 The living water; thirsty one,
 Stoop down and drink, and live."
 I came to Jesus, and I drank
 Of that life-giving stream;
 My thirst was quenched, my soul revived,
 And now I live in Him.

3 I heard the voice of Jesus say,
 "I am this dark world's light;
 Look unto Me, thy morn shall rise,
 And all thy day be bright."
 I looked to Jesus, and I found
 In Him my star, my sun;
 And in that light of life I'll walk
 Till travelling days are done.

Life and Ministry

62 MARYTON L. M.

H. P. Smith, 1874

1. O MAS-TER, let me walk with Thee In low-ly paths of ser-vice free;
Tell me Thy se-cret, help me bear The strain of toil, the fret of care. A-men.

- 2 Help me the slow of heart to move
By some clear, winning word of love;
Teach me the wayward feet to stay,
And guide them in the homeward way.
- 3 Teach me Thy patience; stull with Thee
In closer, dearer company,
- 4 In work that keeps faith sweet and strong,
In trust that t-umps over wrong,
In hope that sends a shining ray
Far down the future's broadening way,
In peace that only Thou canst give,
With Thee. O Master, let me live.

W. Gladden, 1880

63 FAITH C. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1867

1. Thou art the Way, to Thee a-lone From sin and death we flee,
And he who would the Fa-ther seek Must seek Him, Lord, by Thee. A-men.

- 2 Thou art the Truth; Thy word alone
True wisdom can impart;
Thou only canst inform the mind,
And purify the heart.
- 3 Thou art the Life; the rending tomb
Proclaims Thy conquering arm;
- 4 And those who put their trust in Thee
Nor death nor hell shall harm.
4 Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life;
Grant us that Way to know,
That Truth to keep, that Life to win,
Whose joys eternal flow.

G. W. Doane, 1884

Life and Ministry

64 QUEBEC (Hesperus) L. M.

H. Baker, 1866

1. How shall I fol - low Him I serve? How shall I cop - y Him I love?

Nor from those bless-ed foot-steps swerve Which lead me to His seat a - bove? A-men.

2 Privations, sorrows, bitter scorn,
The life of toil, the mean abode,
The faithless kiss, the crown of thorn,
Are these the consecrated road?

3 'Twas thus He suffered, though a Son,
Foreknowing, choosing, feeling all,
Until the perfect work was done,
And drunk the cup of bitter gall.

4 To faint, to grieve, to die for me!
Thou camest not Thyself to please;
And, dear as earthly comforts be,
Shall I not love Thee more than these?

5 Yes, I would count them all but loss,
To gain the notice of Thine eye;
Flesh shrinks and trembles at the cross,
But Thou canst give the victory.

J. Conder, 1824

65 LOUVAN L. M.

V. C. Taylor, 1847

1. How sweet - ly flowed the gos - pel sound From lips of gen - tle - ness and grace,

When list'ning thousands gathered round, And joy and gladness filled the place. A - men.

2 From heav'n He came, of heav'n He spoke,
To heaven He led His followers' way;
Dark clouds of gloomy night He broke,
Unveiling an immortal day.

3 "Come, wanderers, to my Father's home,
Come, all ye weary ones, and rest:"

Yes, sacred Teacher, we will come,
Obey Thee, love Thee, and be blest!

4 Decay then, tenements of dust;
Pillars of earthly pride, decay:
A nobler mansion waits the just,
And Jesus has prepared the way.

J. Bowring

Passion and Crucifixion

70 ST. DROSTANE L. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1862

1. Ride on, ride on in maj - es - ty; Hark! all the tribes ho - san - na cry;

O Saviour meek, pur-sue Thy road With palms and scatter'd garments strow'd. A-men.

- 2 Ride on, ride on in majesty,
In lowly pomp ride on to die:
O Christ, Thy triumphs now begin
O'er captive death and conquered sin.
- 3 Ride on, ride on in majesty:
The wingèd squadrons of the sky
Look down with sad and wondering eyes
To see th'approaching sacrifice.

- 4 Ride on, ride on in majesty:
Thy last and fiercest strife is nigh;
The Father, on His sapphire throne,
Expects His own anointed Son.
- 5 Ride on, ride on in majesty,
In lowly pomp ride on to die;
Bow Thy meek head to mortal pain,
Then take, O God, Thy power, and reign.

H. H. Milman, 1857

(Second Tune)

WINCHESTER NEW L. M.

Alt. fr. Hamburger Musikalisches Handbuch, 1690

1. Ride on, ride on in maj - es - ty; Hark! all the tribes ho-san-na cry;

O Sav-iour meek, pursue Thy road With palms and scatter'd garments strow'd. A-men.

Passion and Crucifixion

71 ST. THEODULPH 7s, 6s. With Refrain

M. Teschner, 1615



1. { ALL glo - ry, laud, and hon - or To Thee, Re-deem - er, King, }
 { To whom the lips of chil - dren Made sweet ho - san - nas ring. }

The 2nd and following verses.




2. Thou art the King of Is - rael, Thou Da - vid's roy - al Son,



Who in the Lord's name com - est, The King and bless - ed one.

After each verse.



{ All glo - ry, laud, and hon - or To Thee, Re-deem - er, King, }
 { To whom the lips of chil - dren Made sweet ho - san - nas ring. } A - men.

- 3 The company of angels
 Are praising Thee on high;
 And mortal men, and all things
 Created, make reply.
 All glory, etc.
- 4 The people of the Hebrews
 With palms before Thee went:
 Our praise and prayers and anthems
 Before Thee we present.
 All glory, etc.

- 5 To Thee, before Thy passion,
 They sang their hymns of praise;
 To Thee, now high exalted,
 Our melody we raise.
 All glory, etc.
- 6 Thou didst accept their praises;
 Accept the prayers we bring,
 Who in all good delightest,
 Thou good and gracious King.
 All glory, etc.

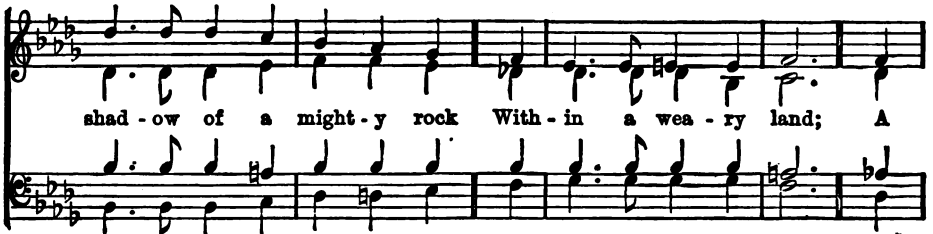
Passion and Crucifixion

72 ST. CHRISTOPHER 7, 6, 8, 6, 8, 6, 8, 6

F. C. Maker, 1881



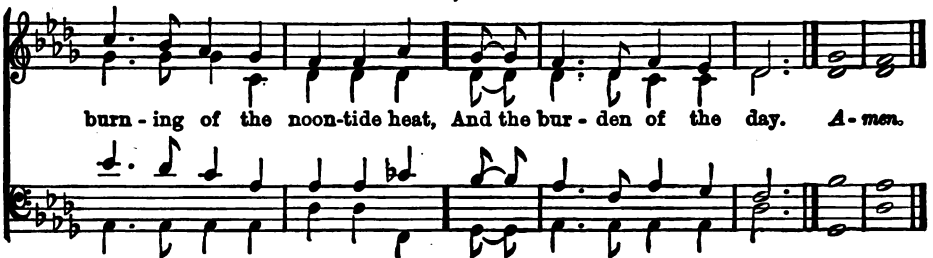
1. BE - NEATH the cross of Je - sus I fain would take my stand, The



shad - ow of a might - y rock With - in a wea - ry land; A



home with - in the wil - der - ness, A rest up - on the way, From the



burn - ing of the noon - tide heat, And the bur - den of the day. A - men.

2 Upon the cross of Jesus,
Mine eye at times can see
The very dying form of one
Who suffered there for me.
And from my smitten heart with tears,
These wonders I confess,—
The wonder of His glorious love,
And my own worthlessness.

3 I take, O Cross, thy shadow
For my abiding-place;
I ask no other sunshine than
The sunshine of His face;
Content to let the world go by,
To know no gain nor loss,
My sinful self my only shame,
My glory all the cross.

Passion and Crucifixion

73

ILFRACOMB (Lambeth) C. M.

S. Webbe [?] (1740—1816)

1. THERE is a green hill far a - way, With - out a cit - y wall,

Where the dear Lord was cru - ci - fied, Who died to save us all. A - men.

- 2 We may not know, we cannot tell,
What pains He had to bear,
But we believe it was for us
He hung and suffered there.
- 3 He died that we might be forgiven,
He died to make us good,
That we might go at last to heaven,
Saved by His precious blood.

- 4 There was no other good enough
To pay the price of sin,
He only could unlock the gate
Of heaven, and let us in.
- 5 Oh, dearly, dearly has He loved!
And we must love Him too,
And trust in His redeeming blood,
And try His works to do.

C. F. Alexander, 1848

74

RATHBUN 8s, 7s

I. Conkey, 1851

1. In the cross of Christ I glo - ry, Tow - ring o'er the wrecks of time;

All the light of sa - cred sto - ry Gath - ers round its head sub - lime. A - men.

- 2 When the woes of life o'ertake me,
Hopes deceive, and fears annoy,
Never shall the cross forsake me:
Lo! it glows with peace and joy.
- 3 When the sun of bliss is beaming
Light and love upon my way,

- From the cross the radiance streaming,
Adds new lustre to the day.
- 4 Bane and blessing, pain and pleasure,
By the cross are sanctified;
Peace is there that knows no measure,
Joys that through all time abide.

J. Bowring, 1863

Passion and Crucifixion

75 MARTYRDOM (Avon) C. M.

H. Wilson (1764—1824)

1. A - LAS! and did my Sav - iour bleed, And did my Sov - 'reign die,
Would He de - vote that sa - cred head For such a worm as I? A - men.

2 Was it for crimes that I had done
He groaned upon the tree?
Amazing pity, grace unknown,
And love beyond degree!

3 Well might the sun in darkness hide,
And shut His glories in,
When God, the mighty Maker, died
For man the creature's sin.

4 Thus might I hide my blushing face
While His dear cross appears,
Dissolve my heart in thankfulness,
And melt my eyes to tears.

5 But drops of grief can ne'er repay
The debt of love I owe;
Here, Lord, I give myself away,
'Tis all that I can do.

I. Watts, 1707

76 HAMBURG L. M.

Arr. by L. Mason, 1824

1. WHEN I sur - vey the won - drous cross, On which the Prince of glo - ry died,
My rich - est gain I count but loss, And pour contempt on all my pride. A - men.

2 Forbid it, Lord! that I should boast,
Save in the death of Christ, my God;
All the vain things that charm me most
I sacrifice them to His blood.

3 See, from His head, His hands, His feet,
Sorrow and love flow mingled down;
Did e'er such love and sorrow meet,
Or thorns compose so rich a crown?

4 His dying crimson, like a robe,
Spreads o'er His body on the tree;
Then I am dead to all the globe,
And all the globe is dead to me.

5 Were the whole realm of nature mine,
That were a present far too small;
Love so amazing, so divine,
Demands my soul, my life, my all.

Isaac Watts, 1707

W. B. Bradbury, 1853

1. 'Tis midnight; and on Ol-ive's brow The star is dimm'd that late - ly shone:

'Tis midnight; in the gar - den now The suff'ring Saviour prays a - lone. A-men.

2 'Tis midnight, and from all removed,
Emmanuel wrestles lone with fears;
E'en the disciple that He loved
Heeds not his Master's griefs and tears.

Yet He that hath in anguish knelt
Is not forsaken by his God.

3 'Tis midnight, and for others' guilt
The Man of sorrows weeps in blood;

4 'Tis midnight, and from heavenly plains
Is borne the song that angels know;
Unheard by mortals are the strains
That sweetly soothe the Saviour's woe.

W. B. Tappan, 1822

J. Wilson

1. O THOU, Who thro' this ho - ly week Didst suf - fer for us all;

The sick to heal, the lost to seek, To raise up them that fall: A-men.

2 We cannot understand the woe
Thy love was pleased to bear;
O Lamb of God, we only know
That all our hopes are there.

What shall we render to our God
For all that He hath done?

3 Thy feet the path of suffering trod,
Thy hand the victory won:

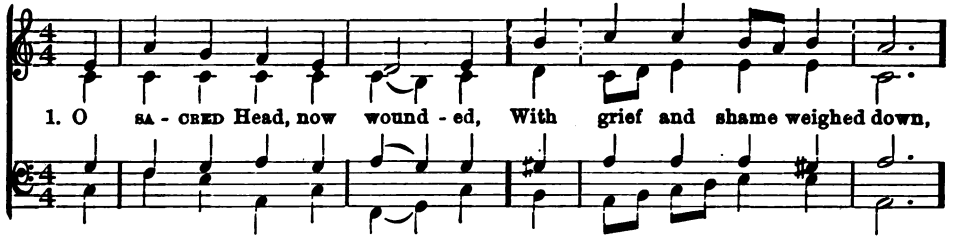
4 To God, the blessed Three in One
All praise and glory be:
Crown, Lord, Thy servants who have won
The victory through Thee.

Rev. J. M. Neale, 1842

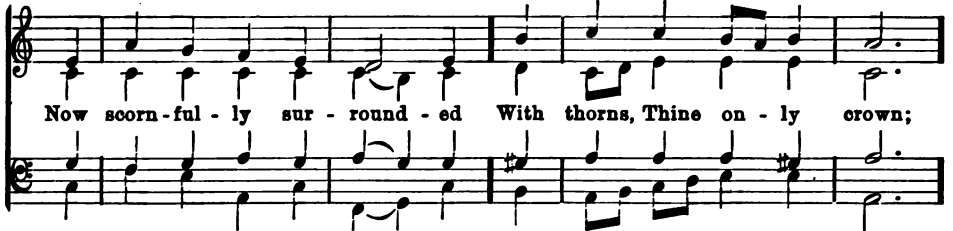
Passion and Crucifixion

79 PASSION CHORALE No. 2 7s, 6s. 81.

H. L. Hassler (1564—1612)



1. O SA - CREd Head, now wound - ed, With grief and shame weighed down,



Now scorn - ful - ly sur - round - ed With thorns, Thine on - ly crown;



O sa - cred Head, what glo - ry, What bliss, till now was Thine!



Yet, tho' de - spised and go - ry, I joy to call Thee mine. A - men.

2 What Thou, my Lord, hast suffered
Was all for sinners' gain;
Mine, mine was the transgression,
But Thine the deadly pain.
Lo, here, I fall, my Saviour!
'Tis I deserve Thy place;
Look on me with Thy favor,
Vouchsafe to me Thy grace.

3 The joy can ne'er be spoken,
Above all joys beside,
When in Thy body broken
I thus with safety hide.

My Lord of life, desiring
Thy glory now to see,
Beside the cross expiring,
I'd breathe my soul to Thee.

4 What language shall I borrow,
To thank Thee, dearest friend,
For this Thy dying sorrow,
Thy pity without end?
Oh make me Thine forever;
And should I fainting be,
Lord, let me never, never,
Outlive my love to Thee.

Bernard of Clairvaux, 1100. Tr. P. Gerhardt, 1866
J. W. Alexander, 1869. Ad.

Passion and Crucifixion

(Second Tune)

GERHARDT 7s, 6s. 8l.

J. P. Holbrook, 1862

1. O sa - cred Head, now wound - ed, With grief and shame weighed down,

Now scorn - ful - ly sur - round - ed, With thorns, Thine on - ly crown;

O sa - cred Head, what glo - ry, What bliss, till now, was Thine!

Yet, though de-spised and gor - y, I joy to call Thee mine! A - men.

- 2 What Thou, my Lord, hast suffered
Was all for sinners' gain;
Mine, mine was the transgression,
But Thine the deadly pain.
Lo, here, I fall, my Saviour!
'Tis I deserve Thy place;
Look on me with Thy favor,
Vouchsafe to me Thy grace.
- 3 The joy can ne'er be spoken,
Above all joys beside,
When in Thy body broken
I thus with safety hide.

- My Lord of life, desiring
Thy glory now to see,
Beside the cross expiring,
I'd breathe my soul to Thee.
- 4 What language shall I borrow,
To thank Thee, dearest friend,
For this Thy dying sorrow,
Thy pity without end?
Oh make me Thine forever;
And should I fainting be,
Lord, let me never, never,
Outlive my love to Thee.

Bernard of Clairvaux, 1100 7s. P. Gerhardt, 1862
J. W. Alexander, 1869. Ab.

80

DORRANCE 8s, 7s.

I. B. Woodbury, 1848

1. SWEET the mo - ments, rich in bless - ing, Which be - fore the cross I spend;

Life, and health, and peace pos - sess - ing From the sin - ner's dy - ing friend. A - men.

2 Here I rest, for ever viewing
Mercy's stream in streams of blood;
Precious drops, my soul bedewing,
Plead and claim my peace with God.

3 Truly blessed is this station,
Low before His Cross to lie,
While I see divine compassion
Pleading in His languid eye.

4 Here it is I find my heaven,
While upon the Lamb I gaze;
Love I much? I've much forgiven,—
I'm a miracle of grace.

5 Lord, in loving contemplation
Fix my heart and eyes on Thee,
Till I taste Thy full salvation,
And Thine unveiled glories see.

W. Shirley, 1770 Verse 5, Cook and Webb, 1833

81

ST. CROSS L. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1861

1. 'Tis fin - ished! so the Sav - iour cried, And meek - ly bowed His head and died:

'Tis fin - ished! yes, the race is run, The bat - tle fought, the vic - tory won. A - men

2 'Tis finished! all that heaven decreed,
And all the ancient prophets said
Is now fulfilled, as was designed,
In Me, the Saviour of mankind.

3 'Tis finished! this My dying groan
Shall sins of every kind atone;

Millions shall be redeemed from death,
By this My last expiring breath.

4 'Tis finished! let the joyful sound
Be heard through all the nations round;
'Tis finished! let the echo fly
Thro' heav'n and hell, thro' earth and sky.

Passion and Crucifixion

82

GETHSEMANE (Redhead) 7s. 6l.

R. Redhead, 1853.

1. Rest-ing from His work to-day, In the tomb the Sav-iour lay;

Still He slept, from head to feet Shroud-ed in the wind-ing sheet,

Ly-ing in the rock a-lone, Hid-den by the seal-ed stone. A-men.

2 Late at even there was seen
Watching long the Magdalene,
Early, ere the break of day,
Sorrowful she took her way
To the holy garden glade,
Where her buried Lord was laid.

3 So with Thee, till life shall end,
I would solemn vigil spend;
Let me hew Thee, Lord, a shrine
In this rocky heart of mine,
Where in pure embalmèd cell
None but Thee may ever dwell.

4 Myrrh and spices will I bring,
True affection's offering;
Close the door from sight and sound
Of the busy world around;
And in patient watch remain
Till my Lord appear again.

T. Whytehead, 1853

Resurrection

83

WORGAN 78. With Alleluia

Lyra Davidica, 1708

1. Je - sus Christ is ris'n to - day, Al - - - le - lu - ia!

Our tri - umph - ant ho - ly day, Al - - - le - lu - ia!

Who did once up - on the cross, Al - - - le - lu - ia!

Suf - fer to re - deem our loss. Al - - - le - lu - ia! A - men.

2 Hymns of praise then let us sing
Unto Christ, our heavenly King,
Who endured the cross and grave,
Sinners to redeem and save.
Alleluia!

3 But the pains which He endured,
Our salvation have procured;
Now above the sky He's King,
Where the angels ever sing,
Alleluia!

4 Now be God the Father praised,
With the Son, from death upraised,
And the Spirit, ever blest,
One true God, by all confessed.
Alleluia!

Resurrection

84

LANCASHIRE

7s, 6s. 81.

H. Smart, 1836

1. THE day of Res - ur - rec - tion, Earth, tell it out a - broad,

The Pass - o - ver of glad - ness, The Pass - o - ver of God.

From death to life e - ter - nal, From this world to the sky,

Our Christ hath brought us o - ver, With hymns of vic - to - ry. A - men.

2 Our hearts be pure from evil
That we may see aright
The Lord in rays eternal
Of Resurrection light;
And, listening to His accents,
May hear so calm and plain
His Own "All hail," and hearing
May raise the victor strain.

3 Now let the heavens be joyful,
Let earth her song begin,
Let the round world keep triumph,
And all that is therein;
Invisible and visible
Their notes let all things blend,
For Christ the Lord is risen,
Our joy that hath no end.

Resurrection

85

RESURREXIT 8, 7, 8, 7, 7, 5, 7, 5 With Refrain

Arthur Sullivan (1842—1900)

1. CHRIST is ris - en, Christ is ris - en! He hath burst His bonds in twain;

The first system of music is in G major (one sharp) and 4/4 time. It consists of a vocal melody and a piano accompaniment. The vocal line begins with a quarter rest, followed by a half note G, a quarter note A, and a half note B. The piano accompaniment starts with a quarter note G, a quarter note A, and a half note B. The lyrics are: "1. CHRIST is ris - en, Christ is ris - en! He hath burst His bonds in twain;"

Christ is ris - en, Christ is ris - en! Al - le - lu - iah swell the strain.

The second system continues the melody and accompaniment. The vocal line has a quarter rest, followed by a half note G, a quarter note A, and a half note B. The piano accompaniment starts with a quarter note G, a quarter note A, and a half note B. The lyrics are: "Christ is ris - en, Christ is ris - en! Al - le - lu - iah swell the strain."

For our gain He suf - fer'd loss By di - vine de - cree;

The third system continues the melody and accompaniment. The vocal line has a quarter rest, followed by a half note G, a quarter note A, and a half note B. The piano accompaniment starts with a quarter note G, a quarter note A, and a half note B. The lyrics are: "For our gain He suf - fer'd loss By di - vine de - cree;"

He hath died up - on the cross, But our God is He.

The fourth system continues the melody and accompaniment. The vocal line has a quarter rest, followed by a half note G, a quarter note A, and a half note B. The piano accompaniment starts with a quarter note G, a quarter note A, and a half note B. The lyrics are: "He hath died up - on the cross, But our God is He."

Refrain.

Christ is ris - en, Christ is ris - en! He hath burst His bonds in twain;

The fifth system is the refrain, which repeats the first system. It consists of a vocal melody and a piano accompaniment. The vocal line begins with a quarter rest, followed by a half note G, a quarter note A, and a half note B. The piano accompaniment starts with a quarter note G, a quarter note A, and a half note B. The lyrics are: "Christ is ris - en, Christ is ris - en! He hath burst His bonds in twain;"

Resurrection



Christ is ris - en, Christ is ris - en! Al - le - lu - ia! swell the strain. A - men.

2 See, the chains of death are broken;
Earth below and heaven above
Joy in each amazing token
Of His rising, Lord of love;
He for evermore shall reign
By the Father's side,
Till He comes to earth again,
Comes to claim His bride.—*Ref.*

Heaven, with joy and holy longing
For the Word incarnate, cries,
Christ is risen! Earth, rejoice,
Gleam, ye starry train;
All creation, find a voice;
He o'er all shall reign.

3 Glorious angels downward thronging
Hail the Lord of all the skies;

RAF.—Christ is risen, Christ is risen!
He hath burst His bonds in twain;
Christ is risen, Christ is risen!
O'er the universe to reign.

A. T. Gurney, 1862 Recast in Church Hymns, 1872

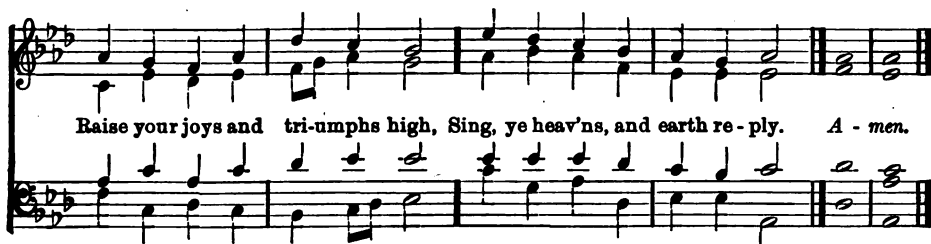
86

VIENNA 75.

J. H. Knecht, 1797



1. CHRIST the Lord is ris'n to - day, Sons of men and an - gels say;



Raise your joys and tri-umphs high, Sing, ye heav'ns, and earth re - ply. A - men.

2 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal,
Christ has burst the gates of hell;
Death in vain forbids Him rise,
Christ has opened paradise.

4 Soar we now where Christ has led,
Following our exalted Head.
Made like Him, like Him we rise;
Ours the cross, the grave, the skies.

3 Live again our glorious King:
Where, O death, is now thy sting?
Once He died our souls to save:
Where thy victory, O grave?

5 King of glory, Soul of bliss,
Everlasting life is this,
Thee to know, Thy power to prove,
Thus to sing, and thus to love.

Resurrection

87

ST. ALBINUS 7s, 8s. With Alleluia

H. J. Gauntlett (1805—1876)

1. Je-sus lives! thy ter-rors now Can no lon-ger, death, ap-pall us; Je-sus

lives! by this we know Thou, O grave, canst not en-thrall us. Al-le-lu - ia! A-men.

2 Jesus lives! henceforth is death
But the gate of life immortal;
This shall calm our trembling breath,
When we pass its gloomy portal.
Alleluia!

3 Jesus lives! for us He died;
Then, alone to Jesus living,
Pure in heart may we abide,
Glory to our Saviour giving.
Alleluia!

4 Jesus lives! our hearts know well
Naught from us His love shall sever,
Life, nor death, nor pow'rs of hell
Tear us from His keeping ever.
Alleluia!

5 Jesus lives! to Him the throne
Over all the world is given;
May we go where He has gone,
Rest and reign with Him in heaven.
Alleluia!

C. F. Cellert, 1757 (*Jesus lebt! mit Ihm auch ich*)
Tr. Miss F. E. Cox, 1841 *All.*

88

HARWELL 8, 7, 8, 7, 7, 7 With Refrain

L. Mason (1792—1872)

1. { HARK! ten thousand harps and voices Sound the note of praise - bove; } See, He sits on yonder throne;
Je - sus reigns, and heav'n rejoices; Je - sus reigns, the God of love: { See, He sits on yonder throne;

Je-sus rules the world a - lone. Al-le-lu - ia, Al-le-lu - ia, Al-le-lu - ia! A - men.

Je - sus rules the world a - lone.

Resurrection

89

REDCLIFF 8, 8, 8, 4

E. J. Hopkins (1818—1901)

1. MORN's roseate hues have deck'd the sky, The Lord has ris'n with vic - to - ry;

Let earth be glad, and raise the cry, Al - le - lu - ia! A - men.

2 The Prince of life with death has striven,
To cleanse the earth His blood has given,
Has rent the veil, and opened heaven.
Alleluia!

3 And he, dear Lord, that with Thee dies,
And fleshly passions crucifies,
In body like to Thine shall rise.
Alleluia!

3 And He, the wheat-corn, sown in earth,
Has given a glorious harvest birth:
Rejoice, and sing with holy mirth
Alleluia.

6 Oh, grant us, then, with Thee to die,
To spurn earth's fleeting vanity,
And love the things above the sky.
Alleluia!

4 Our bodies, mouldering to decay,
Are sown to rise to heavenly day;
For He by rising burst the way.
Alleluia!

7 Oh, praise the Father and the Son,
Who has for us the triumph won,
And Holy Ghost, the Three in One.
Alleluia!

Latin Tr. W. Cooke, 1878

(HARWELL) 8, 7, 8, 7, 7, 7

2 King of glory! reign for ever—
Thine an everlasting crown;
Nothing, from Thy love, shall sever
Those whom Thou hast made Thine own;—
Happy objects of Thy grace,
Destined to behold Thy face.

3 Saviour! hasten Thine appearing;
Bring, oh, bring the glorious day,
When, the awful summons hearing,
Heaven and earth shall pass away;—
Then, with golden harps we'll sing,—
"Glory, glory to our King!"

T. Kelly, 1884

Ascension

90

REX GLORIÆ 8s, 7s. 81.

H. Smart, 1868

1. See the Con-queror mount in tri-umph; See the King in roy-al state,
 Bid-ing on the clouds His char-iot To His heav'n-ly pal-ace gate!
 Hark! the choirs of an-gel-voic-es Joy-ful al-le-lu-ias sing,
 And the por-tals high are lift-ed To re-ceive their heav'nly King. A-men.

2 Who is this that comes in glory,
 With the trump of jubilee?
 Lord of battles, God of armies,
 He hath gained the victory.
 He who on the cross did suffer,
 He who from the grave arose,
 He has vanquished sin and Satan;
 He by death has spoiled His foes.

3 While He raised His hands in blessing,
 He was parted from His friends,
 While their eager eyes behold Him,
 He upon the clouds ascends;
 He who walked with God and pleased Him,
 Preaching truth and doom to come,
 He, our Enoch, is translated,
 To His everlasting home.

4 Now our heav'nly Aaron enters,
 With His blood, within the veil;
 Joshua now is come to Canaan,
 And the kings before Him quail;
 Now He plants the tribes of Israel
 In their promised resting-place;
 Now our great Elijah offers
 Double portion of His grace.

5 Thou hast raised our human nature
 On the clouds to God's right hand:
 There we sit in heav'nly places,
 There with Thee in glory stand.
 Jesus reigns, adored by angels;
 Man with God is on the throne;
 Mighty Lord, in Thine ascension,
 We by faith behold our own.

Ascension

91

HERMAS 6s, 5s. 81. With Refrain

F. R. Havergal, 1872

1. GOLD-EN harps are sound-ing, An-gel-voic-es ring, Pear-ly gates are o-pen-ed,

O-pen-ed for the King. Christ, the King of Glo-ry, Je-sus, King of love,

Refrain.
Is gone up in tri-umph To His throne a-bove. All His work is end-ed;

Joy-ful-ly we sing, Je-sus hath as-cend-ed, Glo-ry to our King! A-men.

2 He who came to save us,
He who bled and died,
Now is crowned with glory,
At His Father's side.
Never more to suffer,
Never more to die;
Jesus, King of glory,
Is gone up on high.
All His work, etc.

3 Pleading for His children
In that blessèd place,
Calling them to glory,
Sending them His grace,
His bright home preparing,
Faithful ones, for you,
Jesus ever liveth,
Ever loveth too.
All His work, etc.

Second Coming

92

HOLYROOD S. M.

J. Watson (1816—1880)

1. COME, Lord, and tar - ry not; Bring the long-looked - for day.

O why these years of wait-ing here,—These a - ges of de - lay? A - men.

- 2 Come, for Thy saints still wait;
Daily ascends their sigh;
The Spirit and the Bride say, "Come:"
Dost Thou not hear the cry?
- 3 Come, for creation groans,
Impatient of Thy stay,
Worn out with these long years of ill,
These ages of delay.
- 4 Come, for love waxes cold,
Its steps are faint and slow;
Faith now is lost in unbelief,
Hope's lamp burns dim and low.

- 5 Come in Thy glorious might,
Come with the iron rod,
Scattering Thy foes before Thy face,
Most mighty Son of God!
- 6 Come and make all things new;
Build up this ruined earth;
Restore our faded Paradise,
Creation's second birth.
- 7 Come and begin Thy reign
Of everlasting peace;
Come, take the kingdom to Thyself,
Great King of righteousness.

H. Bonar, 1846

93

BROCKLESBURY 8s, 7s.

C. A. Barnard (1830—1869)

1. LIGHT of those whose drear - y dwell - ing Bor - ders on the shades of death,

Come, and by Thy love's re - veal - ing, Dis - si - pate the clouds be - neath. A - men.

Second Coming

94 GREENLAND 7s, 6s. 8l.

Lausanne Psalter

1. RE-joyce, all ye be-liev-ers, And let your lights ap-pear; The eve-ning is ad-

vanc-ing, And dark-er night is near. The Bride-groom is a - ris - ing, And soon He

draw-eth nigh; Up, pray, and watch, and wres-tle: At mid-night comes the cry. A - men.

2 See that your lamps are burning,
Replenish them with oil;
Look now for your salvation,
The end of earthly toil.
The watchers on the mountain
Proclaim the Bridegroom near;
Go meet Him as He cometh,
With alleluias clear.

3 Our hope and expectation,
O Jesus, now appear;
Arise, Thou Sun so longed for,
O'er this benighted sphere.
With hearts and hands uplifted,
We plead, O Lord, to see
The day of earth's redemption,
That brings us unto Thee.

L. Laurenti, 1700 7s. S. B. Findlater, 1853

(BROCKLESBURY) 8s, 7s.

2 Come and manifest the favor
God hath for our ransomed race;
Come, Thou universal Saviour,
Come and bring the gospel grace.

3 Save us in Thy great compassion,
O Thou mild, pacific Prince;

Give the knowledge of salvation,
Give the pardon of our sins.

4 By Thine all-restoring merit,
Every burdened soul release,
Every weary, wandering spirit
Guide into Thy perfect peace.

Reign and Mediation

95

CORONATION C. M.

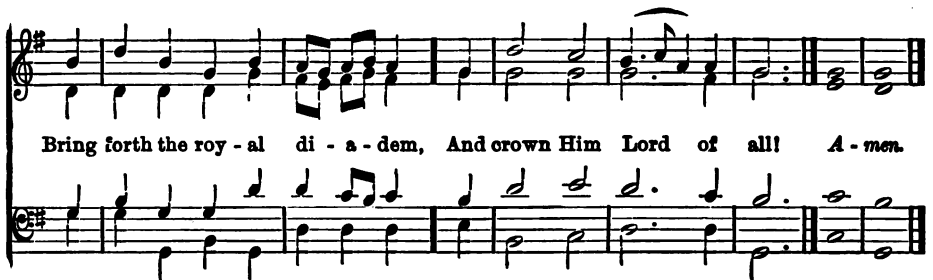
O. Holden, 1793



1. All hail the pow'r of Je - sus' name! Let an - gels pros-trate fall;



Bring forth the roy - al di - a - dem, And crown Him Lord of all;



Bring forth the roy - al di - a - dem, And crown Him Lord of all! A - men.

2 Crown Him, ye martyrs of your God
Who from His altar call;
Extol the stem of Jesse's rod,
And crown Him Lord of all!

4 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget
The wormwood and the gall,
Go spread your trophies at His feet,
And crown Him Lord of all!

3 Ye seed of Israel's chosen race,
Ye ransomed of the fall,
Hail Him who saves you by His grace,
And crown Him Lord of all.

5 Let every kindred, every tribe,
On this terrestrial ball,
To Him all majesty ascribe,
And crown Him Lord of all!

6 Oh, that with yonder sacred throng
We at His feet may fall,
Join in the everlasting song,
And crown Him Lord of all!

E. Perronet, 1779-80; J. Rippea, 1789

Reign and Mediation

96

AUTUMN 8s, 7s. 8L

F. H. Parthelemon



1. MIGHT - Y God, while an - gels bless Thee, May a mor - tal list Thy name?



Lord of men, as well as an - gels, Thou art ev - ery crea-ture's theme.



Lord of ev - ery land and na - tion, An - cient of e - ter - nal days,



Sound-ed thro' the wide cre - a - tion Be Thy just and end-less praise. A-men.

2 For the grandeur of Thy nature,
Grand beyond a seraph's thought;
For the wonders of creation,
Works with skill and kindness wrought;
For Thy providence that governs
Through Thine empire's wide domain,
Wings an angel, guides a sparrow,
Blessed be Thy gentle reign.

3 But Thy rich, Thy free redemption,
Bright, though veiled in darkness long,—
Thought is poor, and poor expression,—
Who can sing that wondrous song?

Brightness of the Father's glory,
Shall Thy praise unuttered lie?
Break, my tongue, such guilty silence!
Sing the Lord who came to die.

4 From the highest throne of glory
To the cross of deepest woe,
Thou didst stoop to ransom captives;
Flow my praise, for ever flow.
Re-ascend, immortal Saviour,
Leave Thy footstool, take Thy throne—
Thence return, and reign for ever:
Be the kingdom all Thine own!

Reign and Mediation

97

BRADFORD (Messiah) C. M.

Arr. fr. G. F. Händel, 1741

1. I know that my Re-deem-er lives And ev-er prays for me;

A tok-en of His love He gives, A pledge of lib-er-ty. A-men.

2 I find Him lifting up my head;
He brings salvation near;
His presence makes me free indeed,
And He will soon appear.

3 He wills that I should holy be:
What can withstand His will?
The counsel of His grace in me
He surely shall fulfill.

4 Jesus, I hang upon Thy word:
I steadfastly believe
Thou wilt return, and claim me, Lord,
And to Thyself receive.

5 When God is mine, and I am His,
Of Paradise possessed,
I taste unutterable bliss
And everlasting rest.

C. Wesley, 1742 *Ab.*

98

AZMON C. M.

Arr. fr. C. G. Gläser, 1828, by L. Mason, 1839

1. Come, let us join our cheer-ful songs With an-gels round the throne:

Ten thou-sand thou-sand are their tongues, But all their joys are one. A-men.

2 "Worthy the Lamb that died," they cry,
"To be exalted thus;"

"Worthy the Lamb," our lips reply,
"For He was slain for us."

3 Jesus is worthy to receive
Honor and pow'r divine;

And blessings, more than we can give,
Be, Lord, forever Thine.

4 Let all that dwell above the sky,
And air, and earth, and seas,
Conspire to lift Thy glories high,
And speak Thine endless praise.

The Holy Spirit

99

NEW HAVEN 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4

Thos. Hastings

1. COME, Ho - ly Ghost, in love, Shed on us from a - bove

Thine own bright ray: Di - vine - ly good Thou art; Thy sa - cred

gifts im - part To glad - den each sad heart; Oh come to - day! A - men.

2 Come, tenderest Friend and best,
Our most delightful guest,
With soothing power:
Rest, which the weary know;
Shade, 'mid the noontide glow;
Peace, when deep griefs o'erflow;
Cheer us this hour.

4 Exalt our low desires,
Extinguish passion's fires,
Heal every wound;
Our stubborn spirits bend,
Our icy coldness end,
Our devious steps attend,
While heavenward bound.

3 Come, Light, serene and still,
Our inmost bosoms fill,
Dwell in each breast;
We know no dawn but Thine,
Send forth Thy beams divine,
On our dark souls to shine,
And make us blest.

5 Come, all the faithful bless;
Let all who Christ confess,
His praise employ;
Give virtue's rich reward,
Victorious death accord,
And, with our glorious Lord,
Eternal joy.

Latin (13th Cent.) Tr. R. Palmer, 1898

The Holy Spirit

100 ITALIAN HYMN 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4

F. de Giardini, 1769

1. Thou, whose al - mighty word Cha - os and dark - ness heard,

And took their flight; Hear us, we hum - bly pray, And, where the

Gos - pel day Sheds not its glo - rious ray, Let there be light! A - men.

2 Thou who didst come to bring
On Thy redeeming wing
Healing and sight,
Health to the sick in mind,
Sight to the inly blind,
Oh, now, to all mankind,
Let there be light!

3 Spirit of truth and love,
Life-giving, holy Dove,
Speed forth Thy flight;
Move on the waters' face
Spreading the beams of grace,
And, in earth's darkest place,
Let there be light!

4 Holy and blessed Three,
Glorious Trinity,
Wisdom, Love, Might;
Boundless as ocean's tide
Rolling in fullest pride,
Through the world, far and wide,
Let there be light!

J. Marriott, c. 1813

The Holy Spirit

101 ST. CUTHBERT 8, 6, 8, 4

J. B. Dykes, 1861

1. Our blest Re-deem-er, ere He breathed His ten-der, last fare-well,
A Guide, a Com-fort-er, be-queathed With us to dwell. A-men.

- 2 He came sweet influence to impart,
A gracious, willing guest,
While He can find one humble heart
Wherein to rest.
- 3 And His that gentle voice we hear,
Soft as the breath of even,
That checks each thought, that calms
And speaks of heaven. [each fear,

- 4 And every virtue we possess,
And every victory won,
And every thought of holiness
Are His alone.
- 5 Spirit of purity and grace,
Our weakness, pitying, see:
O make our hearts Thy dwelling-place,
And worthier Thee.

H. Auber, 1829

102 GRACE CHURCH L. M.

From I. J. Pleyel, 1800

1. Come, O Cre-a-tor Spir-it blest! And in our souls take up Thy rest;
Come, with Thy grace and heav'nly aid, To fill the hearts which Thou hast made. A-men.

- 2 Great Paraclete! to Thee we cry:
O highest gift of God most high!
O fount of life! O fire of love!
And sweet anointing from above!
- 3 Our senses touch with light and fire;
Our hearts with charity inspire;
And with endurance from on high
The weakness of our flesh supply.

- 4 Far back our enemy repel,
And let Thy peace within us dwell;
So may we, having Thee for guide,
Turn from each hurtful thing aside.
- 5 O may Thy grace on us bestow
The Father and the Son to know,
And evermore to hold confessed
Thyself of each the Spirit blest.

Anon. (Latin) 20th Cent.). Tr. E. Caswell, 1849

The Holy Spirit

103 MORNINGTON S. M.

Earl of Mornington, 1760

1. Come, Ho - ly Spir - it, come! Let Thy bright beams a - rise;

Dis - pel the dark - ness from our minds, And o - pen all our eyes. A-men.

2 Revive our drooping faith,
Our doubts and fears remove,
And kindle in our breasts the flame
Of never-dying love.

3 Convince us of our sin;
Then lead to Jesus' blood;
And to our wondering view reveal
The secret love of God.

4 'Tis Thine to cleanse the heart,
To sanctify the soul,
To pour fresh life on every part,
And new create the whole.

5 Dwell therefore in our hearts;
Our minds from bondage free;
Then shall we know, and praise, and love
The Father, Son, and Thee.

J. Hart, 1759 Alt. A. M. Toplady, 1776

104 DOWNES 7s.

L. T. Downes, 1851

1. Ho - ly Ghost, with light di - vine, Shine up - on this heart of mine;

Chase the shade of night a - way, Turn my dark - ness in - to day. A-men.

2 Holy Ghost, with power divine,
Cleanse this guilty heart of mine;
Long has sin, without control,
Held dominion o'er my soul.

3 Holy Ghost, with joy divine,
Cheer this saddened heart of mine;

Bid my many woes depart,
Heal my wounded, bleeding heart.

4 Holy Spirit, all divine,
Dwell within this heart of mine,
Cast down every idol-throne;
Reign supreme, and reign alone.

A. Reed, 1849

The Holy Spirit

105 STEPHENS C. M.

Wm. Jones

1. COME, Ho - ly Spir - it, heav'n-ly Dove, With all Thy quick'-ning pow'rs;
Kin - dle a flame of sa - cred love In these cold hearts of ours. A - men.

2 Look, how we grovel here below,
Fond of these trifling toys:
Our souls can neither fly nor go
To reach eternal joys.

3 In vain we tune our formal songs,
In vain we strive to rise:
Hosannas languish on our tongues,
And our devotion dies.

4 Dear Lord, and shall we ever live
At this poor, dying rate?
Our love so faint, so cold, to Thee,
And Thine to us so great?

5 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With all Thy quickening powers;
Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,
And that shall kindle ours.

I. Watts, 1707

106 NOX PRÆCESSIT C. M.

J. B. Calkin, 1875

1. SPIR - IT di - vine, at - tend our pray'rs, And make this house Thy home;
De - scend with all Thy gra-cious pow'rs, Oh come, great Spir - it, come! A - men.

2 Come as the fire, and purge our hearts
Like sacrificial flame;
Let our whole soul an offering be
To our Redeemer's name.

3 Come as the dove, and spread Thy wings
The wings of peaceful love;

And let Thy Church on earth become
Blest as the Church above.

4 Spirit divine, attend our prayers;
Make a lost world Thy home;
Descend with all Thy gracious pow'rs,
Oh come, great Spirit, come!

A. Reed, 1880

The Holy Scriptures

107 MUNICH 7s, 6s. 81.

J. G. C. Störl's Choralbuch, 1710



1 O Word of God in - car - nate, O Wis - dom from on high,



O Truth un - changed, un - chang - ing, O Light of our dark sky;



We praise Thee for the ra - diance That from the hal - low'd page,



A lan - tern to our foot - steps, Shines on from age to age. A-men.

2 The Church from her dear Master

Received the gift divine,
And still that light she lifteth
O'er all the earth to shine.

It is the golden casket
Where gems of truth are stored,
It is the heaven-drawn picture
Of Christ, the living Word.

3 It floateth like a banner

Before God's host unfurled;
It shineth like a beacon
Above the darkling world;

It is the chart and compass

That o'er life's surging sea,
Mid mists and rocks and quicksands,
Still guides, O Christ, to Thee.

4 Oh, make Thy Church, dear Saviour,

A lamp of purest gold,
To bear before the nations
Thy true light as of old;
O teach Thy wandering pilgrims
By this their path to trace,
Till, clouds and darkness ended,
They see Thee face to face.

The Holy Scriptures

108 ORTONVILLE C. M.

T. Hastings, 1837

1. The Spirit breathes upon the word, And brings the truth to sight; Precepts and prom-ises af-ford A sanc-ti-fy-ing light, A sanc-ti-fy-ing light. A-men.

2 A glory gilds the sacred page,
Majestic like the sun;
It gives a light to every age;
It gives, but borrows none.

3 The hand that gave it still supplies
The gracious light and heat;
His truths upon the nations rise;
They rise, but never set.

4 Let everlasting thanks be Thine,
For such a bright display
As makes a world of darkness shine
With beams of heavenly day.

5 My soul rejoices to pursue
The steps of Him I love,
Till glory breaks upon my view
In brighter worlds above.

W. Cowper, 1778

109 ST. CYPRIAN 6s.

R. R. Chope, 1862

1. Lord, Thy word a-bid-eth, And our foot-steps guid-eth, Who its truth be-liev-eth Light and joy re-ceive-eth. A-men.

2 When our foes are near us,
Then Thy word doth cheer us;
Word of consolation,
Message of salvation.

3 When the storms are o'er us,
And dark clouds before us,
Then its light directeth,
And our way protecteth.

4 Word of mercy, giving
Succor to the living;
Word of life, supplying
Comfort to the dying!

5 Oh, that we, discerning
Its most holy learning,
Lord, may love and fear Thee!
Evermore be near Thee!

H. W. Baker, 1862

The Holy Scriptures

II O UXBRIDGE L. M.

L. Mason, 1830

1. The heav'n's de-clare Thy glo - ry, Lord, In ev - ery star Thy wis - dom shines;
But when our eyes be - hold Thy word, We read Thy name in fair - er lines. A - men.

- 2 The rolling sun, the changing light,
And nights and days, Thy power confess;
But the blest volume Thou didst write
Reveals Thy justice and Thy grace.
- 3 Sun, moon, and stars convey Thy praise
Round the whole earth, and never stand;
So, when Thy truth began its race,
It touched and glanced on every land.
- 4 Thy Gospel-heralds dare not rest,
Till through the world Thy truth has run;
Till Christ has all the nations blest
That see the light, or feel the sun.
- 5 Great Sun of Righteousness, arise;
Bless the dark world with heavenly light;
The Gospel makes the simple wise,
Thy laws are pure, Thy judgments right.

L. Watts, 1729

III KNOX C. M.

D. E. Jones, 1851

1. How precious is the book di - vine, By in - spi - ra - tion giv'n;
Bright as a lamp its doctrines shine, To guide our souls to heav'n. A - men.

- 2 Its light, descending from above,
Our gloomy world to cheer,
Displays a Saviour's boundless love,
And brings His glories near.
- 3 It shows to man his wandering ways,
And where his feet have trod;
And brings to view the matchless grace
Of a forgiving God.
- 4 It sweetly cheers our drooping hearts,
In this dark vale of tears;
Life, light, and joy it still imparts,
And quells our rising fears.
- 5 This lamp, through all the tedious night
Of life, shall guide our way,
Till we behold the clearer light
Of an eternal day.

The Church

112 EIN FESTE BURG 8, 7, 8, 7, 6, 6, 6, 6, 7

Martin Luther, 1529

1. A MIGHTY fort - res is our God, A bul-wark nev - er fail - ing;

Our help - er He, a - mid the flood Of mor - tal ills pre - vail - ing.

For still our ancient foe Doth seek to work us woe; His craft and pow'r are great,

And armed with cru - el hate, On earth is not his e - - qual. A - men.

2 Did we in our own strength confide,
Our striving would be losing;
Were not the right man on our side,
The man of God's own choosing.
Dost ask who that may be?
Christ Jesus, it is He;
Lord Sabbaoth is His name,
From age to age the same,
And He must win the battle.

3 And though this world, with demons
filled,
Should threaten to undo us,
We will not fear, for God hath willed
His truth to triumph through us.

The Prince of darkness grim,
We tremble not for him;
His rage we can endure,
For lo! his doom is sure:
One little word shall fell him.

4 That word above all earthly powers,
No thanks to them, abideth;
The Spirit and the gifts are ours
Through Him who with us sideth.
Let goods and kindred go,
This mortal life also;
The body they may kill;
God's truth abideth still,
His kingdom is for ever.

Martin Luther, 1529 77. F. H. Hodge, 1899

The Church

113 AURELIA 7s, 6s. 81

S. S. Wesley, 1864

1. THE Church's one foun - da - tion Is Je - sus Christ her Lord;
 She is His new cre - a - tion By wa - ter and the word;
 From heav'n He came and sought her To be His ho - ly bride;
 With His own blood He bought her, And for her life He died. A - men.

2 Elect from every nation,
 Yet one o'er all the earth,
 Her charter of salvation
 One Lord, one faith, one birth;
 One holy name she blesses,
 Partakes one holy food,
 And to one hope she presses,
 With every grace endued.

3 Though with a scornful wonder,
 Men see her sore oppressed,
 By schisms rent asunder,
 By heresies distressed;
 Yet saints their watch are keeping,
 Their cry goes up, "How long?"
 And soon the night of weeping
 Shall be the morn of song.

4 'Mid toil and tribulation,
 And tumult of her war,
 She waits the consummation
 Of peace for evermore;
 Till with the vision glorious
 Her longing eyes are blest,
 And the great church victorious
 Shall be the church at rest.

5 Yet she on earth hath union
 With God the Three in One,
 And mystic sweet communion
 With those whose rest is won;
 O happy ones and holy!
 Lord, give us grace, that we,
 Like them, the meek and lowly,
 On high may dwell with Thee.

The Church

114 AUSTRIA 8s, 7s. 81.

F. J. Haydn, 1797

1. Glo-rious things of thee are spok-en, Zi-on, cit-y of our God;

He whose word can-not be brok-en, Form'd thee for His own a-bode;

On the Rock of A-ges found-ed, What can shake thy sure re-pose?

With sal-va-tion's walls sur-round-ed, Thou may'st smile at all thy foes. A-men.

2 See, the streams of living waters
Springing from eternal love,
Well supply thy sons and daughters,
And all fear of want remove.
Who can faint, while such a river
Ever flows their thirst t' assuage
Grace which, like the Lord, the giver,
Never fails from age to age.

3 Round each habitation hovering,
See the cloud and fire appear
For a glory and a covering,
Showing that the Lord is near;

Thus deriving from their banner,
Light by night, and shade by day,
Safe they feed upon the manna
Which He gives them when they pray.

4 Blest inhabitants of Zion,
Washed in the Redeemer's blood!
Jesus, whom their souls rely on,
Makes them kings and priests to God.
'Tis His love His people raises
Over self to reign as kings:
And as priests, His solemn praises
Each for a thank-offering brings.

The Church

115 ST. ANNE C. M.

[W. Croft, 1708]

1. Oh, where are kings and em-pires now Of old that went and came?

But, Lord, Thy Church is pray-ing yet, A thou-sand years the same. A - men.

2 We mark her goodly battlements,
And her foundations strong;
We hear within the solemn voice
Of her unending song.

Though earthquake shocks are threaten-
And tempests are abroad; [ing her,

4 Unshaken as eternal hills,
Immovable she stands,
A mountain that shall fill the earth,
A house not made by hands.

3 For not like kingdoms of the world
Thy holy church, O God!

A. C. Coxe, 1839

116 STATE STREET S. M.

J. C. Woodman (1813—1894)

1. I love Thy king-dom, Lord! The house of Thine a-bode,

The church, our blest Re-deem-er saved With His own pre-cious blood. A-men.

2 I love Thy church, O God!
Her walls before Thee stand,
Dear as the apple of Thine eye,
And graven on Thy hand.

3 For her my tears shall fall,
For her my prayers ascend;
To her my cares and toils be given,
Till toils and cares shall end.

4 Beyond my highest joy
I prize her heavenly ways,
Her sweet communion, solemn vows,
Her hymns of love and praise.

5 Sure as Thy truth shall last,
To Zion shall be given
The brightest glories earth can yield,
And brighter bliss of heaven.

Timothy Dwight.

Baptism

II7 SHARON 8s, 7s.

W. Boyce (1710—1779)

1. Sav - ough! who Thy flock art feed - ing, With the shepherd's kindest care,

All the fee - ble gen - tly lead - ing, While the lambs Thy bos - om share; A - men.

2 Now, these little ones receiving
Fold them in Thy gracious arm;
There, we know, Thy word believing,
Only there, secure from harm.

3 Never, from Thy pasture roving,
Let them be the lion's prey;

Let Thy tenderness, so loving,
Keep them all life's dangerous way:

4 Then, within Thy fold eternal,
Let them find a resting-place,
Feed in pastures ever vernal,
Drink the rivers of Thy grace.

W. A. Muhlenberg, 1826

II8 SILOAM C. M.

I. B. Woodbury

1. Br cool Si - lo - am's sha - dy rill How fair the lil - y grows;

How sweet the breath, be - neath the hill, Of Sharon's dew - y rose! A - men.

2 Lo, such the child whose early feet
The paths of peace have trod,
Whose secret heart, with influence sweet,
Is upward drawn to God.

3 O Thou, whose infant feet were found
Within Thy Father's shrine,

Whose years with changeless virtue
Were all alike divine: [crowned,

4 Dependent on Thy bounteous breath,
We seek Thy grace alone,
In childhood, manhood, age, and death,
To keep us still Thine own.

R. Heber, 1821

Baptism

119 AZMON C. M.

Arr. fr. C. G. Gläser, by L. Mason, 1839

1. O God of Beth-el, by whose hand Thy peo-ple still are fed;
Who thro' this wea-ry pil-grim-age Hast all our fa-thers led. A-men.

2 Our vows, our prayers, we now present
Before Thy throne of grace;
God of our fathers! be the God
Of their succeeding race.

3 Through each perplexing path of life
Our wandering footsteps guide;
Give us, each day, our daily bread,
And raiment fit provide.

4 Oh, spread Thy covering wings around
Till all our wanderings cease,
And at our Father's loved abode,
Our souls arrive in peace.

5 Such blessings from Thy gracious hand
Our humble prayers implore;
And Thou shalt be our chosen God,
Our portion evermore.

P. Doddridge (1702-1752)

120 OSLER S. M.

Ancient Melody

1. THE Sav-iour kind-ly calls Our child-ren to His breast; He
folds them in His gra-cious arms, Him-self de-claims them blest. A-men.

2 "Let them approach," He cries,
"Nor scorn their humble claim;
The heirs of heaven are such as these,
For such as these I came."

3 With joy we bring them, Lord,
Devoting them to Thee,
Imploring, that, as we are Thine,
Thine may our offspring be.

H. U. Onderdonk (1799-1850)

Baptism

121 VICTORY L. M. 81.

H. Lahee (1826—)

1. ARM these Thy sol-diers, might-y Lord, With shield of faith and Spir - it's sword;

Forth to the bat-tle may they go And bold - ly fight a - gainst the foe,

With ban-ner of the cross un-furled, And by it o - ver-come the world;

And so at last re-ceive from Thee The palm and crown of vic - to - ry. A - men.

2 Come, ever-blessèd Spirit, come,
And make Thy servants' hearts Thy home;
May each a living temple be
Hallowed forever, Lord, to Thee;
Enrich that temple's holy shrine
With sevenfold gifts of grace Divine;
With wisdom, light, and knowledge bless
Strength, counsel, fear, and godliness.

3 O Trinity in Unity
One only God and Persons Three;
In whom, thro' whom, by whom we live,
To Thee we praise and glory give;
O grant us so to use Thy grace,
That we may see Thy glorious face,
And ever with the heavenly host,
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

C. Wordsworth, 1866

The Lord's Supper

I22 MORECAMBE 105.

Anon.

1. Nor wor- thy, Lord, to gath-er up the crumbs With trem-bling hand, that
from Thy ta - ble fall, A wea-ry, heav - y - la - den sin - ner comes
To plead Thy prom - ise and o - bey Thy call. A - men.

- 2 I am not worthy to be thought Thy child,
Nor sit the last and lowest at Thy board;
Too long a wanderer, and too oft beguiled,
I only ask one reconciling word.
- 3 One word from Thee, my Lord, one smile, one look,
And I could face the cold, rough world again;
And with that treasure in my heart could brook
The wrath of devils and the scorn of men.
- 4 And is not mercy Thy prerogative—
Free mercy, boundless, fathomless, divine?
Me, Lord, the chief of sinners, me forgive,
And Thine the greater glory, only Thine.
- 5 I hear Thy voice; Thou bid'st me come and rest;
I come, I kneel, I clasp Thy pierced feet;
Thou bid'st me take my place, a welcome guest
Among Thy saints, and of Thy banquet eat.
- 6 My praise can only breathe itself in prayer,
My prayer can only lose itself in Thee;
Dwell Thou for ever in my heart, and there,
Lord, let me sup with Thee; sup Thou with me.

The Lord's Supper

123 HAPPY DAY L. M.

From E. F. Rimbault

1. Oh, hap - py day, that fixed my choice On Thee, my Sav - iour, and my God!

Well may this glow - ing heart re - joice, And tell its rap - tures all a - broad.

Hap - py day, hap - py day, When Je - sus wash'd my sins a - way!

He taught me how to watch and pray, And live re - joic - ing ev - ry day;

Hap - py day, hap - py day, When Je - sus wash'd my sins a - way! A - men.

2 Oh, happy bond, that seals my vows
To Him who merits all my love!
Let cheerful anthems fill His house,
While to that sacred shrine I move.

3 'Tis done; the great transaction's done;
I am my Lord's, and He is mine:

He drew me, and I followed on,
Charmed to confess the voice divine.

4 Now rest, my long-divided heart,
Fixed on this blissful center, rest;
Here have I found a nobler part,
Here heavenly pleasures fill my breast.

P. Doddridge, 1733

The Lord's Supper

I24 ST. HELEN'S P. M. 8, 5, 8, 3

R. P. Stewart (1825—1894)

1. I AM trust-ing Thee, Lord Je-sus, Trust-ing on-ly Thee!

Trust-ing Thee for full sal-va-tion, Great and free. A-men.

2 I am trusting Thee for pardon,
At Thy feet I bow;
For Thy grace and tender mercy,
Trusting now.

3 I am trusting Thee for cleansing
In the crimson flood;
Trusting Thee to make me holy
By Thy blood.

4 I am trusting Thee to guide me;
Thou alone shalt lead,

Every day and hour supplying
All my need.

5 I am trusting Thee for power,
Thine can never fail;
Words which Thou Thyself shalt give me
Must prevail.

6 I am trusting Thee, Lord Jesus;
Never let me fall;
I am trusting Thee for ever,
And for all.

F. R. Havergal, 1874

I25 ALDRSGATE S. M.

G. P. Merrick, 1887

1. Je-sus, I live to Thee, The lov-li-est and best; My

life in Thee, Thy life in me, In Thy blest love I rest. A-men.

2 Jesus, I die to Thee,
Whenever death shall come;
To die in Thee is life to me,
In my eternal home.

3 Whether to live or die,
I know not which is best;

To live in Thee is bliss to me,
To die is endless rest.

4 Living or dying, Lord,
I ask but to be Thine;
My life in Thee, Thy life in me,
Makes heaven for ever mine.

H. Harbaugh, 1890

The Lord's Supper

126 LACRYMÆ 7s, 3l

Arthur Sullivan, 1872

1. Je - sus, to Thy ta - ble led, Now let ev - ry

heart be fed With the true and liv - ing bread. A - men.

2 While in penitence we kneel,
Thy blest presence let us feel,
All Thy wondrous love reveal.

3 While on Thy dear cross we gaze,
Mourning o'er our sinful ways,
Turn our sadness into praise.

4 When we taste the mystic wine,
Of Thine outpoured blood the sign,
Fill our hearts with love divine.

5 Draw us to Thy wounded side,
Whence there flowed the healing tide;
There our sins and sorrows hide.

6 From the bonds of sin release;
Cold and wavering faith increase;
Lamb of God, grant us Thy peace.

7 Lead us by Thy pierced hand,
Till around Thy throne we stand,
In the bright and better land.

R. H. Baynes, 1864

127 BEATITUDO C. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1875

1. Ac - cord - ing to Thy gra - cious word, In meek hu - mil - i - ty,

This will I do, my dy - ing Lord, I will re - mem - ber Thee. A - men.

2 Thy body, broken for my sake,
My bread from heaven shall be;
Thy testamental cup I take,
And thus remember Thee.

3 Gethsemane can I forget?
Or there Thy conflict see,

Thine agony and bloody sweat,
And not remember Thee?

4 When to the cross I turn mine eyes,
And rest on Calvary,
O Lamb of God, my sacrifice,
I must remember Thee.

J. Montgomery, 1888

The Lord's Supper

I28 CANONBURY L. M.

Arr. fr. R. Schumann, 1839

1. Je - sus, Thou joy of lov - ing hearts, Thou Fount of life, Thou Light of men, From the best bliss that earth im - parts, We turn un - fill'd to Thee a - gain. A - men.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>2 Thy truth unchanged hath ever stood;
Thou savest those that on Thee call;
To them that seek Thee, Thou art good,
To them that find Thee, all in all!</p> <p>3 We taste Thee, O Thou living Bread,
And long to feast upon Thee still;
We drink of Thee, the Fountain Head,
And thirst our souls from Thee to fill.</p> | <p>4 Our restless spirits yearn for Thee,
Where'er our changeful lot is cast;
Glad, when Thy gracious smile we see,
Blest, when our faith can hold Thee fast.</p> <p>5 O Jesus, ever with us stay;
Make all our moments calm and bright;
Chase the dark night of sin away;
Shed o'er the world Thy holy light.</p> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Bernard of Clairvaux, 1150, arr. Tr. R. Palmer, 1898

I29 EUCHARIST 9s, 8s.

J. S. B. Hodges, 1869

1. BREAD of the world, in mer - cy bro - ken, Wine of the soul, in mer - cy shed, By whom the words of life were spoken, And in whose death our sins are dead; A - men.

- 2 Look on the heart by sorrow broken,
Look on the tears by sinners shed;
And be Thy feast to us the token
That by Thy grace our souls are fed.

The Lord's Supper

130 BREAD OF LIFE 10s.

W. F. Sherwin, 1877

Copyright, 1877, by J. H. Vincent

1. BREAK Thou the bread of life, dear Lord, to me, As Thou didst break the loaves be - side the sea.
Be - yond the sacred page I seek Thee, Lord; My spir - it pants for Thee, O liv - ing Word! A - men.

2 Bless Thou the truth, dear Lord, to me, to me,
As Thou didst bless the bread by Galilee;
Then shall all bondage cease, all fetters fall,
And I shall find my peace, my all in all.

M. A. Lathbury, 1880

131 HANFORD 8, 8, 8, 4

Arthur Sullivan, 1874

1. By Christ redeem'd, in Christ re - stored, We keep the mem - o - ry a - dored,
And show the death of our dear Lord, Un - til He come! A - men.

2 His body, broken in our stead,
Is here in this memorial bread;
And so our feeble love is fed
Until He come.

3 His fearful drops of agony,
His life-blood shed for us, we see:
The wine shall tell the mystery
Until He come.

4 And thus that dark betrayal night,
With the last advent we unite—
The shame, the glory,—by this rite,
Until He come.

5 Oh, blessed hope! with this elate
Let not our hearts be desolate,
But, strong in faith, in patience wait
Until He come.

G. Rawson, 1897

The Lord's Supper

I32 OLMUTZ S. M.

Arr. fr. a Gregorian Chant, by L. Mason, 1824

1. A PART - ING hymn we sing A - round Thy ta - ble, Lord; A -

gain our grate - ful trib - ute bring, Our sol - emn vows re - cord. A - men.

2 Here have we seen Thy face,
And felt Thy presence here;
So may the savor of Thy grace
In word and life appear.

3 The purchase of Thy blood,
By sin no longer led,

The path our dear Redeemer trod
May we rejoicing tread.

4 In self-forgetting love
Be our communion shown,
Until we join the church above,
And know as we are known.

A. R. Wolfe, 1898

I33 DORRANCE 8s, 7s.

L. B. Woodbury, 1848

1. From the ta - ble now re - tir - ing Which for us the Lord hath spread,

May our souls, re - freshment find - ing, Grow in all things like our head. A - men.

2 His example while beholding,
May our lives His image bear;
Him our Lord and Master calling,
His commands may we revere.

3 Love to God and man displaying,
Walking steadfast in His way,
Joy attend us in believing,
Peace from God, through endless day,

J. Rowe, 1822

Salvation Offered

I 34 CONSOLATOR (Alma) 11, 108.

S. Webbe, 1792

1. COME, ye dis - con - so - late, wher - e'er ye lan - guish;

Come to the mer - cy - seat, fer - vent - ly kneel;

Here bring your wound - ed hearts, here tell your an - guish;

Earth has no sor - row that heav'n can - not heal. A - men.

2 Joy of the desolate, light of the straying,
 Hope of the penitent, fadeless and pure,
 Here speaks the Comforter, tenderly saying,
 "Earth has no sorrow that heaven cannot cure."

3 Here see the Bread of life, see waters flowing
 Forth from the throne of God, pure from above;
 Come to the feast of love, come, ever knowing
 Earth has no sorrow but heaven can remove.

T. Moore, 1816 All. V. 3. T. Hastings, 1832

Salvation Offered

I39 STEPHANOS 8, 5, 8, 3

H. W. Baker, 1861

1. Art thou wea - ry, art thou lan - guid, Art thou sore dis - trest?

“Come to Me,” saith One, “and, com - ing, Be at rest.” A - men.

2 Hath He marks to lead me to Him,
If He be my guide?

“In His feet and hands are wound-prints,
And His side.”

3 Is there diadem, as monarch,
That His brow adorns?

“Yea, a crown, in very surety,
But of thorns.”

4 If I find Him, if I follow,
What His guerdon here?

“Many a sorrow, many a labor,
Many a tear.”

5 If I still hold closely to Him,
What hath He at last?

“Sorrow vanquished, labor ended,
Jordan passed.”

6 If I ask Him to receive me,
Will He say me nay?

“Not till earth and not till heaven
Pass away.”

7 Finding, following, keeping, struggling,
Is He sure to bless?

“Saints, apostles, prophets, martyrs,
Answer, Yes.”

J. M. Neale, 1862

I40 BROOKFIELD L. M.

T. B. Southgate (1814—1868)

1. He lives! the great Re - deem - er lives! What joy the blest as - sur - ance gives!

And now, be - fore His Fa - ther, God, Pleads the full mer - its of His blood. A - men.

Salvation Offered.

I4I LENOX 6, 6, 6, 6, 8, 8

L. Edson, 1782

1. Blow ye the trumpet, blow, The glad-ly sol-lemn sound; Let all the nations know,

To earth's re-mot-est bound, The year of Ju-bi-lee is come, The
The year of Ju-bi-lee is come, The year of Ju-bi-

year of Ju-bi-lee is come; Re-turn, ye ransomed sin-ners, home. A-men.
lee is come; Re-turn, ye ran-somed sin-ners, home.

2 Jesus, our great High-Priest,
Hath full atonement made;
Ye weary spirits, rest,
Ye mournful souls, be glad:
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

3 Extol the Lamb of God,
The all-atoning Lamb;
Redemption by His blood
Throughout the world proclaim.
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

C. Wesley, 1730

(BROOKFIELD) L. M.

2 Repeated crimes awake our fears,
And justice armed with frowns appears;
But in the Saviour's lovely face
Sweet mercy smiles, and all is peace.

3 In every dark, distressful hour,
When sin and Satan join their power.

Let this dear hope repel the dart,
That Jesus bears us on His heart.

4 Great Advocate, almighty Friend!
On Him our humble hopes depend;
Our cause can never, never fail,
For Jesus pleads, and must prevail.

Anna Steele

Salvation Offered

142 MONSELL (St. Andrew) S. M.

J. Barnby, 1866



1. THE Spir - it in our hearts Is whis-p'ring, "Sin-ner, come;" The



Bride, the Church of Christ, pro-claims To all His children, "Come." A - men.

2 Let him that heareth, say
To all about him, "Come;"
Let him that thirsts for righteousness
To Christ, the fountain, come.

And freely drink the stream of life:
"T is Jesus bids him come.

3 Yes, whosoever will,
O let him freely come,

4 Lo, Jesus, who invites,
Declares, "I quickly come;"
Lord, even so; I wait Thine hour;
Jesus, my Saviour, come.

E. U. Onderdonk, 1866

143 HORTON 7s.

Xavier Schnyder



1. COME, said Je - sus' sa - cred voice, Come, and make My paths your choice;



I will guide you to your home, Wea-ry pil-grim, hith-er come! A - men.

2 Thou who, houseless, sole, forlorn,
Long hast borne the proud world's scorn,
Long hast roamed the barren waste,
Weary pilgrim, hither haste.

Ye, by fiercer anguish torn,
In remorse for guilt who mourn;

3 Ye who, tossed on beds of pain,
Seek for ease, but seek in vain;

4 Hither come, for here is found
Balm that flows for every wound,
Peace that ever shall endure,
Rest eternal, sacred, sure.

Salvation Offered

I44 ST. HILDA 7s, 6s 81.

Arr. by W. H. Walter, from
J. H. Knecht, 1799, and E. Husband, 1871

1. O Je - sus, Thou art stand - ing Out - side the fast - closed door,

In low - ly pa - tience wait - ing To pass the threshold o'er:

Shame on us, Chris - tian broth - ers, His Name and sign who bear:

Oh, shame, thrice shame up - on us, To keep Him stand - ing there! A - men.

2 O Jesus, Thou art knocking:
And lo! that hand is scarred,
And thorns Thy brow encircle,
And tears Thy face have marred:
O love that passeth knowledge,
So patiently to wait!
O sin that hath no equal,
So fast to bar the gate!

3 O Jesus, Thou art pleading
In accents meek and low,
"I died for you, My children,
And will ye treat Me so?"
O Lord, with shame and sorrow
We open now the door:
Dear Saviour, enter, enter,
And leave us nevermore.

Salvation Offered

145 PORTUGUESE HYMN 118.

Anon. 1751 (?)

1. How **firm** a foun-da-tion, ye saints of the Lord, Is laid for your faith in His
ex - cel-lent Word! What more can He say than to you He hath said, Who un - to the
Saviour for ref-uge have fled? Who un - to the Saviour for ref-uge have fled? *A-men.*

- 2 "Fear not, I am with thee, oh, be not dismayed,
For I am thy God, and will still give thee aid;
I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee to stand,
Upheld by My righteous, omnipotent hand.
- 3 "When through the deep waters I call thee to go,
The rivers of sorrow shall not overflow;
For I will be with thee, thy troubles to bless,
And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress.
- 4 "When through fiery trials thy pathway shall lie,
My grace, all-sufficient, shall be thy supply;
The flame shall not hurt thee; I only design
Thy dross to consume, and thy gold to refine.
- 5 "Even down to old age all My people shall prove
My sovereign, eternal, unchangeable love;
And when hoary hairs shall their temples adorn,
Like lambs they shall still in My bosom be borne.
- 6 "The soul that on Jesus hath leaned for repose,
I will not, I will not desert to his foes;
That soul, though all hell should endeavor to shake,
I'll never, no never, no never forsake!"

I46 BERA L. M.

Salvation Offered

J. E. Gould

1. BE-HOLD a Stran-ger at the door! He gen-tly knocks, has knocked be - fore,

Has waited long, is wait-ing still; You treat no oth - er friend so ill. A-men.

- 2 Oh, lovely attitude! He stands
With melting heart and loaded hands:
Oh, matchless kindness! and He shows
This matchless kindness to His foes.
- 3 But will He prove a friend indeed?
He will; the very friend you need:

- The Friend of sinners—yes, 'tis He,
With garments dyed on Calvary.
- 4 Rise, touched with gratitude divine;
Turn out His enemy and thine,
That soul-destroying monster, sin,
And let the heavenly Stranger in.

J. Gregg, 1765

I47 ST. BEES 7s.

J. B. Dykes, 1874

1. HARK! my soul, it is the Lord, 'Tis thy Sav - iour, hear His word:

Je - sus speaks, and speaks to thee: "Say, poor sin - ner, lov'st thou Me? A-men.

- 2 "I delivered thee when bound,
And, when bleeding, healed thy wound,
Sought thee wandering, set thee right,
Turned thy darkness into light.
- 3 "Can a woman's tender care
Cease towards the child she bare?
Yes, she may forgetful be;
Yet will I remember thee.
- 4 "Mine is an unchanging love,
Higher than the heights above,

- Deeper than the depths beneath,
Free and faithful, strong as death.
- 5 "Thou shalt see my glory soon,
When the work of grace is done;
Partner of My Throne shalt be:
Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou Me?"
- 6 Lord, it is my chief complaint,
That my love is weak and faint;
Yet I love Thee and adore;
Oh, for grace to love Thee more!

Salvation Accepted

148 TOPLADY 7s. 6l.

T. Hastings, 1830

1. Rock of a - ges, cleft for me, Let me hide my - self in Thee;

Let the wa - ter and the blood, From Thy riv - en side which flowed,

Be of sin the dou - ble cure, Cleanse me from its guilt and power. A - men.

2 Not the labor of my hands
Can fulfill Thy law's demands;
Could my zeal no respite know,
Could my tears forever flow,
All for sin could not atone;
Thou must save, and Thou alone.

3 Nothing in my hand I bring;
Simply to Thy cross I cling;
Naked, come to Thee for dress;
Helpless, look to Thee for grace;
Vile, I to the fountain fly:
Wash me, Saviour, or I die!

4 While I draw this fleeting breath,
When mine eyelids close in death,
When I soar to worlds unknown,
See Thee on Thy judgment throne;
Rock of ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself in Thee!

A. M. Toplady, 1776

Salvation Accepted

149 AURELIA 7s, 6s. 8l.

S. S. Wesley, 1864

1. I LAY my sins on Je - sus, The spot - less Lamb of God;

He bears them all, and frees us From the ac - curs - ed load:

I bring my guilt to Je - sus, To wash my crim - son stains

White in His blood most pre - cious, Till not a stain re - mains. A - men.

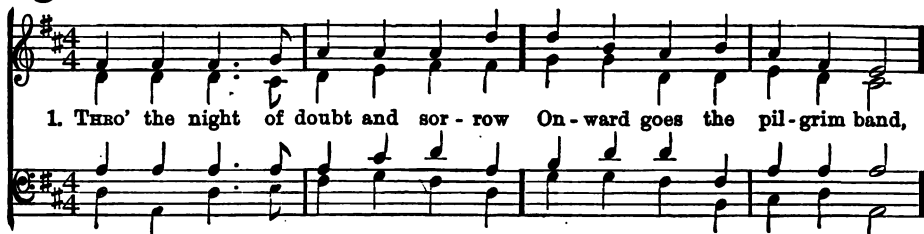
2 I lay my wants on Jesus;
All fullness dwells in Him;
He heals all my diseases,
He doth my soul redeem:
I lay my griefs on Jesus,
My burdens and my cares;
He from them all releases,
He all my sorrows shares.

3 I long to be like Jesus,
Meek, loving, lowly, mild;
I long to be like Jesus,
The Father's holy child:
I long to be with Jesus
Amid the heavenly throng,
To sing with saints His praises,
To learn the angels' song,

Salvation Accepted

I50 ST. ASAPH 8s, 7s. 8l.

W. S. Bambridge, 1872



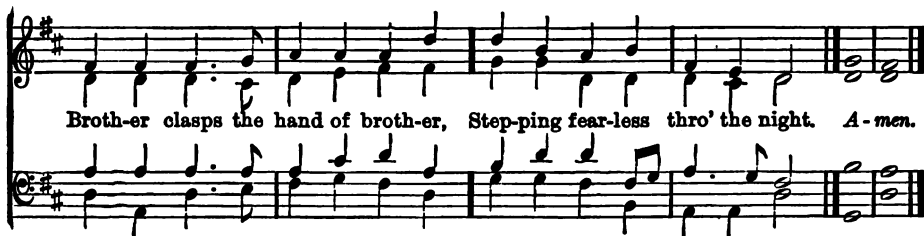
1. THRO' the night of doubt and sor - row On - ward goes the pil - grim band,



Sing - ing songs of ex - pec - ta - tion, March - ing to the prom - ised land.



Clear be - fore us through the dark - ness Gleams and burns the guid - ing light;



Broth - er clasps the hand of broth - er, Step - ping fear - less thro' the night. A - men.

2 One, the light of God's own presence,
O'er His ransomed people shed,
Chasing far the gloom and terror,
Brightening all the path we tread:
One, the object of our journey,
One, the faith which never tires,
One, the earnest looking forward,
One, the hope our God inspires.

3 One, the strain which lips of thousands
Lift as from the heart of one;
One the conflict, one the peril,
One, the march in God begun:

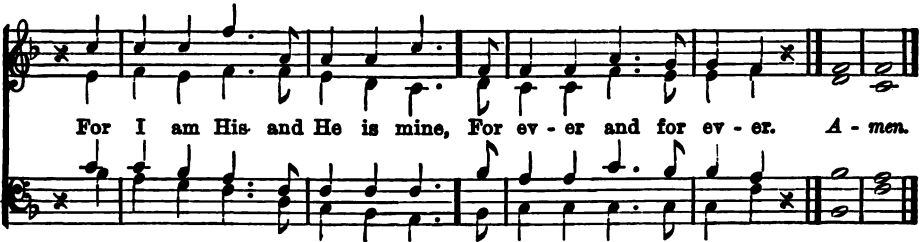
One, the gladness of rejoicing
On the far eternal shore,
Where the One Almighty Father
Reigns in love for evermore.

4 Onward therefore, pilgrim brothers,
Onward, with the cross our aid;
Bear its shame, and fight its battle,
Till we rest beneath its shade.
Soon shall come the great awaking;
Soon the rending of the tomb;
Then, the scattering of all shadows,
And the end of toil and gloom.

Salvation Accepted

151 CONSTANCE 8s, 7s. 81. Irregular

Arthur Sullivan, 1875



2 I've found a Friend; O such a Friend!
He bled, He died to save me;
And not alone the gift of life,
But His own self He gave me.
Naught that I have mine own I'll call,
I'll hold it for the Giver;
My heart, my strength, my life, my all,
Are His, and His for ever.

3 I've found a Friend; O such a Friend!
All power to Him is given,
To guard me on my onward course,
And bring me safe to heaven:

Eternal glory gleams afar,
To nerve my faint endeavor:
So now to watch, to work, to war;
And then to rest for ever.

4 I've found a Friend; O such a Friend,
So kind and true and tender!
So wise a Counsellor and Guide,
So mighty a Defender!
From Him, who loves me now so well,
What power my soul shall sever?
Shall life or death, shall earth or hell?
No: I am His for ever.

Salvation Accepted

152 HOLLINGSIDE 7s. 8l.

J. B. Dykes, 1861

1. Je - sus, lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bo - som fly,

While the near - er wa - ters roll, While the tem - pest still is high!

Hide me, O my Sav - iour, hide, Till the storm of life be past;

Safe in - to the ha - ven guide, Oh, re - ceive my soul at last! A - men.

2 Other refuge have I none;
Hangs my helpless soul on Thee;
Leave, ah! leave me not alone,
Still support and comfort me.
All my trust on Thee is stayed,
All my help from Thee I bring;
Cover my defenceless head
With the shadow of Thy wing!

3 Thou, O Christ, art all I want;
More than all in Thee I find:
Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,
Heal the sick, and lead the blind.

Just and holy is Thy name;
I am all unrighteousness;
False and full of sin I am,
Thou art full of truth and grace.

4 Plenteous grace with Thee is found,
Grace to cover all my sin;
Let the healing streams abound;
Make and keep me pure within.
Thou of life the fountain art,
Freely let me take of Thee;
Spring Thou up within my heart;
Rise to all eternity!

Salvation Accepted

MARTYN 7s. 81.

(Second Tune)

S. B. Marsh, 1834

FINE.

1. { JE - sus, lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bo - som fly, }
 While the near - er wa - ters roll, While the tempest still is high! }
 d.c.—Safe in - to the ha - ven guide; Oh, re - ceive my soul at last! A - men.

D. C.

Hide me, O my Sav - iour, hide, Till the storm of life be past;

153 COWPER C. M.

L. Mason, 1830

1. THERE is a foun - tain fill'd with blood Drawn from Emman - uel's veins, And sin - ners, plung'd be -

neath that flood, Lose all their guilt - y stains, Lose all their guilt - y stains. A - men.

2 The dying thief rejoiced to see
 That fountain in his day;
 And there have I, as vile as he,
 Wash'd all my sins away.

3 Dear dying Lamb, Thy precious
 blood
 Shall never lose its power,
 Till all the ransomed church of God
 Be saved, to sin no more.

4 E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream
 Thy flowing wounds supply,
 Redeeming love has been my theme,
 And shall be till I die.

5 Then in a nobler, sweeter song,
 I'll sing Thy power to save,
 When this poor, lisping, stammering
 tongue
 Lies silent in the grave.

W. Cowper, 1772

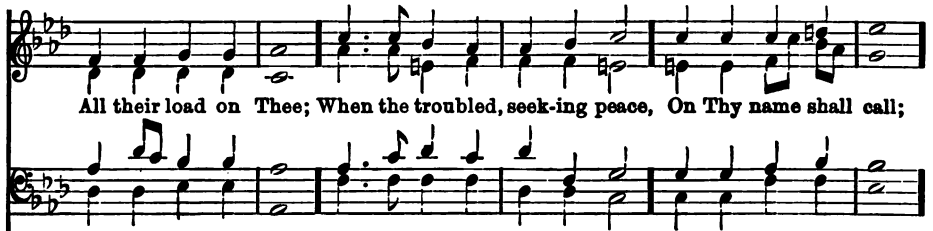
Salvation Accepted

I54 INTERCESSION, NEW 7s, 5s. 8l. With Refrain

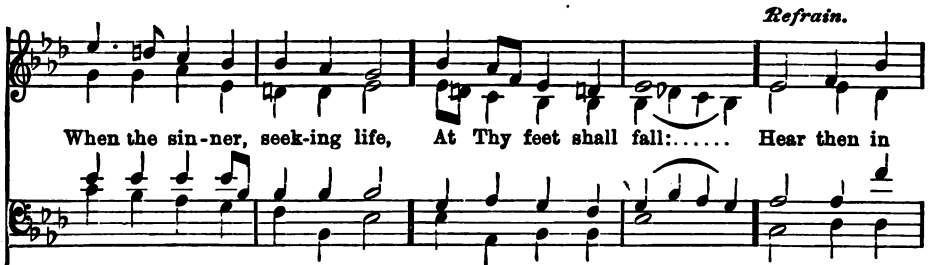
W. H. Callcott, 1867
Last 2 l. fr. Mendelssohn, 184f



1. WHEN the wea-ry, seek-ing rest, To Thy goodness flee; When the heav-y - la - den cast



All their load on Thee; When the troubled, seek-ing peace, On Thy name shall call;



Refrain.

When the sin-ner, seek-ing life, At Thy feet shall fall:..... Hear then in



love, O Lord, the cry In heav'n, Thy dwell - ing - place on high. Amen.

2 When the worldling, sick at heart,
Lifts his soul above;
When the prodigal looks back
To his Father's love;
When the proud man, from his pride,
Stoops to seek Thy face;
When the burdened brings his guilt
To Thy throne of grace:

(Refrain)

Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry
In heaven, Thy dwelling-place on high.

3 When the stranger asks a home,
All his toils to end;
When the hungry craveth food,
And the poor a friend;
When the sailor on the wave
Bows the fervent knee;
When the soldier on the field
Lifts his heart to Thee:

(Refrain)

Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry
In heaven, Thy dwelling-place on high.

Salvation Accepted

4 When the child, with loving heart,
Youth, or maiden fair;
When the aged, trusting still,
Seek Thy face in prayer;
When the widow weeps to Thee,
Sad and lone and low;

When the orphan brings to Thee
All his orphan woe:

(Refrain)

Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry
In heaven, Thy dwelling-place on high.

H. Bonar, 1866 *Ab.*

155 MARGARET 8, 8, 8, 6

A. L. Peace, 1885

1. O Love that wilt not let me go.... I rest my

wea-ry soul in Thee; I give Thee back the life I owe,

That in Thine o-cean depths its flow May rich-er, full-er be. A-men.

2 O Light that followest all my way,
I yield my flickering torch to Thee;
My heart restores its borrowed ray,
That in Thy sunshine's blaze its day
May brighter, fairer be.

3 O Joy that seekest me through pain,
I cannot close my heart to Thee;
I trace the rainbow through the rain,
And feel the promise is not vain
That morn shall tearless be.

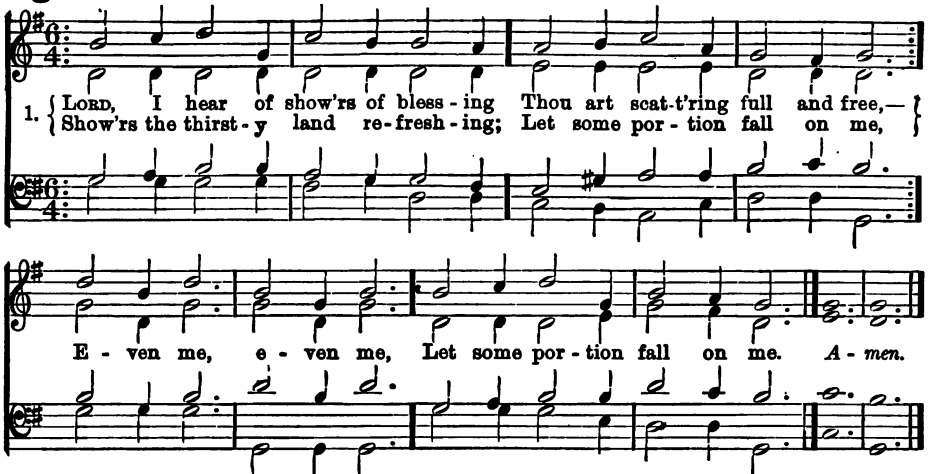
4 O Cross that liftest up my head,
I dare not ask to fly from Thee;
I lay in dust life's glory dead,
And from the ground there blossoms red
Life that shall endless be.

G. Matheson, 1892

Salvation Accepted

I56 EVEN ME P. M. 8, 7, 8, 7, 3 With Refrain

W. B. Bradbury, 1862



1. LORD, I hear of show'rs of bless-ing Thou art scat-tring full and free,—
 { Show'rs the thirst-y land re-fresh-ing; Let some por-tion fall on me, }
 E - ven me, e - ven me, Let some por-tion fall on me. A - men.

- 2 Pass me not, O gracious Father,
 Sinful though my heart may be;
 Thou might'st leave me, but the rather
 Let Thy mercy light on me, even me!
- 3 Pass me not, O tender Saviour,
 Let me love and cling to Thee;
 I am longing for Thy favor;
 Whilst Thou'rt calling, oh call me,
 even me!

- 4 Pass me not, O mighty Spirit,
 Thou canst make the blind to see;
 Witnesser of Jesus' merit,
 Speak the word of power to me, even
 me!
- 5 Love of God, so pure and changeless,
 Blood of Christ, so rich and free,
 Grace of God, so strong and boundless,
 Magnify them all in me, even me!

- 6 Pass me not! this lost one bringing,
 'Tis but one more, Lord, for Thee;
 All my heart to Thee is springing;
 Blessing others, oh bless me, even me!

E. Codner, 1860

I57 RAPHAEL C. M.

Arr. fr. Donizetti (1797—1848)



1. I've found the Pearl of great-est price, My heart doth sing for joy;
 And sing I must; for Christ is mine, Christ shall my song em-ploy. A - men.

Salvation Accepted

I58 LANGRAN 105.

J. Langran, 1862

1. WEA - BY of earth and la - den with my sin, I look at heav'n and long to en - ter in,

But there no e - vil thing may find a home; And yet I hear a voice that bids me "Come." A-men.

2 So vile I am, how dare I hope to stand
In the pure glory of that holy land?
Before the whiteness of that Throne appear?
Yet there are hands stretched out to draw me near.

3 The while I fain would tread the heavenly way,
Evil is ever with me day by day;
Yet on mine ears the gracious tidings fall,
"Repent, confess, thou shalt be loosed from all."

4 It is the voice of Jesus that I hear,
His are the hands stretched out to draw me near,
And His the blood that can for all atone,
And set me faultless there before the throne.

5 'Twas He who found me on the deathly wild,
And made me heir of heaven, the Father's child.
And day by day, whereby my soul may live,
Gives me His grace of pardon, and will give.

6 Yea, Thou wilt answer for me, righteous Lord,
Thine all the merits, mine the great reward;
Thine the sharp thorns, and mine the golden crown,
Mine the life won, and Thine the life laid down.

S. J. Stone, 1886

(RAPHAEL) C. M.

2 Christ is my Prophet, Priest, and King;
A Prophet full of light,
My great High-Priest before the Throne,
My King of heavenly might.

3 For He indeed is Lord of lords,
And He the King of kings;
He is the Sun of righteousness,
With healing in His wings.

4 Christ is my Peace; He died for me,
For me He gave His blood;
And as my wondrous Sacrifice,
Offered Himself to God.

5 Christ Jesus is my All in all,
My Comfort and my Love,
My Life below, and He shall be
My Joy and Crown above.

Salvation Accepted

I59 GLADNESS No. 2 (Magdalena) 7s, 6s. 81.

J. Stainer, 1875

1. O Je - sus, we a - dore Thee, Up - on the cross, our King;

We bow our hearts be - fore Thee; Thy gra - cious name we sing;

That name hath brought sal - va - tion, That name, in life our stay,

Our peace, our con - so - la - tion, When life shall fade a - way. A - men.

2 Yet doth the world disdain Thee,
Still pressing by Thy cross.
Lord, may our hearts retain Thee,
Counting all else but loss.
The grief Thy soul endured,
Who can that grief declare?
Thy pains have thus assurèd
That Thou Thy foes wilt spare.

3 Ah, Lord, our sins arraigned Thee,
And nailed Thee to the tree.
Our pride, O Lord, disdained Thee,
Yet deign our hope to be.
O glorious King, we bless Thee,
No longer pass Thee by;
O Jesus, we confess Thee
Our Lord enthroned on high.

Salvation Accepted

160 ST. GEORGE'S, BOLTON 7s. 6s. 81.

J. Walch, 1875

1. My sins, my sins, my Sav - iour! They take such hold on me,
I am not a - ble to look up, Save on - ly, Christ, to Thee.
In Thee is all for - give - ness, In Thee a - bun - dant grace;
My shad - ow and my sun - shine The brightness of Thy face. A - men.

2 My sins, my sins, my Saviour,
How sad on Thee they fall!
Seen through Thy gentle patience,
I tenfold feel them all.
I know they are forgiven;
But still, their pain to me
Is all the grief and anguish
They laid, my Lord, on Thee.

3 My sins, my sins, my Saviour!
Their guilt I never knew
Till with Thee in the desert
I near Thy passion drew;

Till with Thee in the garden
I heard Thy pleading prayer,
And saw the sweat-drops bloody
That told Thy sorrow there.

4 Therefore my songs, my Saviour,
E'en in this time of woe,
Shall tell of all Thy goodness
To suffering man below;
Thy goodness and Thy favor,
Whose presence from above
Makes glad those hearts, my Saviour,
That live in Thee and love.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1882

Salvation Accepted

161 LEBANON S. M. 81.

J. Zundel, 1855

1. I was a wan-d'ring sheep, I did not love the fold;
 I did not love my Shep-herd's voice, I would not be con-trolled.
 I was a way-ward child, I did not love my home;
 I did not love my Fa-ther's voice; I loved a-far to roam. A - men.

2 The Shepherd sought His sheep,
 The Father sought His child,
 They followed me o'er vale and hill,
 O'er deserts waste and wild:
 They found me nigh to death,
 Famished and faint, and lone;
 They bound me with the bands of love;
 They saved the wandering one.

3 Jesus my Shepherd is,
 'Twas He that loved my soul,
 'Twas He that washed me in His blood,
 'Twas He that made me whole;

'Twas He that sought the lost,
 That found the wandering sheep,
 'Twas He that brought me to the fold,
 'Tis He that still doth keep.

4 I was a wandering sheep,
 I would not be controlled;
 But now I love the Shepherd's voice,
 I love, I love the fold;
 I was a wayward child,
 I once preferred to roam;
 But now I love my Father's voice,
 I love, I love His home.

Salvation Accepted

162 LUX MUNDI 78, 6s. 8L

Arthur Sullivan, 1874

Not too fast.

1. We stand in deep re - pent - ance Be - fore Thy throne of love;

O God of grace, for - give us, The stain of guilt re - move;

Be - hold us while with weep - ing We lift our eyes to Thee,

And, all our sins sub - du - ing, Our Fa - ther, set us free. A - men.

2 O shouldst Thou from us, fallen,
Withhold Thy grace to guide,
Forever we should wander
From Thee, and peace, aside;
But Thou to spirits contrite
Dost light and life impart,
That man may learn to serve Thee,
With thankful, joyous heart.

3 Our souls—on Thee we cast them,
Our only refuge Thou!
Thy cheering words revive us,
When pressed with grief we bow:
Thou bear'st the trusting spirit
Upon Thy loving breast,
And givest all Thy ransomed
A sweet, unending rest.

Rev. R. Palmer, 1834

Salvation Accepted

I63 O LORD, TURN NOT THY FACE AWAY C. M. 81. Harmonized by
L. O. Emerson, 1906

Copyright, 1906, by The Century Co.

1. O LORD, turn not Thy face a - way From them that low - ly lie,
La - ment - ing sore their sin - ful life, With tears and bit - ter cry.
Thy mer - cy - gates are o - pen wide To them that mourn their sin;
O shut them not a - gainst us, Lord, But let us en - ter in. A - men.

2 We need not to confess our fault;
For surely Thou canst tell;
What we have done, and what we are,
Thou knowest very well.
Wherefore, to beg and to entreat,
With tears we come to Thee,
As children that have done amiss
Fall at their father's knee.

3 And need we, then, O Lord, repeat
The blessing which we crave,
When Thou dost know, before we speak,
The thing that we would have.
Mercy, O Lord, we mercy ask,
This is the total sum;
For mercy, Lord, is all our prayer;
O let Thy mercy come!

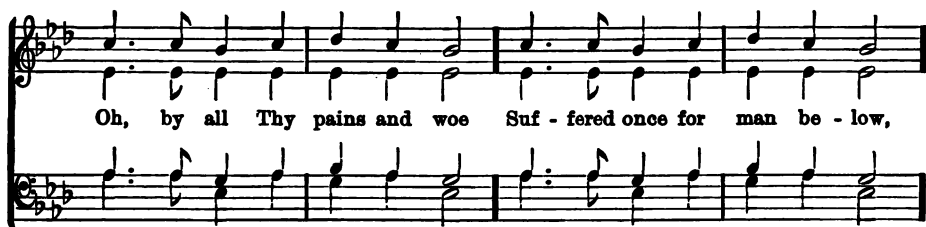
Salvation Accepted

164 SPANISH HYMN 7s. 81.


Spanish Melody



1. { SAV - IOUR! when in dust to Thee. Low we bow th'a - dor - ing knee, }
 { When, re - pent - ant, to the skies Scarce we lift our weep - ing eyes, }



Oh, by all Thy pains and woe Suf - fered once for man be - low,



Bend - ing from Thy throne on high, Hear our sol - emn lit - a - ny! A - men.

- 2 By Thy helpless infant years,
 By Thy life of want and tears,
 By Thy days of sore distress
 In the savage wilderness,
 By the dread mysterious hour
 Of the insulting tempter's power:
 Turn, oh turn a favoring eye,
 Hear our solemn litany!
- 3 By the sacred grief that swept
 O'er the grave where Lazarus slept;
 By the boding tears that flowed
 Over Salem's loved abode;
 By the anguished sigh that told;
 Treachery lurked within Thy fold;
 From Thy seat above the sky,
 Hear our solemn litany!

- 4 By Thine hour of dire despair,
 By Thine agony of prayer,
 By the cross, the nail, the thorn,
 Piercing spear, and torturing scorn;
 By the gloom that veiled the skies
 O'er the dreadful sacrifice;
 Listen to our humble cry,
 Hear our solemn litany!
- 5 By Thy deep expiring groan;
 By the sad sepulchral stone;
 By the vault, whose dark abode
 Held in vain the rising God:
 Oh! from earth to heaven restored,
 Mighty, re-ascended Lord,
 Listen, listen to the cry
 Of our solemn litany!

Salvation Accepted

165 WOODWORTH L. M.

W. B. Bradbury, 1849

1. Just as I am, with-out one plea, But that Thy blood was shed for me,

And that Thou bid'st me come to Thee, O Lamb of God, I come, I come. A - men.

2 Just as I am, and waiting not
To rid my soul of one dark blot,
To Thee, whose blood can cleanse each spot,
O Lamb of God, I come.

3 Just as I am, though tossed about
With many a conflict, many a doubt,
Fightings and fears within, without,
O Lamb of God, I come.

4 Just as I am, poor, wretched, blind,
Sight, riches, healing of the mind,

Yea, all I need, in Thee to find,
O Lamb of God, I come.

5 Just as I am, Thou wilt receive,
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve;
Because Thy promise I believe,
O Lamb of God, I come.

6 Just as I am, Thy love unknown
Has broken every barrier down;
Now to be Thine, yea, Thine alone,
O Lamb of God, I come.

C. Elliott, 1896

ST. CRISPIN L. M.

(Second Tune)

G. J. Elvey (1816—1893)

1. Just as I am, with-out one plea, But that Thy blood was shed for me,

And that Thou bid'st me come to Thee, O Lamb of God, I come, I come. A - men.

Salvation Accepted

I66 ST. PHILIP 7s. 3l.

W. H. Monk, 1861

1. Lord, in this Thy mer - cy's day, Ere the time shall pass a - way, On our knees we fall and pray. A - men.

- 2 Holy Jesus, grant us tears,
Fill us with heart-searching fears,
Ere that day of doom appears.
- 3 Lord, on us Thy Spirit pour,
Kneeling lowly at Thy door,
Ere it close for evermore.
- 4 By Thy night of agony,
By Thy supplicating cry,
By Thy willingness to die,

- 5 By Thy tears of bitter woe
For Jerusalem below,
Let us not Thy love forego.
- 6 Judge and Saviour of our race,
Grant us when we see Thy face,
With Thy ransomed ones a place.
- 7 On Thy love we rest alone,
And that love shall then be known
By the pardoned, round Thy throne.

I. Williams, 1844

I67 BARTLETT 7s.

John I. Romig

1. Ho - ly Fa - ther, hear my cry; Ho - ly Sav - iour, bend Thine ear; Ho - ly Spir - it, come Thou nigh; Fa - ther, Sav - iour, Spir - it hear. A - men.

- 2 Father, save me from my sin;
Saviour, I Thy mercy crave;
Gracious Spirit, make me clean;
Father, Son, and Spirit, save.
- 3 Father, let me taste Thy love;
Saviour, fill my soul with peace;

- Spirit, come my heart to move;
Father, Son, and Spirit, bless.
- 4 Father, Son, and Spirit, Thou
One Jehovah, shed abroad
All Thy grace within me now;
Be my Father and my God.

Salvation Accepted

168 SEYMOUR 7s.

Arr. fr. C. M. von Weber, 1826

1. DEPTH of mer - cy, can there be Mer - cy still re - served for me?

Can my God His wrath for - bear? Me, the chief of sin - ners, spare? A - men.

2 I have long withstood His grace,
Long provoked Him to His face,
Would not hearken to His calls,
Grieved Him by a thousand falls.

3 Kindled His relentings are,
Me He now delights to spare;

Cries, "How shall I give thee up?"
Lets the lifted thunder drop.

4 There for me the Saviour stands,
Shows His wounds, and spreads His
God is love: I know, I feel; [hands;
Jesus lives and loves me still.

C. Wesley, 1740

169 DORRANCE 8s, 7s.

I. B. Woodbury, 1848

1. TAKE my heart, O Fa-ther! take it; Make and keep it all Thine own;

Let Thy Spir - it melt and break it— This proud heart of sin and stone. A - men.

2 Father, make me pure and lowly,
Fond of peace and far from strife;
Turning from the paths unholy
Of this vain and sinful life.

3 Ever let Thy grace surround me,
Strengthen me with power divine,

Till Thy cords of love have bound me:
Make me to be wholly Thine.

4 May the blood of Jesus heal me
And my sins be all forgiven;
Holy Spirit, take and seal me,
Guide me in the path of heaven.

Salvation Accepted

I70 HOLBORN HILL L. M.

St. Alban's Tune Book, 1865

1. God call - ing yet! shall I not hear? Earth's pleasures shall I still hold dear?

Shall life's swift passing years all fly, And still my soul in slum - ber lie? A - men.

2 God calling yet! shall I not rise?
Can I His loving voice despise,
And basely His kind care repay?
He calls me still; can I delay?

3 God calling yet! and shall He knock,
And I my heart the closer lock?
He still is waiting to receive,
And shall I dare His Spirit grieve?

4 God calling yet! and shall I give
No heed, but still in bondage live?
I wait, but He does not forsake;
He calls me still: my heart, awake!

5 God calling yet! I cannot stay;
My heart I yield without delay.
Vain world, farewell, from thee I part;
The voice of God hath reached my heart.

G. Tersteegen, 1735. Tr. S. B. Findlater, 1833

I71 WOODWORTH L. M.

W. B. Bradbury, 1849

1. With bro - ken heart, and con - trite sigh, A trembling sin - ner, Lord, I cry;

Thy pard'ning grace is rich and free; O God, be mer - ci - ful to me! A - men.

2 I smite upon my troubled breast,
With deep and conscious guilt oppressed;
Christ and His Cross my only plea;
O God, be merciful to me!

3 Far off I stand with tearful eyes
Nor dare uplift them to the skies;
But Thou dost all my anguish see;
O God, be merciful to me!

4 Nor alms, nor deeds that I have done
Can for a single sin atone;
To Calvary alone I flee;
O God, be merciful to me!

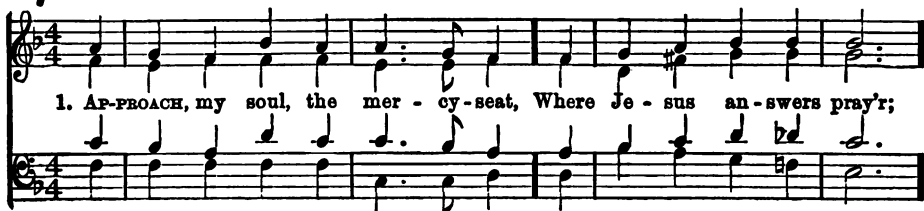
5 And when, redeemed from sin and hell,
With all the ransomed throng I dwell,
My raptured song shall ever be,
God has been merciful to me!

C. Elven, 1830

Salvation Accepted

I72 DALEHURST C. M.

A. Cottman, 1872



1. AP-PROACH, my soul, the mer - cy-seat, Where Je - sus an - swers pray'r;



There hum-bly fall be - fore His feet, For none can per - ish there. A-men.

2 Thy promise is my only plea,
With this I venture nigh;
Thou callest burdened souls to Thee,
And such, O Lord, am I.

4 Be Thou my shield and hiding-place,
That, sheltered near Thy side,
I may my fierce accuser face,
And tell him, Thou hast died!

3 Bowed down beneath a load of sin,
By Satan sorely pressed,
By war without, and fears within,
I come to Thee for rest.

5 Oh, wondrous love! to bleed and die,
To bear the cross and shame,
That guilty sinners, such as I,
Might plead Thy precious name.

J. Newton, 1779

I73 GRATITUDE L. M.

Thos. Hastings (1784—1872)



1. Mr God, how end-less is Thy love! Thy gifts are ev - ery eve-ning new,



And morn-ing mer-cies from a - bove Gen-tly dis - til like ear-ly dew. A-men.

2 Thou spreadst the curtains of the night,
Great guardian of my sleeping hours;
Thy sovereign word restores the light
And quickens all my drowsy powers.

3 I yield my powers to Thy command,
To Thee I consecrate my days;
Perpetual blessings from Thine hand
Demand perpetual songs of praise.

L. Watts, 1709

Salvation Accepted

I 74 SOLID ROCK L. M. 61.

W. B. Bradbury (1816—1898)

Copyright property of The McGraw & Main Co. Used by Permission.

1. My hope is built on nothing less Than Je-sus' blood and righteousness;

I dare not trust the sweetest frame, But wholly lean on Je-sus' name:

On Christ, the solid rock, I stand; All other ground is

sinking sand, All other ground is sinking sand. A - men.

2 When darkness seems to veil His face,
I rest on His unchanging grace;
In every high and stormy gale,
My anchor holds within the veil;
On Christ, the solid rock I stand;
All other ground is sinking sand.

3 His oath, His covenant, and blood,
Support me in the whelming flood:
When all around my soul gives way,
He then is all my hope and stay:
On Christ, the solid rock, I stand;
All other ground is sinking sand.

R. Mote

Faith and Consecration

I75 CEASELESS PRAISE 7s. 8 l.

Anon.

1. TAKE my life, and let it be Con - se - crat - ed, Lord, to Thee;

Take my mo - ments and my days, Let them flow in cease - less praise;

Take my hands, and let them move At the im - pulse of Thy love;

Take my feet, and let them be Swift and beau - ti - ful for Thee. A - men.

2 Take my voice, and let me sing
Always, only, for my King;
Take my lips, and let them be
Filled with messages from Thee;
Take my silver and my gold,
Not a mite would I withhold;
Take my intellect, and use
Every power as Thou should choose.

3 Take my will and make it Thine,
It shall be no longer mine;
Take my heart, it is Thine own,
It shall be Thy royal throne;
Take my love, my Lord, I pour
At Thy feet its treasure-store;
Take myself, and I will be
Ever, only, all for Thee.

F. R. Havergal, 1874

Faith and Consecration

I 76 OLIVET 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4

L. Mason, 1832

1. My faith looks up to Thee, Thou Lamb of Cal - va - ry, Sav - iour di - vine!

Now hear me while I pray, Take all my guilt a - way,

Oh, let me from this day Be whol - ly Thine. A - men.

2 May Thy rich grace impart
Strength to my fainting heart,
My zeal inspire;
As Thou hast died for me,
Oh, may my love to Thee
Pure, warm, and changeless be,
A living fire.

3 While life's dark maze I tread,
And griefs around me spread,
Be Thou my guide;
Bid darkness turn to day,
Wipe sorrow's tears away,
Nor let me ever stray
From Thee aside.

4 When ends life's transient dream,
When death's cold, sullen stream
Shall o'er me roll;
Blest Saviour, then, in love,
Fear and distrust remove;
Oh, bear me safe above,
A ransomed soul!

R. Palmer, 1839

Faith and Consecration

I77 BETHANY 6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4

L. Mason, 1856

1. NEAR-ER, my God, to Thee, Near-er to Thee! E'en tho' it be a cross

That rais-eth me; Still all my song shall be, Near-er, my

God, to Thee, Near-er, my God, to Thee, Near-er to Thee! A-men.

2 Though like a wanderer,
The sun gone down,
Darkness be over me,
My rest a stone;
Yet in my dreams I'd be
Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee!

4 Then, with my waking thoughts
Bright with Thy praise,
Out of my stony griefs,
Bethel I'll raise;
So by my woes to be
Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee!

3 There let the way appear
Steps unto heaven;
All that Thou sendest me
In mercy given;
Angels to beckon me
Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee!

5 Or if on joyful wing,
Cleaving the sky,
Sun, moon, and stars forgot,
Upward I fly,
Still all my song shall be,
Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee!

S. F. Adams, 1842

Faith and Consecration

HORBURY 6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4 (Second Tune)

J. B. Dykes, 1861

1. NEAR-ER, my God, to Thee, Near-er to Thee! E'en tho' it be a cross That rais-eth

me; Still all my song shall be, Near-er, my God, to Thee, Nearer to Thee! A-men.

I78 NETTLETON 32, 75, 31.

J. Wyeth, 1812

1. { COME, Thou fount of ev-ery bless-ing. Tune my heart to sing Thy grace; }
 { Streams of mer-cy nev-er ceas-ing, Call for songs of loud-est praise. }
 D. C. Praise the mount; I'm fix'd up-on it, Mount of God's un-changing love! A-men.

Teach me some me-lo-dious son-net, Sung by flam-ing tongues a-bove;

2 Here I raise my Ebenezer;
 Hither by Thy help I'm come;
 And I hope, by Thy good pleasure;
 Safely to arrive at home.
 Jesus sought me when a stranger,
 Wandering from the fold of God;
 He, to rescue me from danger,
 Interposed with precious blood.

3 Oh, to grace how great a debtor
 Daily I'm constrained to be!
 Let that grace now, like a fetter,
 Bind my wandering heart to Thee.
 Prone to wander, Lord, I feel it;
 Prone to leave the God I love;
 Here's my heart; O take and seal it,
 Seal it from Thy courts above.

R. Robinson, 1793

Faith and Consecration

I79 DISCIPLE (Hilfodie) 8s, 7s. 8l.

Arr. fr. W. A. Mozart, by H. P. Main

1. Je - sus, I my cross have tak - en, All to leave, and fol - low Thee;

Na - ked, poor, de - spised, for - sak - en, Thou, from hence, my all shalt be.

Per - ish ev - ery fond am - bi - tion, All I've sought, and hoped, and known,

Yet how rich is my con - di - tion! God and heav'n are still my own. A - men.

2 Let the world despise and leave me;
They have left my Saviour, too;
Human hearts and looks deceive me:
Thou art not, like them, untrue;
And while Thou dost smile upon me,
God of wisdom, love, and might,
Foes may hate, and friends disown me;
Show Thy face and all is bright.

3 Go then, earthly fame and treasure!
Come disaster, scorn and pain!
In Thy service, pain is pleasure;
With Thy favor, loss is gain.
I have called Thee Abba, Father;
I have stayed my heart on Thee:
Storms may howl, and clouds may gather
All must work for good to me.

Faith and Consecration

4 Soul, then know thy full salvation;
 Rise o'er sin, and fear, and care;
 Joy to find, in every station,
 Something still to do or bear.
 Think what Spirit dwells within thee,
 What a Father's smile is thine,
 What a Saviour died to win thee:
 Child of heaven, shouldst thou repine?

5 Haste thee on from grace to glory,
 Armed by faith, and winged by prayer;
 Heaven's eternal day's before thee,
 God's own hand shall guide thee there.
 Soon shall close thy earthly mission,
 Swift shall pass thy pilgrim days,
 Hope soon change to glad fruition,
 Faith to sight, and prayer to praise.

H. F. Lyte, 1845

180 PROPRIOR DEO 6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4

Arthur Sullivan, 1872

1. More love to Thee, O Christ, More love to Thee! Hear Thou the pray'r I make

The first system of musical notation for the hymn 'Proprior Deo'. It consists of a treble and bass staff in G major (one sharp) and 4/4 time. The melody is in the treble staff, and the bass staff provides harmonic support. The lyrics '1. More love to Thee, O Christ, More love to Thee! Hear Thou the pray'r I make' are written below the notes.

On bend - ed knee. This is my earn - est plea, More love, O

The second system of musical notation. The melody continues in the treble staff. The lyrics 'On bend - ed knee. This is my earn - est plea, More love, O' are written below the notes.

Christ, to Thee, More love to Thee, More love to Thee! A - men.

The third system of musical notation, concluding the hymn. The melody ends with a final cadence in the treble staff. The lyrics 'Christ, to Thee, More love to Thee, More love to Thee! A - men.' are written below the notes.

2 Once earthly joy I craved,
 Sought peace and rest;
 Now Thee alone I seek;
 Give what is best;
 This all my prayer shall be,
 More love, O Christ, to Thee,
 More love to Thee!

3 Let sorrow do its work,
 Send grief and pain;
 Sweet are Thy messengers,
 Sweet their refrain,

When they can sing with me,
 More love, O Christ, to Thee,
 More love to Thee!

4 Then shall my latest breath
 Whisper Thy praise;
 This be the parting cry,
 My heart shall raise,—
 This still its prayer shall be,
 More love, O Christ, to Thee,
 More love to Thee!

E. P. Prentiss 1869

Faith and Consecration

181 SOMETHING FOR THEE 6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4

T. E. Perkins

1. Sav-iour, Thy dy-ing love Thou gav-est me, Nor should I aught with-hold,

Dear Lord, from Thee, In love my soul would bow, My heart ful-fill its vow,

Some of-f'ring bring Thee now, Some-thing for Thee. A-men.

2 O'er the blest mercy-seat
Pleading for me,
My feeble faith looks up,
Jesus, to Thee.
Help me the cross to bear,
Thy wondrous love declare,
Some song to raise, or prayer,
Something for Thee.

3 Give me a faithful heart,
Likeness to Thee,
That each departing day
Henceforth may see
Some work of love begun,
Some deed of kindness done,
Some wanderer sought and won,
Something for Thee.

4 All that I am and have,
Thy gifts so free,
In joy, in grief, through life,
O Lord, for Thee!
And when Thy face I see,
My ransomed soul shall be,
Through all eternity,
Something for Thee.

S. D. Phelps, 1839

Faith and Consecration

182 BAXTER Ga. 81.

U. C. Burnap, 1873

1. Thy way, not mine, O Lord, How - ev - er dark it be!

Lead me by Thine own hand; Choose out my path for me.

I dare not choose my lot: I would not, if I might;

Choose Thou for me, my God, So shall I walk a - right. A - men.

2 The kingdom that I seek
Is Thine: so let the way
That leads to it be Thine,
Else I must surely stray.
Take Thou my cup, and it
With joy or sorrow fill,
As best to Thee may seem;
Choose Thou my good and ill.

3 Choose Thou for me my friends,
My sickness, or my health;
Choose Thou my cares for me,
My poverty or wealth.
Not mine, not mine the choice,
In things or great, or small;
Be Thou my guide, my strength,
My wisdom, and my all.

H. Bonar, 1873

Faith and Consecration

183 SHELTERING WING L. M.

J. Barnby, 1883

1. LORD, I am Thine, en - tire - ly Thine, Purchased and saved by blood di - vine;

With full con-sent Thine I would be, And own Thy sovereign right in me. A - men.

2 Thine would I live, Thine would I die,
Be Thine through all eternity;
The vow is past beyond repeal;
Now will I set the solemn seal.

3 Here, at that cross where flows the blood
That bought my guilty soul for God,
Thee my new Master now I call,
And consecrate to Thee my all.

S. Davies, publ., 1769

184 MABYN 8s, 7s.

A. H. Brown (1830—)

1. Yes, for me, for me He car - eth With a broth - er's ten - der care;

Yes, with me, with me He shar - eth Ev - ery bur - den, ev - ery fear. A - men.

2 Yes, o'er me, o'er me He watcheth,
Ceaseless watcheth, night and day;
Yes, e'en me, e'en me He snatcheth
From the perils of the way.

3 Yes, for me He standeth pleading
At the mercy-seat above;
Ever for me interceding,
Cons ant in untiring love.

4 Yes, in me, in me He dwelleth;
I in Him, and He in me!
And my empty soul He filleth,
Here and through eternity.

5 Thus I wait for His returning,
Singing all the way to heaven;
Such the joyful song of morning,
Such the tranquil song of even.

Faith and Consecration

185

ELTON 8, 6, 8, 8, 6

F. C. Maker (1844—)

1. DEAR Lord and Fa-ther of man-kind, For-give our fever-ish ways; Re-clothe us in our

right-ful mind; In pur-er lives Thy ser-vice find, In deep-er rev-rence, praise. A-men.

2 In simple trust like theirs who heard,
Beside the Syrian sea,
The gracious calling of the Lord,
Let us, like them, without a word,
Rise up and follow Thee.

4 Drop thy still dews of quietness,
Till all our strivings cease;
Take from our souls the strain and stress,
And let our ordered lives confess
The beauty of thy peace.

3 O Sabbath rest by Galilee!
O calm of hills above!
Where Jesus knelt to share with thee
The silence of eternity,
Interpreted by love.

5 Breathe through the heats of our desire
Thy coolness and thy balm;
Let sense be dumb, let flesh retire:
Speak thro' the earthquake, wind, and fire,
O still small voice of calm!

J. G. Whittier, 1870

(Second Tune)

ETERNAL LIGHT 8, 6, 8, 8, 6

M. B. Foster (1851—)

1. DEAR Lord and Father of man-kind, For-give our fever-ish ways; Reclothe us in our

right-ful mind; In pur-er lives Thy ser-vice find, In deep-er rev-rence, praise. A-men.

Faith and Consecration

I86 PLEYEL'S HYMN 7s.

I. J. Pleyel, 1790

1. CHIL-DREN of the heav'n-ly King, As ye jour-ney, sweet-ly sing;
Sing your Sav-iour's wor-thy praise, Glorious in His works and ways. A-men.

- 2 We are travelling home to God,
In the way the fathers trod:
They are happy now, and we
Soon their happiness shall see.
- 3 Lift your eyes, ye sons of light,
Zion's city is in sight:
There our endless home shall be,
There our Lord we soon shall see.

- 4 Fear not, brethren; joyful stand
On the borders of your land;
Jesus Christ, your Father's Son,
Bids you undismayed go on.
- 5 Lord, obediently we go,
Gladly leaving all below;
Only Thou our Leader be,
And we still will follow Thee.

J. Cennick, 1740 *AB*

I87 MOSELEY 6s.

H. Smart (1813—1879)

1. Mr spir-it longs for Thee, With-in my trou-bled breast;
Un-worth-y though I be Of so di-vine a guest. A-men.

- 2 Of so divine a guest,
Unworthy though I be,
Yet has my heart no rest,
Unless it come from Thee.
- 3 Unless it come from Thee,
In vain I look around;

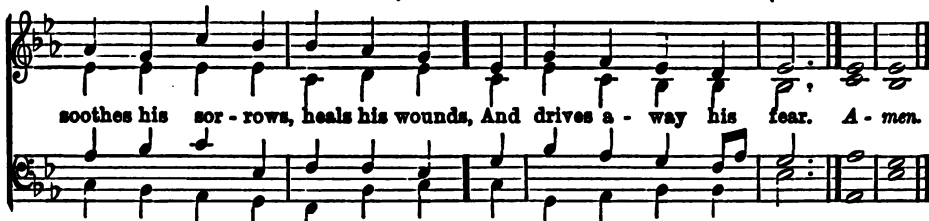
- In all that I can see,
No rest is to be found.
- 4 No rest is to be found
But in Thy blessed love:
O let my wish be crowned,
And send it from above.

John Byrom, 1773

Faith and Consecration

I88 ST. PETER'S, OXFORD C. M.

A. R. Reinagle, 1826



- 2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,
And calms the troubled breast!
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,
And to the weary, rest.
- 3 Dear name! the rock on which I build,
My shield and hiding-place,
My never-failing treasury, filled
With boundless stores of grace.
- 4 Jesus, my Shepherd, husband, friend,
My prophet, priest, and King;

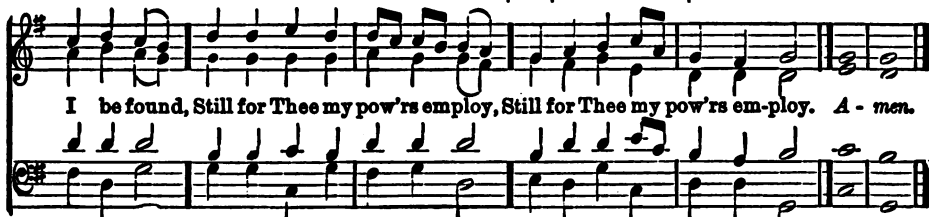
My Lord, my life, my way, my end,
Accept the praise I bring.

- 5 Weak is the effort of my heart,
And cold my warmest thought;
But when I see Thee as Thou art,
I'll praise Thee as I ought.
- 6 Till then I would Thy love proclaim
With every fleeting breath;
And may the music of Thy name
Refresh my soul in death.

John Newton, 1779

I89 HENDON 7s.

H. A. C. Malan, 1827



- 2 Fountain of o'erflowing grace,
Freely from Thy fullness give;
Till I close my earthly race,
May I prove it Christ to live.
- 3 When I touch the blessed shore,
Back the closing waves shall roll;

Death's dark stream shall nevermore
Part from Thee my ravished soul.

- 4 Thus, oh, thus an entrance give
To the land of cloudless sky;
Having known it Christ to live,
Let me know it gain to die.

R. Wardlaw.

Faith and Consecration

190 ROSEFIELD 7s. 6l.

H. A. C. Malan (1787—1864)

1. { BLESS - ED are the sons of God, They are bought with Christ's own blood; }
 { They are ran - somed from the grave; Life e - ter - nal they shall have: }

With them numbered may we be, Here, and in e - ter - ni - ty. A - men.

2 They are justified by grace,
 They enjoy the Saviour's peace:
 All their sins are washed away;
 They shall stand in God's great day;
 With them numbered may we be,
 Here, and in eternity.

3 They are lights upon the earth,
 Children of a heavenly birth,—
 One with God, with Jesus one:
 Glory is in them begun:
 With them numbered may we be,
 Here, and in eternity.

Joseph Humphreys (1720—1790)

191 WARD L. M.

Old Scotch Melody Arr. L. Mason, 1830

1. God is the ref - uge of His saints, When storms of sharp dis - tress in - vade;

Ere we can of - fer our complaints, Be - hold Him pres - ent with His aid. A - men.

2 Loud may the troubled ocean roar;
 In sacred peace our souls abide;
 While every nation, every shore,
 Trembles, and dreads the swelling tide.

3 There is a stream whose gentle flow
 Supplies the city of our God,
 Life, love, and joy, still gliding through,
 And watering our divine abode.

4 That sacred stream, Thine holy word,
 Our grief allays, our fear controls;
 Sweet peace Thy promises afford,
 And give new strength to fainting souls.

5 Zion enjoys her monarch's love,
 Secure against a threatening hour;
 Nor can her firm foundation move,
 Built on His truth, and armed with power

Faith and Consecration

192 FALCONER 6a. 61.

A. C. Falconer (1850—)



1. Thy life was giv'n for me, Thy blood, O Lord, was shed,



That I might ran-som'd be, And quick-en'd from the dead.



Thy life was giv'n for me: What have I giv'n for Thee? A-men.

2 Long years were spent for me
In weariness and woe,
That through eternity
Thy glory I might know.
Long years were spent for me:
Have I spent one for Thee?

4 And Thou hast brought to me,
Down from Thy home above,
Salvation full and free,
Thy pardon and Thy love.
Great gifts Thou broughtest me:
What have I brought to Thee?

3 Thy Father's home of light,
Thy rainbow-circled throne,
Were left for earthly night,
For wanderings sad and lone.
Yea, all was left for me:
Have I left aught for Thee?

5 Oh, let my life be given,
My years for Thee be spent,
World-fetters all be riven,
And joy with suffering blent!
Thou gavest Thyself for me;
I give myself to Thee.

F. B. Havergal, 1895

Faith and Consecration

I93 ST. BEDE C. M. 61.

J. B. Dykes (1823—1876)

1. FA - THEE, I know that all my life Is por-tioned out for me;

The chang-es that are sure to come, I do not fear to see:

I ask Thee for a pres-ent mind, In-tent on pleas-ing Thee. A-men.

2 I ask Thee for a thoughtful love,
Through constant watching wise,
To meet the glad with joyful smiles,
To wipe the weeping eyes;
A heart at leisure from itself
To soothe and sympathize.

4 Wherever in the world I am,
In whatsoe'er estate,
I have a fellowship with hearts
To keep and cultivate;
A work of lowly love to do
For Him on whom I wait.

3 I would not have the restless will
That hurries to and fro,
Seeking for some great thing to do,
Or secret thing to know;
I would be treated as a child,
And guided where I go.

5 I ask Thee for the daily strength,
To none that ask denied,
A mind to blend with outward life,
While keeping at Thy side,
Content to fill a little space,
If Thou be glorified.

6 In service which Thy will appoints
There are no bonds for me;
My secret heart is taught the truth
That makes Thy children free;
A life of self-renouncing love
Is one of liberty.

Faith and Consecration

I94 PRINCE (St. Catherine) L. M. 61. Arr. fr. F. Mendelssohn (1800—1847) Attrib. to F. H. Hemy. 1865. Alt. by J. G. Walton, 1871 (?)

1. Je - sus, Thy bound-less love to me No thought can reach, no tongue de - clare;

Oh, knit my thank-ful heart to Thee And reign with-out a ri - val there.

Thine wholly, Thine a-lone, I am, Be Thou a-lone my constant flame. A - men.

2 Oh, grant that nothing in my soul
May dwell, but Thy pure love alone;
Oh, may Thy love possess me whole,
My joy, my treasure, and my crown:
Strange fires far from my soul remove;
My every act, word, thought, be love.

4 Still let Thy love point out my way;
What wondrous things Thy love hath
Still lead me, lest I go astray; [wrought!
Direct my word, inspire my thought;
And if I fall, soon may I hear
Thy voice, and know that love is near.

3 O love, how cheering is thy ray!
All pain before thy presence flies:
Care, anguish, sorrow, melt away,
Where'er thy healing beams arise.
O Jesus, nothing may I see,
Nothing desire or seek, but Thee.

5 In suffering, be Thy love my peace;
In weakness, be Thy love my power;
And when the storms of life shall cease,
Jesus, in that dark final hour
Of death, be Thou my guide, and friend,
That I may love Thee without end.

F. Gerhardt, 1653 Tr. J. Wesley, 1739: verse 2, l. 6, alt.

Faith and Consecration

195 ANGEL'S STORY 73, 62, 81

Arthur H. Mann

1 O Je - sus, I have prom - ised To serve Thee to the end;

Be Thou for - ey - er near me, My Mas - ter and my Friend;

I shall not fear the bat - tle If Thou art by my side,

Nor wan - der from the path - way If Thou wilt be my Guide. A - men.

2 O Jesus, Thou hast promised
To all who follow Thee,
That where Thou art in glory
There shall Thy servant be;
And, Jesus, I have promised
To serve Thee to the end;
Oh, give me grace to follow,
My Master and my Friend!

3 Oh, let me feel Thee near me!
The world is ever near;
I see the sights that dazzle,
The tempting sounds I hear;

My foes are ever near me,
Around me and within;
But, Jesus, draw Thou nearer,
And shield my soul from sin.

4 Oh, let me hear Thee speaking
In accents clear and still,
Above the storms of passion,
The murmurs of self-will.
Oh, speak to re-assure me,
To hasten or control!
Oh, speak, and make me listen,
Thou Guardian of my soul!

Faith and Consecration

196 BEECROFT 8s, 7s. 6l.

R. DEWITT MALLARY, 1890

Copyright, 1890, by The Century Co.

1. SAV-OUR! while my heart is ten-der, I would yield that heart to Thee;

All my pow'rs to Thee sur-ren-der, Thine and on-ly Thine to be.

Take me, now, Lord Je-sus, take me, Let my youth-ful heart be Thine;

Thy de-vot-ed ser-vant make me; Fill my soul with love di-vine. A-men.

2 Send me, Lord, where Thou wilt send me,
Only do Thou guide my way;
May Thy grace through life attend me,
Gladly then shall I obey.
Let me do Thy will, or bear it,
I would know no will but Thine;
Shouldst Thou take my life, or spare it,
I that life to Thee resign.

3 May this solemn consecration
Never once forgotten be;
Let it know no revocation,
Registered, confirmed by Thee.
Thine I am, O Lord, for ever
To Thy service set apart;
Suffer me to leave Thee never:
Seal Thine image on my heart.

Faith and Consecration

I97 BIRKDALE P. M. 11, 10, 11, 6

J. Barnby, 1883

1. Still will we trust, tho' earth seem dark and drear - y,

And the heart faint be-neath His chast'ning rod, Tho' rough and steep our

path-way, worn and wea - ry, Still will we trust in God. A - men.

- 2 Our eyes see dimly till by faith anointed,
And our blind choosing brings us grief and pain;
Through Him alone who hath our way appointed,
We find our peace again.
- 3 Choose for us, God, nor let our weak preferring
Cheat our poor souls of good Thou hast designed;
Choose for us, God; Thy wisdom is unerring,
And we are fools and blind.
- 4 Let us press on, in patient self-denial,
Accept the hardship, shrink not from the loss;
Our portion lies beyond the hour of trial,
Our crown beyond the cross.

Love and Gratitude

198 ARIEL 8, 8, 6, 8, 8, 6

Mozart. Arr. L. Mason, 1836

1. Oh, could I speak the match-less worth, Oh, could I sound the glories forth,

Which in my Sav - iour shine, { I'd soar, and touch the heav'n-ly strings, }
And vie with Ga - briel while he sings { }

In notes al - most di - vine, In notes al - most di - vine. A - men.

2 I'd sing the precious blood He spilt,
My ransom from the dreadful guilt
Of sin, and wrath divine;
I'd sing His glorious righteousness,
In which all-perfect, heavenly dress
My soul shall ever shine.

3 I'd sing the characters He bears,
And all the forms of love He wears,
Exalted on His throne;
In loftiest songs of sweetest praise,
I would to everlasting days
Make all His glories known.

4 Well, the delightful day will come
When my dear Lord will bring me home,
And I shall see His face;
Then with my Saviour, brother, friend,
A blest eternity I'll spend,
Triumphant in His grace.

A. Medley, 1789

Love and Gratitude

199 LOVE DIVINE 8s, 7s. 8l.

C. F. Le Jeune, 1872

1. Love di-vine, all love ex-cel-ling, Joy of heav'n, to earth come down,

Fix in us Thy hum-ble dwell-ing, All Thy faith-ful mer-cies crown.

Je-sus, Thou art all com-pas-sion, Pure, un-bound-ed love Thou art;

Vis-it us with Thy sal-va-tion, En-ter ev-ery trembling heart. A-men.

2 Breathe, oh breathe Thy loving Spirit
 Into every troubled breast;
 Let us all in Thee inherit,
 Let us find Thy promised rest;
 Take away the love of sinning,
 Alpha and Omega be;
 End of faith, as its beginning,
 Set our hearts at liberty.

3 Come, Almighty to deliver!
 Let us all Thy life receive;
 Suddenly return, and never,
 Never more Thy temples leave.

There we would be always blessing;
 Serve Thee as Thy hosts above;
 Pray, and praise Thee without ceasing,
 Glory in Thy perfect love.

4 Finish, then, Thy new creation,
 Pure, unspotted let us be;
 Let us see our whole salvation,
 Perfectly secured by Thee,
 Changed from glory into glory,
 Till in heaven we take our place;
 Till we cast our crowns before Thee,
 Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

Love and Gratitude

BEECHER 8s, 7s. 81.

(Second Tune)

J. Zundel, 1870

1. Love di-vine, all loves ex-cel-ling, Joy of heav'n, to earth come down, Fix in us Thy
hum-ble dwell-ing, All Thy faith-ful mer-cies crown. Je-sus, Thou art all com-pas-sion,
Pure, unbound-ed love Thou art; Vis-it us with Thy sal-va-tion, Ent-er every trembling heart. A-men.

200 NEW CALABAR 7s.

J. D. Farrer

1. EARTH has noth-ing sweet or fair, Love-ly forms or beau-ties rare,
But be-fore my eyes they bring Christ, of beau-ty source and spring. A-men.

2 When the morning paints the skies,
When the golden sunbeams rise,
Then my Saviour's form I find
Brightly imaged on my mind.

3 When, as moonlight softly steals,
Heaven its thousand eyes reveals,

Then I think: Who made their light
Is a thousand times more bright.

4 Lord of all that's fair to see,
Come, reveal Thyself to me;
Let me, 'mid Thy radiant light,
See Thine unveiled glories bright.

Love and Gratitude

201 LOVING-KINDNESS L. M.

Wm. Caldwell, 1830

1. A - WAKE, my soul, in joy - ful lays, And sing thy great Re -

deem - er's praise: He just - ly claims a song from me, His

lov - ing - kind - ness, oh, how free! Lov - ing - kind - ness,

lov - ing - kind - ness, His lov - ing - kind - ness, oh, how free! A - men.

2 He saw me ruined in the fall,
Yet loved me notwithstanding all,
And saved me from my lost estate,
His loving-kindness, oh, how great!

3 Through mighty hosts of cruel foes,
Where earth and hell my way oppose,
He safely leads my soul along,
His loving-kindness, oh, how strong!

4 So when I pass death's gloomy vale,
And life and mortal powers shall fail,
Oh, may my last expiring breath
His loving-kindness sing in death!

5 Then shall I mount, and soar away
To the bright world of endless day;
There shall I sing, with sweet surprise,
His loving-kindness in the skies.

Love and Gratitude

202 WENTWORTH P. M. 8, 4, 8, 4, 8, 4

F. C. Maker, 1876

1. Mr God, I thank Thee, who hast made The earth so bright;

So full of splen - dor and of joy, Beau - ty and light;

So ma - ny glo - rious things are here, No - ble and right. A - men.

2 I thank Thee too that Thou hast made
Joy to abound;
So many gentle thoughts and deeds
Circling us round,
That in the darkest spot of earth
Some love is found.

3 I thank Thee more that all our joy
Is touched with pain;
That shadows fall on brightest hours;
That thorns remain;
So that earth's bliss may be our guide,
And not our chain.

4 For Thou who knowest, Lord, how soon
Our weak heart clings,
Hast given us joys, tender and true,
Yet all with wings;
So that we see, gleaming on high,
Diviner things.

5 I thank Thee, Lord, that Thou hast kept
The best in store;
We have enough, yet not too much
To long for more:
A yearning for a deeper peace,
Not known before.

6 I thank Thee, Lord, that here our souls,
Though amply blest,
Can never find, although they seek,
A perfect rest;
Nor ever shall, until they lean
On Jesus' breast.

A. A. Proctor, 1898

Love and Gratitude

203 CHICHESTER 7s, 6s: 81.

T. E. Aylward, 1868

1. O Je - sus, ev - er pres - ent, O shep - herd, ev - er kind,

Thy ver - y name is mu - sic, To ear, and heart, and mind.

It woke my wond'ring child - hood To muse on things a - bove;

It drew my hard - er man - hood With cords of might - y love. A - men.

2 How oft to sure destruction
My feet had gone astray,
Wert Thou not, patient shepherd,
The guardian of my way.
How oft, in darkness fallen,
And wounded sore by sin,
Thy hand has gently raised me,
And healing balms poured in.

3 O shepherd good, I follow
Wherever Thou wilt lead;
No matter where the pasture,
With Thee at hand to feed.
Thy voice, in life so mighty,
In death shall make me bold;
O bring my ransomed spirit
To Thine eternal fold!

Love and Gratitude

204 GOUNOD (Muriel) 8, 7, 8, 7, 7, 7

C. Gounod (1818—1893)

1. One there is, a - bove all oth - ers, Well de - serves the name of Friend;

His is love be - yond a broth - er's, Cost - ly, free, and knows no end:

They, who once His kind - ness prove, Find it ev - er - last - ing love. A - men.

2 Which of all our friends to save us,
Could or would have shed his blood?
But our Jesus died to have us
Reconciled in Him to God:
This was boundless love indeed!
Jesus is a friend in need.

3 When He lived on earth abased,
"Friend of sinners" was His name;
Now above all glory raised,
He rejoices in the same.
Still He calls them brethren, friends,
And to all their wants attends.

4 Oh, for grace our hearts to soften!
Teach us, Lord, at length to love;
We, alas! forget too often
What a Friend we have above:
But when home our souls are brought,
We will love Thee as we ought.

J. Newton, 1779

Love and Gratitude

205 HOLY CHURCH 7s, 6s. 8l.

A. H. Brown (1830—)



1. In heav'n-ly love a - bid - ing, No change my heart shall fear;



And safe is such con - fid - ing, For noth - ing chang - es here.



The storm may roar with - out me, My heart may low be laid,



But God is round a - bout me, And can I be dis-mayed? A - men.

2 Wherever He may guide me,
No want shall turn me back;
My Shepherd is beside me,
And nothing can I lack.
His wisdom ever waketh,
His sight is never dim,
He knows the way He taketh,
And I will walk with Him.

3 Green pastures are before me,
Which yet I have not seen;
Bright skies will soon be o'er me,
Where darkest clouds have been.
My hope I cannot measure,
My path to life is free,
My Saviour has my treasure,
And He will walk with me.

Love and Gratitude

206 UNION SQUARE 7s, 6s. 8l.

J. B. Dykes, 1872

1. I could not do with - out Thee, O Sav - iour of the lost,
Whose won - drous love re - deemed me, At such tre - men - dous cost;
Thy right - eous - ness, Thy par - don, Thy pre - cious blood must be
My on - ly hope and com - fort, My glo - ry and my plea. A - men.

- 2 I could not do without Thee,
I cannot stand alone,
I have no strength or goodness,
No wisdom of my own;
But Thou, beloved Saviour,
Art all in all to me,
And weakness will be power
If leaning hard on Thee.
- 3 I could not do without Thee,
For, oh, the way is long,
And I am often weary,
And sigh replaces song:
How could I do without Thee?
I do not know the way;
Thou knowest, and Thou leadest,
And wilt not let me stray.

- 4 I could not do without Thee,
O Jesus, Saviour dear;
E'en when my eyes are holden,
I know that Thou art near.
How dreary and how lonely
This changeful life would be,
Without the sweet communion,
The secret rest with Thee!
- 5 I could not do without Thee,
For years are fleeting fast,
And soon in solemn loneliness
The river must be passed;
But Thou wilt never leave me,
And though the waves roll high,
I know Thou wilt be near me,
And whisper, "It is I."

Love and Gratitude

207 QUEBEC (Hesperus) L. M.

H. Baker, 1866

1. O Love di-vine, that stoop'd to share Our sharp-est pang, our bit-t'rest tear,
On Thee we cast each earth-born care, We smile at pain while Thou art near. A-men.

- 2 Though long the weary way we tread,
And sorrow crown each lingering year,
No path we shun, no darkness dread,
Our hearts still whispering, Thou art near.
- 3 When drooping pleasure turns to grief,
And trembling faith is changed to fear,
The murmuring wind, the quivering leaf,
Shall softly tell us Thou art near.
- 4 On Thee we fling our burdening woe,
O Love divine, forever dear!
Content to suffer, while we know,
Living and dying, Thou art near.

O. W. Holmes, 1839

208 GREENWOOD S. M.

J. E. Sweetser, 1849

1. SINCE Je-sus is my Friend, And I to Him be-long,
It mat-ters not what foes in-tend, How-ev-er fierce and strong. A-men.

Love and Gratitude

209 LYTE 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4

J. P. Holbrook, 1865

1. Je - sus, Thy name I love, All oth - er names a - bove,
 Je - sus, my Lord! Oh, Thou art all to me; Noth - ing to
 please I see, Noth - ing a - part from Thee, Je - sus, my Lord! A - men.

Copyright by J. P. Holbrook

- 2 Thou, blessed Son of God,
 Hast bought me with Thy blood,
 Jesus, my Lord!
 Oh, how great is Thy love,
 All other loves above,
 Love that I daily prove,
 Jesus, my Lord!
- 3 When unto Thee I flee,
 Thou wilt my refuge be,
 Jesus, my Lord!
 What need I now to fear,

What earthly grief or care,
 Since Thou art ever near?
 Jesus, my Lord!

- 4 Soon Thou wilt come again!
 I shall be happy then,
 Jesus, my Lord!
 Then Thine own face I'll see,
 Then I shall like Thee be,
 Then evermore with Thee,
 Jesus, my Lord!

J. G. Deck, 2542

(GREENWOOD) S. M.

- 2 He whispers in my breast
 Sweet words of holy cheer,
 How they who seek in God their rest
 Shall ever find Him near;—
- 3 How God hath built above
 A city fair and new,
 Where eye and heart shall see and prove
 What faith has counted true.

- 4 My heart for gladness springs;
 It cannot more be sad;
 For very joy it smiles and sings,—
 Sees naught but sunshine glad.
- 5 The sun that lights mine eyes
 Is Christ, the Lord I love;
 I sing for joy of that which lies
 Stored up for me above.

Love and Gratitude

210 SPITTA 7s, 6s. 8l.

H. P. Danks

1. I know no life di - vid - ed, O Lord of life from Thee;

In Thee is life pro - vid - ed, For all man - kind and me:

I know no death, O Je - sus, Be - cause I live in Thee;

Thy death it is that frees us From death e - ter - nal - ly. A - men.

2 I fear no tribulation,
Since, whatsoe'er it be,
It makes no separation
Between my Lord and me;
If Thou, my God and teacher,
Vouchsafe to be my own,
Though poor, I shall be richer
Than monarch on his throne.

3 Lord! with this truth impress me,
And write it on my heart,
To comfort, cheer, and bless me,
That Thou my Saviour art;
Without Thy love to guide me,
I should be wholly lost;
The floods would quickly hide me,
On life's wide ocean tost.

(German) C. J. F. Spitta, 1836 7p. R. Massie, 1839

Love and Gratitude

211 SPANISH HYMN 7s. 6l.

Spanish Melody

1. BLESS - ED Sav - iour, Thee I love, All my oth - er joys a - bove;
 All my hopes in Thee a - bide, Thou my hope, and naught be - side;
 Ev - er let my glo - ry be On - ly, on - ly, on - ly Thee. A - men.

2 Once again beside the cross,
 All my gain I count but loss;
 Earthly pleasures fade away,—
 Clouds they are that hide my day:
 Hence, vain shadows! let me see
 Jesus, crucified for me.

3 Blessèd Saviour, Thine am I,
 Thine to live, and Thine to die;
 Height, or depth, or earthly power,
 Ne'er shall hide my Saviour more:
 Ever shall my glory be
 Only, only, only Thee!

G. Duffield (1818—1880)

212 (SPANISH HYMN) 7s. 6l.

1 JESUS, Master, whose I am,
 Purchased Thine alone to be,
 By Thy blood, O spotless Lamb,
 Shed so willingly for me;
 Let my heart be all Thine own,
 Let me live to Thee alone.

2 Other lords have long held sway;
 Now Thy name alone to bear,
 Thy dear voice alone obey,

Is my daily, hourly prayer.
 Whom have I in heaven but Thee?
 Nothing else my joy can be.

3 Jesus, Master, I am Thine;
 Keep me faithful, keep me near;
 Let Thy presence in me shine
 All my homeward way to cheer.
 Jesus, at Thy feet I fall,
 Oh, be Thou my All in all.

F. R. Havergal (1836—1892)

Love and Gratitude

213 ST. AGNES C. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1866

1. Je - sus, the ver - y tho't of Thee With sweet-ness fills my breast ;

But sweet-er far Thy face to see, And in Thy pres-ence rest. A - men.

2 Nor voice can sing, nor heart can frame
Nor can the memory find
A sweeter sound than Thy blest name;
O Saviour of mankind!

3 O hope of every contrite heart,
O joy of all the meek!
To those who fall, how kind Thou art;
How good to those who seek!

4 But what to those who find? Ah! this,
Nor tongue nor pen can show;
The love of Jesus, what it is,
None but His loved ones know.

5 Jesus, our only joy be Thou,
As Thou our prize shalt be;
Jesus, be Thou our glory now,
And through eternity.

Bernard of Clairvaux (c. 1130 or 1140) Tr. E. Caswall

214 BOARDMAN C. M.

L. Devereux. Arr. G. Kingsley, 1839

1. Je - sus, these eyes have nev - er seen That ra - diant form of Thine;

The veil of sense hangs dark be-tween Thy bless-ed face and mine! A - men.

2 I see Thee not, I hear Thee not,
Yet art Thou oft with me;
And earth hath ne'er so dear a spot;
As where I meet with Thee.

3 Like some bright dream that comes un-
When slumbers o'er me roll, [sought
Thine image ever fills my thought,
And charms my ravished soul.

4 Yet though I have not seen, and still
Must rest in faith alone,
I love Thee, dearest Lord! — and will,
Unseen, but not unknown.

5 When death these mortal eyes shall seal,
And still this throbbing heart,
The rending veil shall Thee reveal
All glorious as Thou art!

Love and Gratitude

215 ORTONVILLE C. M.

T. Hastings, 1837

1. MA-JES-tic sweetness sits enthroned Up-on the Saviour's brow; His head with ra-diant
glories crown'd, His lips with grace o'er-flow, His lips with grace o'er-flow. A - men.

2 No mortal can with Him compare,
Among the sons of men;
Fairer is He than all the fair
That fill the heavenly train.

3 He saw me plunged in deep distress;
He flew to my relief;
For me He bore the shameful cross,
And carried all my grief.

4 To heaven, the place of His abode,
He brings my weary feet;
Shows me the glories of my God,
And makes my joy complete.

5 Since from His bounty I receive
Such proofs of love divine,
Had I a thousand hearts to give,
Lord! they should all be Thine!

S. Stannett, 1789

216 HOLY CROSS C. M.

Anon.

1. JESUS! I love Thy charm-ing name, 'Tis mu-sic to mine ear;
Fain would I sound it out so loud, That earth and heav'n shall hear. A - men.

2 Yes! — Thou art precious to my soul,
My transport and my trust;
Jewels, to Thee, are gaudy toys,
And gold is sordid dust.

3 All my capacious powers can wish;
In Thee doth richly meet;

Not to mine eyes is light so dear,
Nor friendship half so sweet.

4 Thy grace still dwells upon my heart,
And sheds its fragrance there; —
The noblest balm of all its wounds,
The cordial of its care.

P. Doddridge, 1744

Love and Gratitude

217 ESSEX 7s. 5l.

Thomas Clark (1775—1859)

1. Ask ye what great thing I know That delights and stirs me so? What the high re-

ward I win! Whose the name I glo-ry in? Je-sus Christ, the Cru-ci-fied. A-men.

2 Who is life in life to me?
Who the death of death will be?
Who will place me on His right
With the countless hosts of light?
Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

3 This is that great thing I know;
This delights and stirs me so;
Faith in Him who died to save,
Him who triumphed o'er the grave,
Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

German. 7v. Benjamin H. Kennedy, 1869

218 CRUSADERS' HYMN 5, 6, 8, 5, 5, 8

German. Arr. by R. S. Willis, 1850

1. FAIR-EST Lord Je-sus, Rul-er of all na-ture, O Thou of God and man the Son,

Thee will I cher-ish, Thee will I hon-or, Thou, my soul's glory, joy, and crown. A-men.

2 Fair are the meadows,
Fairer still the woodlands,
Robed in the blooming garb of spring;
Jesus is fairer, Jesus is purer,
Who makes the woful heart to sing.

3 Fair is the sunshine,
Fairer still the moonlight,
And all the twinkling, starry host;
Jesus shines brighter, Jesus shines purer
Than all the angels heaven can boast.

Love and Gratitude

219 FLEMMING 3, 3, 3, 6

Arr. fr. F. F. Flemming (1778—1832)

1. O Ho-ly Sav-iour, friend un - seen, Since on Thine arm Thou bidst me lean;
Help me, throughout life's changing scene, By faith to cling to Thee. A - men.

2 Without a murmur I dismiss
My former dreams of earthly bliss;
My joy, my recompense be this,
Each hour to cling to Thee!

3 What though the world deceitful prove,
And earthly friends and hopes remove;
With patient, uncomplaining love,
Still would I cling to Thee.

4 Though oft I seem to tread alone
Life's dreary waste, with thorns o'ergrown,
Thy voice of love, in gentlest tone,
Still whispers, "Cling to me!"
5 Though faith and hope are often tried,
I ask not, need not, aught beside;
So safe, so calm, so satisfied,
The soul that clings to Thee!

C. Elliott, 1896

220 POSEN 7s.

G. G. Strattner (1650—1705)

1. Sav-iour, teach me, day by day, Love's sweet les-son to o-bey;
Sweet-er les-son can-not be, Lov-ing Him who first loved me. A - men.

2 With a childlike heart of love,
At Thy bidding may I move;
Prompt to serve and follow Thee,
Loving Him who first loved me.

3 Teach me all Thy steps to trace,
Strong to follow in Thy grace;
Learning how to love from Thee;
Loving Him who first loved me.

4 Love in loving finds employ,
In obedience all her joy;
Ever new that joy will be,
Loving Him who first loved me.

5 Thus may I rejoice to show
That I feel the love I owe;
Singing, till Thy face I see,
Of His love who first loved me.

261

C11

J. E. Loomis, 1896

Love and Gratitude

221 BEATITUDO C. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1875

1. Oh, for a heart to praise my God, A heart from sin set free,
A heart that al-ways feels Thy blood, So free-ly shed for me. A-men.

2 A heart resigned, submissive, meek,
My dear Redeemer's throne,
Where only Christ is heard to speak,
Where Jesus reigns alone;

3 A humble, lowly, contrite heart,
Believing, true, and clean,
Which neither life nor death can part
From Him that dwells within;

4 A heart in every thought renewed,
And full of love divine,
Perfect, and right, and pure, and good,
A copy, Lord, of Thine.

5 Thy nature, gracious Lord, impart;
Come quickly from above:
Write Thy new name upon my heart,
Thy new, best name of Love.

C. Wesley, 1740

222 NAOMI C. M.

Arr. by L. Mason, 1836

1. FA-ther, what-e'er of earth-ly bliss Thy sov'-rein will de-nies,
As-cept-ed at Thy throne of grace, Let this pe-ti-tion rise— A-men.

2 "Give me a calm, a thankful heart,
From every murmur free;
The blessings of Thy grace impart,
And make me live to Thee.

3 "Let the sweet hope that Thou art mine
My life and death attend;
Thy presence through my journey shine,
And crown my journey's end."

Love and Gratitude

223 FEDERAL STREET L. M.

H. K. Oliver, 1832



1. Je - sus, and shall it ev - er be, A mor - tal man a - shamed of Thee?
Ashamed of Thee, whom an - gels praise, Whose glo - ries shine thro' end - less days? A - men.

- 2 Ashamed of Jesus! sooner far
Let evening blush to own a star:
He sheds the beams of light divine
O'er this benighted soul of mine.
- 3 Ashamed of Jesus, that dear Friend
On whom my hopes of heaven depend!
No, when I blush, be this my shame,
That I no more revere His name.

- 4 Ashamed of Jesus! yes, I may,
When I've no guilt to wash away,
No tear to wipe, no good to crave,
No fear to quell, no soul to save.
- 5 Till then, nor is my boasting vain,
Till then I boast a Saviour slain;
And oh, may this my glory be,
That Christ is not ashamed of me.

J. Grigg, 1795

224 BOOTERSTOWN C. M.

H. Russell



1. Oh, for a clos - er walk with God, A calm and heavenly frame,
A light to shine up - on the road That leads me to the Lamb! A - men.

- 2 Where is the blessedness I knew
When first I saw the Lord?
Where is the soul-refreshing view
Of Jesus and His word?
- 3 What peaceful hours I once enjoyed!
How sweet their memory still!
But they have left an aching void
The world can never fill.

- 4 Return, O holy Dove, return,
Sweet messenger of rest;
I hate the sins that made Thee mourn,
And drove Thee from my breast.
- 5 The dearest idol I have known,
Whate'er that idol be,
Help me to tear it from Thy throne,
And worship only Thee.

Prayer

225 FELIX (Raynolds) 108.

F. Mendelssohn (1809—1847)

1. LEAD us, O Fa - ther, in the paths of peace; With - out Thy

guid - ing hand we go a - stray, And doubts ap - pal, and sor - rows still in -

crease; Lead us thro' Christ, the true and liv - ing way. A - men.

2 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of truth;
 Unhelped by Thee, in error's maze we grope,
 While passion stains, and folly dims our youth,
 And age comes on, uncheered by faith and hope.

3 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of right;
 Blindly we stumble when we walk alone,
 Involved in shadows of a darksome night,
 Only with Thee we journey safely on.

4 Lead us, O Father, to Thy heavenly rest,
 However rough and steep the path may be,
 Through joy or sorrow, as Thou deemest best,
 Until our lives are perfected in Thee.

W. H. BURLING, 1871

Prayer

226 ADORO L. M. 61.

J. Barnby, 1872

1. Je - sus, my Lord, my God, my all, Hear me, blest Sav - iour,

when I call; Hear me, and from Thy dwell - ing - place

Slower.
Pour down the rich - es of Thy grace, Je - sus, my Lord, I

Thee a - dore: Oh, make me love Thee more and more. A - men.

2 Jesus, too late I Thee have sought:
How can I love Thee as I ought?
And how extol Thy matchless fame,
The glorious beauty of Thy name?
Jesus, my Lord, I Thee adore:
Oh, make me love Thee more and more.

3 Jesus, what didst Thou find in me,
That Thou hast dealt so lovingly?
How great the joy that Thou hast brought,

So far exceeding hope or thought.
Jesus, my Lord, I Thee adore:
Oh, make me love Thee more and more.

4 Jesus, of Thee shall be my song,
To Thee my heart and soul belong:
All that I have or am is Thine,
And Thou, blest Saviour, Thou art mine.
Jesus, my Lord, I Thee adore:
Oh, make me love Thee more and more.

Prayer

227 ERIE 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7

C. C. Converse, 1868

1. WHAT a friend we have in Je - sus, All our sins and griefs to bear ;

What a priv-i - lege to car - ry Ev - 'ry-thing to God in prayer !

O what peace we of - ten for - feit, O what need-less pains we bear,

All be-cause we do not car - ry Ev - 'ry-thing to God in prayer. A - men.

2 Have we trials and temptations?
Is there trouble anywhere?
We should never be discouraged:
Take it to the Lord in prayer!
Can we find a friend so faithful,
Who will all our sorrows share?
Jesus knows our every weakness —
Take it to the Lord in prayer!

3 Are we weak and heavy laden,
Cumbered with a load of care?
Precious Saviour, still our refuge, —
Take it to the Lord in prayer!
Do thy friends despise, forsake thee?
Take it to the Lord in prayer!
In His arms He'll take and shield thee,
Thou wilt find a solace there.

Joseph Scriven (1820—1886)

Prayer

228

COME UNTO ME 7s, 6s. 81

J. B. Dykes, 1875

1. "Come un - to Me, ye wea ry, And I will give you rest."

O bless - ed voice of Je - sus, Which comes to hearts op - prest!

It tells of ben - e - dic - tion, Of par - don, grace, and peace,

Of joy that hath no end - ing, Of love which can - not cease. A - men.

2 "Come unto Me, dear children,
And I will give you light."
O loving voice of Jesus,
Which comes to cheer the night.
Our hearts were filled with sadness,
And we had lost our way;
But He has brought us gladness
And songs at break of day.

3 "Come unto Me, ye weary,
And I will give you life."
O cheering voice of Jesus,
Which comes to aid our strife,

The foe is stern and eager,
The fight is fierce and long;
But Thou hast made us mighty
And stronger than the strong.

4 "And whosoever cometh
I will not cast him out."
O welcome voice of Jesus,
Which drives away our doubt,
Which calls us, very sinners,
Unworthy though we be
Of love so free and boundless,
To come, dear Lord, to Thee.

W. C. Dix, 1867

Prayer

229 BYEFIELD C. M.

T. Hastings (1784—1872)

1. PRAY'r is the soul's sin - cere de - sire, Un - ut - tered or ex - pressed;

The mo - tion of a hid - den fire That trembles in the breast. A - men.

2 Prayer is the burden of a sigh,

The falling of a tear,

The upward glancing of the eye,

When none but God is near.

3 Prayer is the simplest form of speech

That infant lips can try;

Prayer the sublimest strains that reach

The Majesty on High.

4 Prayer is the Christian's vital breath,

The Christian's native air;

His watchword at the gates of death:

He enters heaven with prayer.

5 O Thou, by whom we come to God,

The life, the truth, the way!

The path of prayer Thyself hast trod;

Lord, teach us how to pray.

J. Montgomery, 1828

230 MAKER C. M.

F. C. Maker (1844—)

1. WHEN cold our hearts, and far from Thee Our wan - d'ring spir - its stray,

And tho'ts and lips move heav - i - ly, Lord, teach us how to pray. A - men.

2 Too vile to venture near Thy throne,

Too poor to turn away,

Our only voice Thy Spirit's groan;

Lord, teach us how to pray.

3 We know not how to seek Thy face

Unless Thou lead the way;

We have no words, unless Thy grace,

Lord, teach us how to pray.

4 Here ev'ry thought and fond desire

We on Thy altar lay,

And when our souls have caught Thy fire,

Lord, teach us how to pray.

Prayer

231 AYNHOE S. M.

J. Nares (1715—1783)

1. Be - hold the throne of grace! The prom - ise calls me near; There
Je - sus shows a smil - ing face, And waits to an - swer pray'r. A - men.

- 2 My soul, ask what thou wilt,
Thou canst not be too bold;
Since His own blood for thee He spilt,
What else can He withhold?
3 Thine image, Lord, bestow,
Thy presence and Thy love;

- I ask to serve Thee here below,
And reign with Thee above.
4 Teach me to live by faith;
Conform my will to Thine;
Let me victorious be in death,
And then in glory shine.

J. Newton, 1779

232 THEODORA 7s.

Arr. fr. G. F. Händel, 1749

1. Come, my soul, thy suit pre - pare, Je - sus loves to an - swer prayer;
He Him - self has bid thee pray, There - fore will not say thee nay. A - men.

- 2 With my burden I begin:
Lord, remove this load of sin;
Let Thy blood, for sinners spilt,
Set my conscience free from guilt.
3 Lord, I come to Thee for rest,
Take possession of my breast,
There Thy blood-bought right maintain
And without a rival reign.

- 4 While I am a pilgrim here,
Let Thy love my spirit cheer;
As my guide, my guard, my friend,
Lead me to my journey's end.
5 Show me what I have to do,
Every hour my strength renew;
Let me live a life of faith,
Let me die Thy people's death.

J. Newton, 1779

Prayer

233 SOUTHPORT C. M.

Geo. Kingsley (1811—1844)

1. I LOVE to steal a - while a - way From ev - ery cum - b'ring care,
And spend the hours of set - ting day In hum - ble, grate - ful pray'r. A - men.

2 I love in solitude to shed
The penitential tear,
And all His promises to plead,
Where none but God can hear.

3 I love to think on mercies past,
And future good implore,
And all my cares and sorrows cast
On Him whom I adore.

4 I love by faith to take a view
Of brightest scenes in heaven;
The prospect doth my strength renew,
While here by tempests driven.

5 Thus, when life's toilsome day is o'er,
May its departing ray
Be calm as this impressive hour,
And lead to endless day.

Mrs. F. H. Brown, 1824

234 HORTON 7s.

Xavier Schnyder

1. THEY who seek the throne of grace Find that throne in ev - ery place;
If we live a life of pray'r, God is pres - ent ev - ery - where. A - men.

2 In our sickness and our health,
In our want, or in our wealth,
If we look to God in prayer,
God is present everywhere.

3 When our earthly comforts fail,
When the foes of life prevail,

'T is the time for earnest prayer;
God is present everywhere.

4 Then, my soul, in every strait,
To thy Father come, and wait;
He will answer every prayer:
God is present everywhere.

Prayer

235 ALMSGIVING 8, 8, 8, 4

J. B. Dykes, 1875

1. My God, is a - ny hour so sweet, From blush of morn to eve - ning
star, As that which calls me to.... Thy feet, The hour of pray'r? A - men.

- 2 Blest is that tranquil hour of morn,
And blest that solemn hour of eve,
When, on the wings of prayer upborne,
The world I leave.
- 3 Then is my strength by Thee renewed;
Then are my sins by Thee forgiven;
Then dost Thou cheer my solitude
With hopes of heaven.
- 4 No words can tell what sweet relief
Here for my every want I find,
What strength for warfare, balm for grief,
What peace of mind.
- 5 Lord, till I reach that blissful shore,
No privilege so dear shall be
As thus my inmost soul to pour
In prayer to Thee.

C. Elliott, 1894

236 DENNIS S. M.

Arr. fr. H. G. Nägeli, by L. Mason, 1845

1. How gen - tle God's com-mands, How kind His pre - cepts are! Come,
cast your bur - dens on the Lord, And trust His con - stant care. A - men.

- 2 Beneath His watchful eye
His saints securely dwell;
That hand, which bears all nature up,
Shall guide His children well.
- 3 Why should this anxious load
Press down your weary mind?
- Haste to your heavenly Father's throne,
And sweet refreshment find.
- 4 His goodness stands approved,
Unchanged from day to day;
I'll drop my burden at His feet,
And bear a song away.

P. Doddridge, 1792

Aspiration

237 AMSTERDAM 7, 6, 7, 6, 7, 7, 6

Anon., 1742

1. Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings, Thy bet - ter por - tion trace;

Rise from tran - si - to - ry things T'ward heav'n, thy na - tive place:

Sun and moon and stars de - cay; Time shall soon this earth re - move;

Rise, my soul, and haste a - way To seats pre - pared a - bove. A - men.

2 Rivers to the ocean run,
Nor stay in all their course;
Fire ascending seeks the sun;
Both speed them to their source:
So my soul, derived from God,
Pants to view His glorious face,
Forward tends to His abode,
To rest in His embrace.

3 Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to mourn,
Press onward to the prize;
Soon our Saviour will return,
Triumphant in the skies:
Yet a season, and you know
Happy entrance will be given,
All our sorrows left below,
And earth exchanged for heaven.

R. Seagrave, 1742

Aspiration

238

COURAGE, BROTHER 8s, 7s. 8l.

Arthur S. Sullivan (1842—1900)

1. COUR-AGE, broth-er! do not stum-ble, Tho' thy path be dark as night;

There's a star to guide the hum-ble, Trust in God, and do the right.

Tho' the road be long and drear-y, And the end be out of sight, Tread it brave-ly,

strong or wea-ry, Trust in God, trust in God, Trust in God, and do the right. A-men.

2 Perish policy and cunning,
Perish all that fears the light;
Whether losing, whether winning,
Trust in God and do the right.
Shun all forms of guilty passion,
Fiends can look like angels bright;
Heed no custom, school, or fashion,
Trust in God, and do the right.

3 Some will hate thee, some will love thee,
Some will flatter, some will slight;
Cease from man, and look above thee,
Trust in God, and do the right.
Simple rule and safest guiding,
Inward peace and shining light,
Star upon our path abiding,
Trust in God, and do the right.

Norman Macleod

Aspiration

239 ST. RAPHAEL 8, 7, 8, 7, 4, 7

E. J. Hopkins (1818—1901)

1. Guide me, O Thou great Je - ho - vah, Pil - grim thro' this bar - ren land;
 I am weak, but Thou art might-y; Hold me with Thy pow'r - ful hand;
 Bread of heav - en, Feed me till I want no more. A - men.

2 Open now the crystal fountain,
 Whence the healing streams do flow;
 Let the fiery, cloudy pillar
 Lead me all my journey through:
 Strong deliverer,
 Be Thou still my strength and shield.

3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,
 Bid my anxious fears subside;
 Death of death! and hell's destruction!
 Land me safe on Canaan's side:
 Songs of praises
 I will ever give to Thee.

W. Williams, 1748

SEGUR 8, 7, 8, 7, 4, 7 (Second Tune.)

J. P. Holbrook (1822—1888)

1. Guide me, O Thou great Je - ho - vah, Pil - grim thro' this bar - ren land;
 I am weak, but Thou art might-y; Hold me with Thy pow'r - ful hand;

Aspiration

Bread of heav-en, Bread of heav-en, Feed me till I want no more. A - men.

The musical score for 'Aspiration' is written for voice and piano. It features a treble and bass staff. The melody is in G major (one sharp) and 4/4 time. The lyrics are: 'Bread of heav-en, Bread of heav-en, Feed me till I want no more. A - men.'

240 MARY MAGDALENE 6s, 5s. 81.

J. B. Dykes, 1862

1. Pur-er yet and pur - er I would be in mind, Dear-er yet and dear - er

The first system of the musical score for 'Mary Magdalene' is in 4/4 time. The melody is in G major. The lyrics are: '1. Pur-er yet and pur - er I would be in mind, Dear-er yet and dear - er'.

Ev - ery du - ty find; Hop-ing still, and trust - ing God with-out a fear,

The second system of the musical score continues the melody. The lyrics are: 'Ev - ery du - ty find; Hop-ing still, and trust - ing God with-out a fear,'.

Pa - tient - ly be - liev - ing He will make all clear. A - men.

The third system of the musical score concludes the piece. The lyrics are: 'Pa - tient - ly be - liev - ing He will make all clear. A - men.'

2 Calmer yet and calmer
In the hour of pain,
Surer yet and surer
Peace at last to gain;
Suffering still and doing,
To His will resigned,
And to God subduing
Heart and will and mind.

3 Higher yet and higher
Out of clouds and night,
Nearer yet and nearer
Rising to the light,—

Light serene and holy,
Where my soul may rest,
Purified and lowly,
Sanctified and blest.

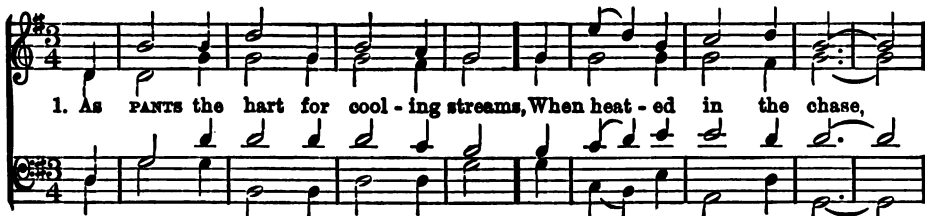
4 Swifter yet and swifter
Ever onward run,
Firmer yet and firmer
Step as I go on.
Oft these earnest longings
Swell within my breast;
Yet their inner meaning
Ne'er can be expressed.

J. W. von Goethe (1749—1832)

Aspiration

241 SPOHR C. M.

Arr. fr. L. Spohr (1784—1859)



1. As PANTS the hart for cool - ing streams, When heat - ed in the chase,



So longs my soul, O God, for Thee, And Thy re - fresh - ing grace. A - men.

2 For Thee, my God, the living God,
My thirsty soul doth pine;
O, when shall I behold Thy face,
Thou Majesty divine!

His aid for thee, and change these sighs
To thankful hymns of joy.

3 Why restless, why cast down, my soul?
Trust God, who will employ

4 Why restless, why cast down, my soul?
Hope still; and Thou shalt sing
The praise of Him who is Thy God,
Thy health's eternal spring.

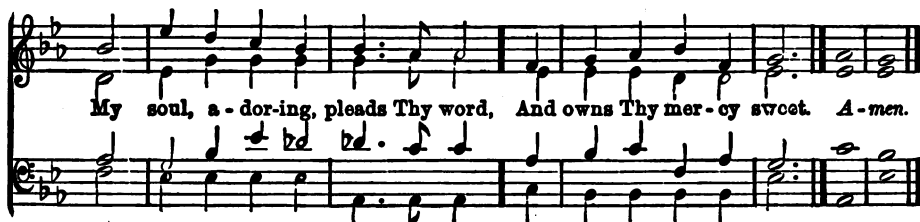
Tate and Brady, 1696

242 MONSELL (St. Andrew) S. M.

J. Barnby, 1866



1. SWEET is Thy mer - cy, Lord! Be - fore Thy mer - cy - seat



My soul, a - dor - ing, pleads Thy word, And owns Thy mer - cy sweet. A - men.

2 My need, and Thy desires,
Are all in Christ complete;
Thou hast the justice truth requires,
And I Thy mercy sweet.

4 Light Thou my weary way,
Lead Thou my weary feet,
That while I stay on earth I may
Still find Thy mercy sweet.

3 Where'er Thy name is blest,
Where'er Thy people meet,
There I delight in Thee to rest,
And find Thy mercy sweet.

5 Thus shall the heavenly host
Hear all my songs repeat,
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
My joy, Thy mercy sweet.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1866

Aspiration

243 ARLINGTON C. M.

T. A. Arne, 1762

1. WHEN I can read my ti - tle clear To man-sions in the skies,

I'll bid fare-well to ev - 'ry fear, And wipe my weep - ing eyes. A - men.

2 Should earth against my soul engage,
And hellish darts be hurled,
Then I can smile at Satan's rage,
And face a frowning world.

3 Let cares like a wild deluge come,
And storms of sorrow fall;

May I but safely reach my home,
My God, my heaven, my all:

4 There shall I bathe my weary soul
In seas of heavenly rest,
And not a wave of trouble roll
Across my peaceful breast.

I. Watts, 1707

244 O GIVE ME REST C. M.

H. C. G. Moule

1. My Sav - iour, Thou hast of - fer'd rest; Oh, give it, then, to me;

The rest of ceas - ing from my - self, To find my all in Thee. A - men.

2 This cruel self, oh, how it strives
And works within my breast,
To come between Thee and my soul,
And keep me back from rest.

3 How many subtle forms it takes
Of seeming verity,
As if it were not safe to rest
And venture all on Thee.

4 O Lord, I seek a holy rest,
A vict'ry over sin!
I seek that Thou alone shouldst reign
O'er all without, within.

5 Work on then, Lord, till on my soul
Eternal light shall break,
And, in Thy likeness perfected,
I, satisfied, shall wake.

anon.

Hymns of Peace

245 JEWETT 6s. 8L.

From C. M. von Weber, 1821

1. Mr Je - sus, as Thou wilt! Oh, may Thy will be mine!

In - to Thy hand of love I would my all re - sign.

Through sor - row, or through joy, Con - duct me as Thine own,

And help me still to say, My Lord, Thy will be done! A - men.

2 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!
 Though seen through many a tear,
 Let not my star of hope
 Grow dim or disappear;
 Since Thou on earth hast wept,
 And sorrowed oft alone,
 If I must weep with Thee,
 My Lord, Thy will be done!

3 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!
 All shall be well for me;
 Each changing future scene
 I gladly trust with Thee;
 Straight to my home above
 I travel calmly on,
 And sing in life or death,
 My Lord, Thy will be done!

B. Schmolck, 1716 77. J. Northwick, 1894

Hymns of Peace

246 SUBMISSION, No. 2 108, 4s.

A. L. Peace, 1889



2 For one thing only, Lord, dear Lord, I plead :

Lead me aright,
Though strength should falter and though heart should bleed,
Through peace to light.

3 I do not ask, O Lord, that Thou shouldst shed

Full radiance here ;
Give but a ray of peace, that I may tread
Without a fear.

4 I do not ask my cross to understand,

My way to see ;
Better in darkness just to feel Thy hand,
And follow Thee.

5 Joy is like restless day ; but peace divine

Like quiet night.
Lead me, O Lord, till perfect day shall shine,
Through peace to light.

A. A. Procter, 1886

Hymns of Peace

247 CROSSING THE BAR Irregular

J. Barnby, 1893

1. SUN - set and even - ing star, And one clear call for me! And may there be no -

moan - ing of the bar When I put out to sea. 2. But such a

tide as mov - ing seems a - sleep, Too full for sound and foam, When that which

rall.
drew from out the boundless deep Turns a - gain home. 3. Twilight and evening bell,
home. Twi - . . . light and evening bell,

And aft - er that the dark! And may there be no sad - ness of farewell When I em - bark;

Hymns of Peace

cres con do. rit.

4. For, though from out our bourne of time and place The flood may bear me far,
I hope to see my Pi - lot face to face When I have crost the bar. A - men.

A. Tannayon, 1869

248 WATTS L. M.

S. Neukomm, 1840

1. With tear - ful eyes I look a - round; Life seems a dark and stormy sea;
Yet midst the gloom I hear a sound, A heav'nly whisper, "Come to Me!" A - men.

2 It tells me of a place of rest,
It tells me where my soul may flee:
O, to the weary, faint, opprest,
How sweet the bidding, "Come to Me!"

3 "Come, for all else must fail and die;
Earth is no resting-place for thee;

To heaven direct thy weeping eye;
I am thy portion; Come to Me!"


4 O voice of mercy! voice of love!
In conflict, grief, and agony,
Support me, cheer me from above;
And gently whisper, "Come to Me!"

C. Elliott, 1842

Hymns of Peace

249 BROWNELL L. M. 61.

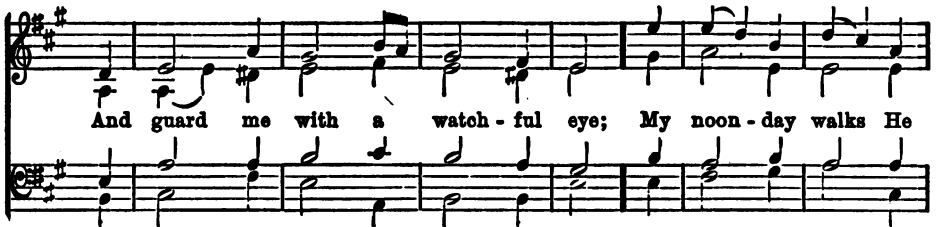
F. J. Haydn (1732—1809)



1. The Lord my pas - ture shall pre - pare, And feed me



with a shep - herd's care; His pres - ence shall my wants sup - ply,



And guard me with a watch - ful eye; My noon - day walks He



shall at - tend, And all my mid - night hours de - fend. A - men.

2 When in the sultry glebe I faint,
Or on the thirsty mountain pant,
To fertile vales and dewy meads
My weary, wandering steps He leads,
Where peaceful rivers, soft and slow,
Amid the verdant landscape flow.

3 Though in the paths of death I tread,
With gloomy horrors overspread,
My steadfast heart shall fear no ill,
For Thou, O Lord, art with me still;
Thy friendly crook shall give me aid,
And guide me through the dreadful shade.

4 Though in a bare and rugged way,
Through devious, lonely wilds I stray,
Thy bounty shall my wants beguile;
The barren wilderness shall smile,
With sudden greens and herbage crowned,
And streams shall murmur all around.

Hymns of Peace

250 BENTLEY 7s, 6s. 81.

J. Hullah, 1867



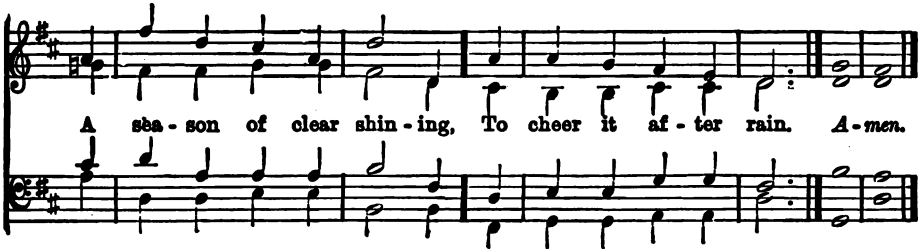
1. SOME - TIMES a light sur - pris - es The Chris - tian while he sings;



It is the Lord, who ris - es With heal - ing in His wings;



When com - forts are de - clin - ing, He grants the soul a - gain



A sea - son of clear shin - ing, To cheer it af - ter rain. A - men.

2 In holy contemplation,
We sweetly then pursue
The theme of God's salvation,
And find it ever new;
Set free from present sorrow,
We cheerfully can say,
E'en let th'unknown to-morrow
Bring with it what it may.

8 It can bring with it nothing,
But He will bear us through;
Who gives the lilies clothing,
Will clothe His people too;

Beneath the spreading heavens,
No creature but is fed;
And He who feeds the ravens,
Will give His children bread.

4 Though vine, nor fig-tree neither,
Their wonted fruit shall bear,
Though all the field should wither,
Nor flocks nor herds be there;
Yet God the same abiding,
His praise shall tune my voice,
For, while in Him confiding,
I cannot but rejoice.

Hymns of Peace

251 MASTER MINE S. M.

H. J. Gauntlett, c. 1848

1. DEAR Lord and Mas - ter mine, Thy hap - py ser - vant see; My

Con - queror, with what joy di - vine Thy cap - tive clings to Thee. A - men.

2 I would not walk alone,
But still with Thee, my God;
At every step my blindness own,
And ask of Thee the road.

3 The weakness I enjoy
That casts me on Thy breast;
The conflicts that Thy strength employ
Make me divinely blest.

4 Dear Lord and Master mine,
Still keep Thy servant true;
My guardian and my Guide divine,
Bring, bring Thy pilgrim through.

5 My Conqueror and my King,
Still keep me in Thy train;
And with Thee Thy glad captive bring,
When Thou return'st to reign.

T. H. GILL, 1839

252 ALDERSGATE S. M.

G. P. Merrick, 1887

1. Je - sus, my strength, my hope, On Thee I cast my care, With

hum - ble con - fi - dence look up, And know Thou hear'st my pray'r. A - men.

2 Give me a godly fear,
A quick, discerning eye,
That looks to Thee when sin is near,
And sees the tempter fly;

3 A spirit still prepared,
And armed with jealous care,

For ever standing on its guard,
And watching unto prayer.

4 I rest upon Thy word,
The promise is for me;
My succor and salvation, Lord,
Shall surely come from Thee.

C. Wesley, 1740

Hymns of Peace

253 GORTON S. M.

Arr. fr. Beethoven (1770-1827)

1. THE Lord my Shep-herd is; I shall be well sup-plied: Since
He is mine and I am His, What can I want be-side? A-men.

2 He leads me to the place
Where heavenly pasture grows;
Where living waters gently pass,
And full salvation flows.

3 If e'er I go astray,
He doth my soul reclaim;
And guides me in His own right way,
For His most holy name.

4 While He affords His aid,
I cannot yield to fear;
Tho' I should walk thro' death's dark shade
My Shepherd's with me there.

5 In spite of all my foes,
Thou dost my table spread;
My cup with blessings overflows,
And joy exalts my head.

I. Watts, 1759

254 DOMINUS REGIT ME 8s, 7s. Irregular

J. B. Dykes, 1868

THE King of love my Shep-herd is, Whose good-ness fail-eth nev-er;
I noth-ing lack if I am His And He is mine for-ev-er. A-men.

2 Where streams of living water flow
My ransomed soul He leadeth,
And, where the verdant pastures grow,
With food celestial feedeth.

3 Perverse and foolish oft I strayed,
But yet in love He sought me,
And on His shoulder gently laid,
And home, rejoicing, brought me.

4 In death's dark vale I fear no ill
With Thee, dear Lord, beside me;
Thy rod and staff my comfort still,
Thy cross before to guide me.

5 And so through all the length of days,
Thy goodness faileth never:
Good Shepherd, may I sing Thy praise
Within Thy house for ever.

H. W. Baker, 1898

Hymns of Peace

255 GUIDE 7s. 61.

M. M. Wells

FINE.

1. QUI - ET, Lord, my fro - ward heart, Make me teach - a - ble and mild. A - men.
D.C.—From dis - trust and en - vy free, Pleased with all that pleas - es Thee.

D. C.

Up - right, sim - ple, free from art, Make me as a wean - ed child:

2 What Thou shalt to-day provide,
Let me as a child receive;
What to-morrow may betide,
Calmly to Thy wisdom leave:
'Tis enough that Thou wilt care;
Why should I the burden bear?

3 As a little child relies
On a care beyond his own,
Knows he's neither strong nor wise,
Fears to stir a step alone;—
Let me thus with Thee abide,
As my Father, Guard, and Guide.

J. Newton, 1779

256 ETERNITY S. M.

H. J. Gauntlett (1805—1876)

1. HERE I can firm - ly rest, I dare to boast of this, That

God, the high - est and the best, My Friend and Fa - ther is. A - men.

2 Naught have I of my own,
Naught in the life I lead;
What Christ hath given, that alone
I dare in faith to plead.
3 I rest upon the ground
Of Jesus and His blood;

It is through Him that I have found
My soul's eternal good.
4 His Spirit in me dwells,
O'er all my mind He reigns,
My care and sadness He dispels,
And soothes away my pains.

Hymns of Peace

257 BOYLSTON S. M.

L. Mason, 1832

1. STILL with Thee, O my God, I would de - sire to be,
By day, by night; at home, a - broad, I would be still with Thee. A - men.

2 With Thee when dawn comes in
And calls me back to care,
Each day returning to begin
With Thee, my God, in prayer.

3 With Thee when day is done,
And evening calms the mind;
The setting as the rising sun
With Thee my heart would find.

J. D. Burns, 1837

258 PAX TECUM 10s. 2 L.

G. T. Caldbeck, 1877

1. PEACE, per - fect peace, in this dark world of sin:....
The blood of Je - sus whis - pers peace with - in. A - men.

2 Peace, perfect peace, by thronging duties pressed:
To do the will of Jesus,—this is rest.

3 Peace, perfect peace, with sorrows surging round:
On Jesus' bosom nought but calm is found.

4 Peace, perfect peace, with loved ones far away:
In Jesus' keeping we are safe, and they.

5 Peace, perfect peace, our future all unknown:
Jesus we know, and He is on the throne.

6 Peace, perfect peace, death shadowing us and ours:
Jesus has vanquished death and all its powers.

7 It is enough; earth's struggles soon shall cease,
And Jesus call us to Heaven's perfect peace.

Trial and Conflict

261 SILVER STREET S. M.

I. Smith, c. 1770

1. Sol - diers of Christ, a - rise, And put your ar - mor on; Strong

in the strength which God sup - plies, Thro' His e - ter - nal Son. A - men

2 Strong in the Lord of Hosts,
And in His mighty power;
Who in the strength of Jesus trusts
Is more than conqueror.

3 Stand then in His great might,
With all His strength endued;
And take, to arm you for the fight,
The panoply of God:

4 That having all things done,
And all your conflicts past,
Ye may o'ercome, through Christ alone,
And stand complete at last.

5 From strength to strength go on,
Wrestle, and fight, and pray;
Tread all the powers of darkness down,
And win the well-fought day.

C. Wesley, 1740 4A

262 LABAN S. M.

L. Mason, 1830

1. My soul, be on thy guard; Ten thou-sand foes a - rise;

The hosts of sin are press - ing hard To draw thee from the skies. A - men.

2 Oh, watch, and fight, and pray!
The battle ne'er give o'er;
Renew it boldly every day,
And help divine implore.

3 Ne'er think the victory won,
Nor lay thine armor down:

Thy arduous work will not be done
Till thou obtain thy crown.

4 Fight on, my soul, till death
Shall bring thee to thy God:
He'll take thee, at thy parting breath,
Up to His blest abode.

G. Heath, 1782

Trial and Conflict

263 ONWARD 5, 5, 5, 5, 6, 5, 6, 5

W. C. Filby (1836—)

1. BREAST the wave, Chris - tian, When it is strong - est;

Watch for day, Chris - tian, When the night's long - est;

On - ward and on - ward still, Be thine en - deav - or;

The rest that re - main-eth, Will be for ev - er. A - men.

2 Fight the fight, Christian,
Jesus is o'er thee;
Run the race, Christian,
Heaven is before thee;
He who hath promised
Faltereth never;
He who hath loved so well,
Loveth for ever.

3 Lift thine eye, Christian,
Just as it closeth;
Raise thy heart, Christian,
Ere it reposeth;
Thee from the love of Christ
Nothing shall sever;
And, when thy work is done,
Praise Him for ever.

J. Stammers, *org*

Trial and Conflict

264 ST. ANDREW OF CRETE 6s, 5s. 81.

J. B. Dykes (1823—1876)

1. CHRIS - TIAN, dost thou see them On the ho - ly ground,
How the hosts of dark - ness Com - pass thee a - round?
Chris - tian, up and smite them, Count - ing gain but loss;
Smite them, Christ is with thee, Sol - dier of the cross. A - men.

2 Christian, dost thou feel them,
How they work within,
Striving, tempting, luring,
Goaded into sin?
Christian, never tremble;
Never be downcast;
Gird thee for the battle,
Thou shalt win at last.

3 Christian, dost thou hear them,
How they speak thee fair?
"Always fast and vigil?
Always watch and prayer?"

Christian, answer boldly:
"While I breathe I pray:"
Peace shall follow battle,
Night shall end in day.

4 "Well I know thy trouble,
O My servant true;
Thou art very weary,
I was weary too;
But that toil shall make thee
Some day all Mine own,
And the end of sorrow
Shall be near My throne."

Trial and Conflict

265 PENITENCE 6s, 5s. 8L

S. Lane, 1876

1. In the hour of tri - al, Je - sus, plead for me, Lest by base de -

ni - al I de - part from Thee; When Thou sees't me wav - er, With a

look re - call, Nor for fear or fa - vor Suf - fer me to fall. A - men.

2 With forbidden pleasures
Would this vain world charm;
Or its sordid treasures
Spread to work me harm;
Bring to my remembrance
Sad Gethsemane,
Or, in darker semblance,
Cross-crowned Calvary.

3 Should Thy mercy send me
Sorrow, toil, and woe;
Or should pain attend me
On my path below;

Grant that I may never
Fail Thy hand to see;
Grant that I may ever
Cast my care on Thee.

4 When my last hour cometh,
Fraught with strife and pain,
When my dust returneth
To the dust again;
On Thy truth relying,
Through that mortal strife,
Jesus, take me, dying,
To eternal life.

J. Montgomery, 1894; M. Mrs. Hutton and G. Thring

Trial and Conflict

266

HENLEY 118, 108

L. Mason

1. COME un - to Me, when sha-dows dark - ly gath - er, When the sad

heart is wea - ry and dis-tressed, Seek - ing for com - fort from your heavenly

Fa - ther, Come un - to Me, and I will give you rest. A - men.

2 Ye who have mourned when the spring flowers were taken,
When the ripe fruit fell richly to the ground,
When the loved slept, in brighter homes to waken,
Where their pale brows with spirit-wreaths are crowned,

3 Large are the mansions in Thy Father's dwelling,
Glad are the homes that sorrows never dim;
Sweet are the harps in holy music swelling,
Soft are the tones which raise the heavenly hymn.

4 There, like an Eden blossoming in gladness,
Bloom the fair flowers the earth too rudely pressed:
Come unto Me all ye who droop in sadness,
Come unto Me, and I will give you rest!

C. H. Ebling, 1899

Trial and Conflict

267 PILOT 7s. 6l.

J. E. Gould, 1871



1. Je - sus, Sav-iour, pi - lot me O - ver life's tem-pest-uons sea;
D.C.—Chart and com-pass came from Thee: Je - sus, Sav-iour, pi - lot me. A - men.



Un-known waves be-fore me roll,.... Hid-ing rock and treacherous shoal;

2 As a mother stills her child,
Thou canst hush the ocean wild;
Boisterous waves obey Thy will
When Thou say'st to them, "Be still."
Wondrous Sovereign of the sea,
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me.

3 When at last I near the shore,
And the fearful breakers roar
"Twixt me and the peaceful rest,
Then, while leaning on Thy breast,
May I hear Thee say to me,
"Fear not, I will pilot thee."

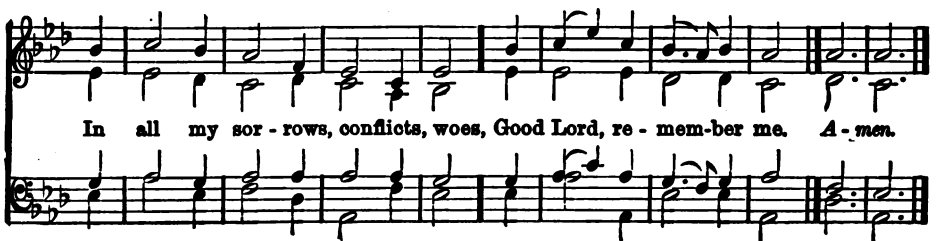
E. Hopper, 1871

268 BALERMA C. M.

R. Simpson, 1833



1. O Thou, from whom all good - ness flows, I lift my heart to Thee;



In all my sor - rows, conflicts, woes, Good Lord, re - mem-ber me. A - men.

Trial and Conflict

269 BUDLEIGH 105.

T. M. Mudie (1809—1876)

1. I ^{LIFT} my heart to Thee, Sav - iour di - vine, For Thou art all to
me, and I am Thine; Is there on earth a clos - er bond than
this, That "my Be - lov - ed's mine, and I am His"? A - men.

- 2 To Thee, Thou bleeding Lamb, I all things owe;
All that I have and am, and all I know.
All that I have is now no longer mine,
And I am not mine own; Lord, I am Thine.
- 3 How can I, Lord, withhold life's brightest hour
From Thee; or gathered gold, or any power?
Why should I keep one precious thing from Thee,
When Thou hast given Thine own dear self for me?
- 4 I pray Thee, Saviour, keep me in Thy love,
Until death's holy sleep shall me remove
To that fair realm, where, sin and sorrow o'er,
Thou and Thine own are one for evermore.

C. E. Mudie, 1899

(BALERMA) C. M.

- 2 When on my aching, burdened heart
My sins lie heavily,
Thy pardon speak, new peace impart;
Good Lord, remember me.
- 3 When trials sore obstruct my way,
And ills I cannot flee,
Oh, let my strength be as my day;
Good Lord, remember me.
- 4 When worn with pain, disease, and grief,
This feeble body see;
Grant patience, rest, and kind relief;
Good Lord, remember me.
- 5 When, in the solemn hour of death,
I wait Thy just decree,
Be this the prayer of my last breath,
Good Lord, remember me.

T. Haweis and T. Cotterill, 1799 AA.

Trial and Conflict

270 PENTECOST L. M.

William Boyd, (1846—)



1. Fight the good fight with all thy might, Christ is thy strength and Christ thy right;



Lay hold on life, and it shall be Thy joy and crown e - ter - nal - ly. A - men.

- 2 Run the straight race through God's good grace,
Lift up thine eyes, and seek His face;
Life with its way before us lies,
Christ is the path, and Christ the prize.
- 3 Cast care aside, lean on thy Guide;
His boundless mercy will provide;

- Trust, and thy trusting soul shall prove
Christ is its life, and Christ its love.
- 4 Faint not nor fear, His arms are near;
He changeth not, and thou art dear;
Only believe, and thou shalt see
That Christ is all in all to thee.

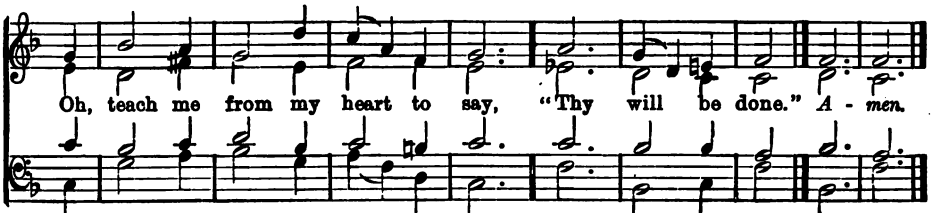
J. S. B. Monsell, 1863

271 WINTERBOURNE 8, 8, 8, 4

W. E. Evill, 1890



1. My God, my Fa-ther, while I stray Far from my home, in life's rough way,



Oh, teach me from my heart to say, "Thy will be done." A - men.

- 2 Though dark my path, and sad my lot,
Let me be still and murmur not,
Or breathe the prayer divinely taught,
"Thy will be done!"
- 3 Let but my fainting heart be blest
With Thy good Spirit for its guest,
My God, to Thee I leave the rest,—
"Thy will be done!"

- 4 Renew my will from day to day,
Blend it with Thine, and take away
All that now makes it hard to say,
"Thy will be done!"
- 5 Then, when on earth I breathe no more
The prayer oft mixed with tears before,
I'll sing upon a happier shore,
"Thy will be done!"

Trial and Conflict

272 WAVERTREE L. M. 61.

W. Shore, 1840

1. { SUB-ROUND-ED by un - numbered foes, A - gainst my soul the bat - tle goes! }
 Yet though I wea - ry, sore dis - tress, I know that I shall reach my rest; }

I lift my tear - ful eyes a - bove, — His ban - ner o - ver me is love! A - men.

2 Its sword my spirit will not yield,
 Though flesh may faint upon the field;
 He waves before my fading sight
 The branch of palm, the crown of light;
 I lift my brightening eyes above, —
 His banner over me is love!

3 My cloud of battle-dust may dim,
 His veil of splendor curtain Him,
 And in the midnight of my fear
 I may not feel Him standing near;
 But, as I lift mine eyes above,
 His banner over me is love!

G. Mamey, 1869

273 LEAD ME ON 7, 7, 7, 6

C. C. Converse

1. TRAV'LING to the bet - ter land, O'er the des - ert's scorching sand,
 Fa - ther! let me grasp Thy hand; Lead me on, lead me on! A - men.

2 When at Marah, parched with heat,
 I the sparkling fountain greet,
 Make the bitter water sweet;
 Lead me on, lead me on!

3 Through the water, through the fire,
 Never let me fall or tire,
 Every step brings Canaan nigher;
 Lead me on, lead me on!

4 When I stand on Jordan's brink,
 Never let me fear or shrink;
 Hold me, Father, lest I sink:
 Lead me on, lead me on!

5 When the victory is won,
 And eternal life begun,
 Up to glory lead me on!
 Lead me on, lead me on!

The Kingdom of God

274 CORWIN C. M. 81

J. W. Lerman, 1908

1. God's trumpet wakes the slumb'ring world; Now each man to his post! The

red-cross banner is un-furl'd; Who joins the glorious host? Who joins the glorious host?

He who, in feal-ty to the truth, And counting all the cost, Doth con-se-crate his

gen'rous youth,—He joins the no-ble host, He joins the no-ble host. A-men.

2 He who, no anger on his tongue,
Nor any idle boast,
Bears steadfast witness 'gainst the wrong,
||: He joins the sacred host. :||
He who, with calm, undaunted will,
Ne'er counts the battle lost,
But tho' defeated, battles still,—
||: He joins the faithful host. :||

3 He who is ready for the cross,
The cause despised loves most,
And shuns not pain or shame or loss,
||: He joins the martyr host. :||
God's trumpet wakes the slumb'ring
Now each man to his post; [world;
The red-cross banner is unfurled;
||: We join the glorious host. :||

Service and Brotherhood

275 ALL SAINTS, No. 2 C. M. 81.

H. S. Cutler. 1872

1. THE Son of God goes forth to war, A king - ly crown to gain;
His blood - red ban - ner streams a - far: Who fol - lows in His train?
Who best can drink his cup of woe, Tri - um - phant o - ver pain,
Who pa - tient bears his cross be - low, He fol - lows in His train. A - men.

2 That martyr first, whose eagle eye
Could pierce beyond the grave;
Who saw his Master in the sky,
And called on Him to save;
Like Him, with pardon on His tongue,
In midst of mortal pain,
He pray'd for them that did the wrong:
Who follows in His train?

3 A noble band, the chosen few,
On whom the Spirit came,
Twelve valiant saints, their hope they
knew
And mocked the torch of flame;

They met the tyrant's brandished steel,
The lion's gory mane,
They bowed their necks the stroke to
feel:

Who follows in their train?

4 A noble army, men and boys,
The matron and the maid,
Around the throne of God rejoice,
In robes of light arrayed.
They climbed the steep ascent of heaven
Through peril, toil, and pain;
O God, to us may grace be given
To follow in their train.

R. Heber, 1872

The Kingdom of God

276 ST. GERTRUDE 6s, 5s. 81. With Refrain

Arthur Sullivan, 1871

1. On-ward, Christian sol - diers, Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus

Go - ing on be - fore! Christ the roy - al Mas - ter Leads a - gainst the foe;

Refrain.
For-ward in - to bat - tle, See, His ban - ners go. On-ward, Christian sol - diers,

Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus Go - ing on be - fore! A - men.
war, With the cross of

2 At the sign of triumph
Satan's host doth flee;
On, then, Christian soldiers,
On to victory!
Hell's foundations quiver
At the shout of praise;
Brothers, lift your voices,
Loud your anthems raise!
Onward, etc.

3 Like a mighty army
Moves the Church of God;
Brothers, we are treading
Where the saints have trod;
We are not divided,
All one body we,
One in hope and doctrine,
One in charity.
Onward, etc.

Service and Brotherhood

4 Crowns and thrones may perish,
Kingdoms rise and wane,
But the Church of Jesus
Constant will remain;
Gates of hell can never
'Gainst that Church prevail;
We have Christ's own promise,
And that cannot fail.
Onward, etc.

5 Onward, then, ye people!
Join our happy throng!
Blend with ours your voices
In the triumph song!
Glory, laud, and honor,
Unto Christ the King;
This through countless ages
Men and angels sing.
Onward, etc.

S. Barling-Gould, 1865

277 ROCKINGHAM (OLD) L. M.

E. Miller, 1790

1. Lord, speak to me, that I may speak In liv - ing ech - oes of Thy tone;

As Thou hast sought, so let me seek, Thy err - ing chil - dren lost and won. A - men.

2 Oh, lead me, Lord, that I may lead
The wandering and the wavering feet;
Oh, feed me, Lord, that I may feed
Thy hungering ones with manna sweet.

5 Oh, give Thine own sweet rest to me,
That I may speak with soothing power
A word in season, as from Thee,
To weary ones in needful hour.

3 Oh, strengthen me, that while I stand
Firm on the Rock, and strong in Thee,
I may stretch out a loving hand
To wrestlers with the troubled sea.

6 Oh, fill me with Thy fullness, Lord,
Until my very heart o'erflow
In kindling thought and glowing word,
Thy love to tell, Thy praise to show.

4 Oh, teach me, Lord, that I may teach
The precious things Thou dost impart;
And wing my words, that they may reach
The hidden depths of many a heart.

7 Oh, use me, Lord, use even me,
Just as Thou wilt, and when, and where;
Until Thy blessed face I see,
Thy rest, Thy joy, Thy glory share.

F. R. Havergal, 1872

The Kingdom of God

278

TRIUMPH, No. 2 7s, 6s. 81.

W. H. Vibbert, 1896

1. Go for-ward, Chris-tian sol-dier, Be-neath His ban-ner. true!

The Lord Him-self, our Lead-er, Shall all thy foes sub-due.

His love fore-tells thy tri-als; He knows thine hour-ly need;

He can with bread of heav-en Thy faint-ing spir-it feed. A-men.

2 Go forward, Christian soldier!
 Fear not the secret foe;
 Far more o'er thee are watching
 Than human eyes can know;
 Trust only Christ, thy Captain;
 Cease not to watch and pray;
 Heed not the treacherous voices,
 That lure thy soul astray.

3 Go forward, Christian soldier!
 Nor dream of peaceful rest,
 Till Satan's host is vanquished
 And heaven is all possessed;

Till Christ Himself shall call thee
 To lay thine armor by,
 And wear in endless glory
 The crown of victory.

4 Go forward, Christian soldier!
 Fear not the gathering night;
 The Lord has been thy shelter;
 The Lord will be thy light.
 When morn His face revealeth,
 The dangers all are past:
 Oh, pray that faith and virtue
 May keep thee to the last.

L. Tuttiett

Service and Brotherhood

279 WEBB 7s, 6s. 81.

G. J. Webb, 1830

1. STAND up!—stand up for Je - sus! Ye sol - diers of the cross;

Lift high His roy - al ban - ner, It must not suf - fer loss;

From vic - t'ry un - to vic - t'ry His arm - y shall He lead,

Till ev - 'ry foe is van-quish'd, And Christ is Lord in - deed. A - men.

2 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!
The trumpet call obey;
Forth to the mighty conflict,
In this His glorious day.
Ye that are men, now serve Him
Against unnumbered foes;
Let courage rise with danger,
And strength to strength oppose.

3 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!
Stand in His strength alone;
The arm of flesh will fail you,
Ye dare not trust your own:

Put on the gospel armor,
Each piece put on with prayer;
Where duty calls, or danger,
Be never wanting there.

4 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!
The strife will not be long;
This day the noise of battle,
The next, the victor's song.
To him that overcometh,
A crown of life shall be;
He with the King of Glory
Shall reign eternally!

The Kingdom of God

280 HOWLETT 7, 6, 7, 6, 8, 8, 8, 5

Alex. S. Gibson, 1908

1. WHEN wilt thou save the peo - ple? O God of mer - cy when?

Not kings and lords, but na - tions, Not thrones and crowns, but men.

Flow'rs of Thy heart, O God, are they, Let them not pass like weeds a - way,

Let them not fade in sun - less day, God save the peo - ple. A - men.

2 Shall crime bring crime forever,
Strength aiding still the strong?
Is it Thy will, O Father,
That man shall toil for wrong?
"No!" say the mountains; "No!" the skies;
"Man's clouded sun shall brightly rise,
"And songs be heard instead of sighs."
God save the people.

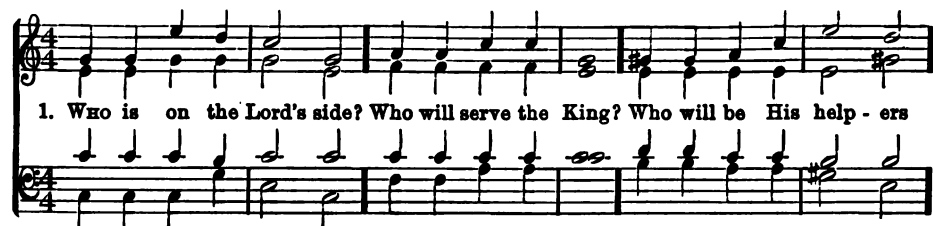
3 When wilt Thou save the people?
O God of mercy, when?
The people, Lord, the people,
Not thrones and crowns, but men.
God save the people, Thine they are;
Thy children, as Thy angels fair,
Save them from bondage and despair,
God save the people.

Ebenezer Elliott (1781-1849)


Service and Brotherhood

281 ARMAGEDDON 6s, 5s. 121.

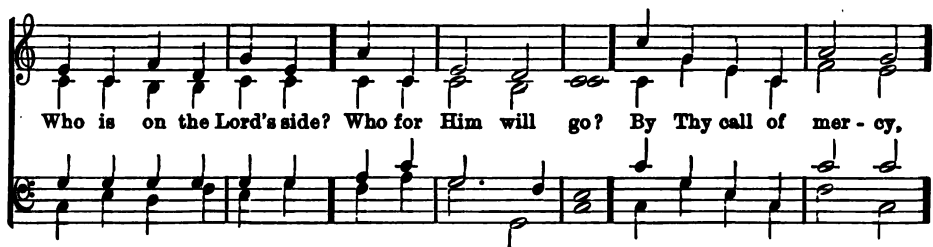
Arr. J. Goss, 1871



1. Who is on the Lord's side? Who will serve the King? Who will be His help - ers



Oth - er lives to bring? Who will leave the world's side? Who will face the foe?



Who is on the Lord's side? Who for Him will go? By Thy call of mer - cy,



By Thy grace Di - vine, We are on the Lord's side, Sav-iour, we are Thine, A - men.

2 Fierce may be the conflict,
Strong may be the foe,
But the King's own army
None can overthrow:
Round His truth unchanging,
Victory is secure;
For His standard ranging,
Makes the triumph sure.
Joyfully enlisting
By Thy grace Divine,
We are on the Lord's side,
Saviour, we are Thine.

3 Chosen to be soldiers
In an alien land,
Chosen, called, and faithful,
For our Captain's band;
In the service royal
Let us not grow cold;
Let us be right loyal,
Noble, true, and bold.
Master, Thou wilt keep us,
By Thy grace Divine,
Always on the Lord's side,
Saviour, always Thine.

F. R. Havergal, 1877

The Kingdom of God

282 LEAD ON 7s, 6s. 8l

John Frederick Bridge, Mus. D. (1844—)

1. LEAD on, O King e - ter - nal! The day of march has come;

Hence - forth in fields of con - quest Thy tents shall be our home.

Through days of pre - par - a - tion Thy grace has made us strong,

And now, O King e - ter - nal! We lift our bat - tle song. A - men.

2 Lead on, O King Eternal!

Till sin's fierce war shall cease,
And Holiness shall whisper
The sweet Amen of peace;
For not with swords' loud clashing,
Nor roll of stirring drums,
But deeds of love and mercy
Thy heavenly kingdom comes.

3 Lead on, O King Eternal!

We follow not with fears,
For gladness breaks like morning
Where'er Thy face appears;
Thy cross is lifted o'er us—
We journey in its light;
The crown awaits the conquest—
Lead on, O God of might!

Rev. E. W. Shurtleff. 1888

Service and Brotherhood

283 MARLOW C. M.

J. Chetham, 1718

1. Am I a sol-dier of the cross, A fol-lower of the Lamb?

And shall I fear to own His cause, Or blush to speak His Name? A-men.

- 2 Must I be carried to the skies
On flowery beds of ease,
While others fought to win the prize,
And sailed through bloody seas?
- 3 Are there no foes for me to face?
Must I not stem the flood?
Is this vile world a friend to grace,
To help me on to God?
- 4 Sure I must fight if I would reign:
Increase my courage, Lord;

I'll bear the cross, endure the pain,
Supported by Thy word.

- 5 Thy saints, in all this glorious war,
Shall conquer, though they die;
They view the triumph from afar,
And seize it with their eye.
- 6 When that illustrious day shall rise,
And all Thy armies shine
In robes of victory through the skies,
The glory shall be Thine.

I. Watts, 1724

284 LONDON (NEW) C. M.

Scotch Psalter, 1635

1. I'm not a-shamed to own my Lord, Or to de-fend His cause,

Maintain the hon-or of His word, The glo-ry of His cross. A-men.

- 2 Jesus, my God! I know His name;
His name is all my trust:
Nor will He put my soul to shame,
Nor let my hope be lost.
- 3 Firm as His throne His promise stands,
And He can well secure,

What I've committed to His hands,
Till the decisive hour.

- 4 Then will He own my worthless name
Before His Father's face,
And in the New Jerusalem
Appoint my soul a place.

Isaac Watts, 1729

The Kingdom of God

285 YORKSHIRE nos. 61.

J. Wainwright, 1760

1. E - TER - NAL Ru - ler of the cease-less round Of cir - cling

plan - ets sing - ing on their way; Guide of the na - tions from the night profound

In - to the glo - ry of the per - fect day,— Rule in our hearts, that

we may ev - er be Guid - ed and strengthened and up - held by Thee. A - men.

2 We are of Thee, the children of Thy love,
The brothers of Thy well-belovèd Son;
Descend, O Holy Spirit, like a dove
Into our hearts, that we may be as one,—
As one with Thee, to whom we ever tend;
As one with Him, our Brother and our
Friend.

3 We would be one in hatred of all wrong,
One in our love of all things sweet and
fair;
One with the joy that breaketh into song,

One with the grief that trembles into
prayer; [free
One in the power that makes Thy children
To follow truth, and thus to follow Thee.

4 O clothe us with Thy heavenly armor,
Lord, [divine.
Thy trusty shield, Thy sword of love
Our inspiration be Thy constant word;
We ask no victories that are not Thine.
Give or withhold, let pain or pleasure be;
Enough to know that we are serving Thee.

John W. Chadwick, 1876

Service and Brotherhood

286 RUTH 6s, 5s. 81.

S. Smith (1821- —), 1870



1. On our way re - joice - ing, As we home - ward move,



Hear - en to our prais - es, O Thou God of love!



Is there grief or sad - ness, Firm our trust shall be;



Is our sky be - cloud - ed, Light shall come from Thee. A - men.

2 If with honest-hearted
Love for God and man,
Day by day Thou find us
Doing what we can;
Thou who giv'st the seed-time
Wilt give large increase,
Crown the head with blessings,
Fill the heart with peace.

3 On our way rejoicing
Gladly let us go;
Conquered hath our Leader,
Vanquished is our foe!

Christ without, our safety;
Christ within, our joy;
Who, if we be faithful,
Can our hope destroy?

4 Unto God the Father
Joyful songs we sing;
Unto God the Saviour
Thankful hearts we bring;
Unto God the Spirit
Bow we and adore,
On our way rejoicing
Now and evermore!

J. S. B. Mansell, 1889

The Kingdom of God

287 ST. CATHERINE L. M. 61.

H. F. Hemy, 1865

1, FAITH of our fa - thers, liv - ing still, In spite of dun-geons, fire and sword,

Oh, how our hearts beat high with joy, When-e'er we hear that glo-rious word—

Faith of our fa - thers, Ho - ly Faith, We will be true to thee till death. A - men.

2 Faith of our fathers, faith and prayer
Have kept our country brave and free,
And thro' the truth that comes from God,
Her children have true liberty!
Faith of our fathers, Holy Faith,
We will be true to thee till death.

3 Faith of our fathers, we will love
Both friend and foe in all our strife;
And preach thee, too, as love knows how,
By kindly words and virtuous life.
Faith of our fathers, Holy Faith,
We will be true to thee till death.

F. W. Faber (1824-1863)

288 MONKLAND 7s.

J. B. Wilkes, 1861

1. FA - THER, let Thy king - dom come,— Let it come with liv - ing pow'r,

Speak at length the fin - al word, Ush - er in the tri - umph hour. A - men.

Service and Brotherhood

289 ARTHUR'S SEAT 6, 6, 6, 6, 8, 8

Arr. fr. John Goss, 1874

1. MARCH on, O soul, with strength Like those strong men of old

Who 'gainst en-thron-ed wrong Stood con-fi-dent and bold; Who

thrust in prison or cast to flame, Still made their glo-ry in the Name. A-men.

2 The sons of fathers we
By whom our faith is taught
To fear no ill, to fight
The holy fight they fought:
Heroic warriors! ne'er from Christ
By any lure or guile enticed.

3 March on, O soul, with strength,
As strong the battle rolls!
'Gainst lies and lusts and wrongs,

Let courage rule our souls:
In keenest strife, Lord, may we stand,
Upheld and strengthened by Thy hand.

4 Not long the conflict: soon
The holy war shall cease,
Faith's warfare ended,—won
The home of endless peace!
Look up! the victor's crown at length:
March on, O soul, march on, with strength!

George T. Coster, 1900

(MONKLAND) 7s.

2 As it came in days of old,
In the deepest hearts of men,
When Thy martyrs died for Thee,
Let it come, O God, again.

3 Break, triumphant day of God!
Break at last, our hearts to cheer;

Throbbing souls and holy songs
Wait to hail Thy dawning here.

4 Empires, temples, sceptres, thrones,—
May they all for God be won!
And, in every human heart,
Father, let Thy kingdom come.

J. F. Hoppa (1894—)

The Kingdom of God

290 ILONA 11, 10, 11, 10

J. W. Lerman, 1908

Copyright, 1908, by The Century Co.

1. O BROTHER man, fold to thy heart thy brother; Where piety dwells, the peace of God is there; To worship rightly is to love each other. Each smile a hymn, each kindly deed a prayer. Amen.

2 For He whom Jesus loved has truly spoken,—
The holier worship which He deigns to
Restores the lost, and binds the spirit broken,
And feeds the widow and the fatherless.

3 Follow with reverent steps the great example
Of Him whose holy work was "good;"
So shall the wide earth seem our Father's temple,
Each loving life a psalm of gratitude.

John G. Whittier (1807—1892)

291 ALEXANDRIA S. M.

H. J. Gauntlett (1805—1876)

1. O BLESSED Son of God, In love and faith we plead That Thou wouldst bind our minds and hearts In brotherhood of need. Amen.

Service and Brotherhood

292 LOVE'S OFFERING 6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4

Edwin P. Parker, 1888

1. MAS - TER, no of - fer - ing Cost - ly and sweet, May we, like Mag - da - lene,

Lay at Thy feet; Yet may love's incense rise, Sweet - er than sac - ri - fice,

Dear Lord, to Thee, Dear Lord, to Thee. A - men.

2 Daily our lives would show
Weakness made strong,
Toilsome and gloomy ways
Brightened with song;
Some deeds of kindness done,
Some souls by patience won,
Dear Lord to Thee.

3 Some word of hope, for hearts
Burdened with fears,
Some balm of peace, for eyes
Blinded with tears;
Some dew of mercy shed,
Some wayward footstep led,
Dear Lord to Thee.

4 Thus, in Thy service, Lord,
Till eventide
Closes the day of life,
May we abide.
And when earth's labors cease,
Bid us depart in peace,
Dear Lord to Thee.

Edwin P. Parker, 1888

(ALEXANDRIA) S. M.

2 Our Elder Brother Thou,
Whose heritage we share,
Our kindred lives we offer Thee
In brotherhood of prayer.

3 Thou didst the will of Him
Who sent Thee from above;
Thou sendest us, as He sent Thee,
In brotherhood of love.

4 To serve Thy kingdom Lord,
To quiet sin's turmoil,
Do Thou ordain and consecrate
Our brotherhood of toil.

5 Thou man of Galilee,
O wilt Thou live again!
Abide within, control, inspire
Our brotherhood of men.

H. L. Crain, 1906

The Kingdom of God

293 FRATERNITY 10, 10, 10, 10, 12, 12

William P. Merrill, 1908

1. MADE of one blood with all on earth who dwell, Born broth-ers of the

near and far as well, The chil-dren of one sa-cred Fa-ther-hood, And

com-mon heirs of u-ni-ver-sal good,— Grant us, who bow, O Lord, be-

fore Thy sov'reign face, To learn with Thee to love our world encircling race. A-men.

2 Our Elder Brother to a mortal frame
His God-like glory humbled and became
The fellow of the poor, the sick man's aid,
Defense of weaklings, finder of the strayed.
Grant us to be, O Lord, disciples of His death,
And breathe His love to men through every living breath.

3 Amidst the troubled, grieving, overborne,
Among the helpless, hopeless and forlorn,
Engirt with ill and poverty and pain,
And bitter strife of greed for empty gain,—
Give us, O Lord, the sight with Christly eyes to see
The hidden, soul-deep need of men for us and Thee.

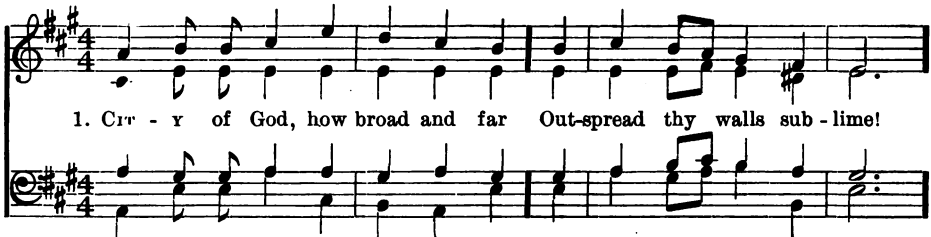
Service and Brotherhood

- 4 With mourners mourning, with the joyful glad;
Partaking of the hope the prophets had;
Confiding in salvation's wide increase;
Foreseeing God's good kingdom come in peace,
Give us, O Lord, the heart, made free from selfish flaw,
To keep toward Thee the first, toward men the second law.

Nolan R. Best, 1908

294 DEDHAM C. M.

W. Gardiner, 1830



1. Cr - y of God, how broad and far Out-spread thy walls sub - lime!



The true thy chartered free - men are Of ev - 'ry age and clime. A - men.

- 2 One holy Church, one army strong,
One steadfast high intent,
One working hand, one harvest song,
One King Omnipotent.
- 3 How purely hath Thy speech come down
From man's primeval youth!
How grandly hath Thine empire grown
Of freedom, love, and truth!
- 4 How gleam Thy watchfires through the night
With never-fainting ray!
How rise Thy towers, serene and bright,
To meet the dawning day!
- 5 In vain the surge's angry shock,
In vain the drifting sands;
Unharmed upon the Eternal Rock
The Eternal City stands.

Samuel Johnson

The Kingdom of God

295 ROSEATE HUES C. M. 81.

J. Barnby, c. 1894

1. Be-hold us, Lord, a lit-tle space From dai-ly tasks set free,

And met with-in Thy ho-ly place To rest a-while with Thee.

A-round us rolls the cease-less tide Of busi-ness, toil and care;

And scarce-ly can we turn a-side For one brief hour of prayer. A-men.

2 Yet these are not the only walls
Wherein Thou mayest be sought;
On homeliest work Thy blessing falls,
In truth and patience wrought.
Thine is the loom, the forge, the mart,
The wealth of land and sea,
The worlds of science and of art
Revealed and ruled by Thee.

3 Then let us prove our heavenly birth,
In all we do and know;
And claim the kingdom of the earth
For Thee and not Thy foe.
Work shall be prayer, if all be wrought
As Thou wouldst have it done,
And prayer, by Thee inspired and taught,
Itself with work be one.

John Ellerton. 1890

Service and Brotherhood

296 ERNAN L. M.

L. Mason, 1850

1. Go, la-bor on; spend and be spent,—Thy joy to do the Fa-ther's will;

It is tho way the Mas-ter went, Should not the ser-vant tread it still? A - men.

2 Go, labor on; 'tis not for naught;
Thine earthly loss is heavenly gain;
Men heed thee, love thee, praise thee not;
The Master praises: what are men?

3 Go, labor on, while it is day,
The world's dark night is hastening on.
Speed, speed thy work! cast sloth away!
It is not thus that souls are won.

4 Toil on, faint not, keep watch, and pray;
Bo wise the erring soul to win;
Go forth into the world's highway;
Compel the wanderer to come in.

5 Toil on, and in thy toil rejoice;
For toil comes rest, for exile home;
Soon shalt thou hear the Bridegroom's voice,
The midnight peal, "Behold, I come!"

H. Bonar, 1843

297 ST. ETHELDREDA C. M.

T. Turton (1780—1864)

1. Oh, still in ac-cents sweet and strong Sounds forth the an-cient word,

"More reap-ers for white har-vest fields, More laborers for the Lord." A - men.

2 We hear the call; in dreams no more
In selfish ease we lie,
But, girded for our Father's work,
Go forth beneath His sky.

3 Wherophets' word, and martyrs' blood,
And prayers of saints were sown,

We, to their labors entering in,
Would reap where they have strown.

4 O Thou whose call our hearts has stirred,
To do Thy will we come;
Thrust in our sickles at Thy word,
And bear our harvest home.

The Kingdom of God

298 MOUNT CALVARY C. M.

R. P. Stewart (1825—1894)

1. Lord, lead the way the Sav - iour went, By lane and cell ob - scure,

And let love's treasures still be spent, Like His, up - on the poor. A - men.

2 Like Him through scenes of deep distress,
Who bore the world's sad weight,
We, in their crowded loneliness,
Would seek the desolate.

3 For Thou hast placed us side by side,
In this wide world of ill,

And, that Thy followers may be tried,
The poor are with us still.

4 Mean are all offerings we can make,
But Thou hast taught us, Lord,
If given for the Saviour's sake,
They lose not their reward.

Wm. Crosswell, 1832

299 STOCKWELL 8s, 7s.

D. E. Jones, 1847

1. He that go - eth forth with weep - ing, Bear - ing pre - cious seed in love,

Nev - er tir - ing, nev - er sleep - ing, Findeth mer - cy from a - bove. A - men.

2 Soft descend the dews of heaven,
Bright the rays celestial shine;
Precious fruits will thus be given,
Through an influence all divine.

3 Sow thy seed, be never weary;
Let no fears thy soul annoy;

Be the prospect ne'er so dreary,
Thou shalt reap the fruits of joy.

4 Lo, the scene of verdure brightening!
See the rising grain appear;
Look again! the fields are whitening,
For the harvest time is near.

T. Hastings (1844—1870)

Service and Brotherhood

300 ST. THOMAS S. M.

A. William's Coll., 1762

1. A CHARGE to keep I have, A God to glo - ri - fy, A

nev - er - dy - ing soul to save, And fit it for the sky. A - men.

2 To serve the present age,
My calling to fulfill;
Oh, may it all my powers engage
To do my Master's will!

3 Arm me with jealous care,
As in Thy sight to live,

And oh, Thy servant, Lord, prepare
A strict account to give!

4 Help me to watch and pray,
And on Thyself rely,
Assured, if I my trust betray,
I shall forever die.

C. Wesley, 1766

301 NEWLAND S. M.

H. J. Gauntlett, 1858

1. Sow in the morn thy seed, At eve hold not thy hand; To

doubt and fear give thou no heed; Broad-cast it o'er the land. A - men.

2 And duly shall appear
In verdure, beauty, strength,
The tender blade, the stalk, the ear,
And the full corn at length.

3 Thou canst not toil in vain;
Cold, heat, and moist, and dry,

Shall foster and mature the grain
For garner in the sky.

4 Thence, when the glorious end,
The day of God, is come,
The angel-reapers shall descend,
And Heaven cry, "Harvest Home."

J. Montgomery, 1860

The Kingdom of God

302 HUMILITY L. M.

S. P. Tuckerman, 1848

Copyrighted by the United Society of Christian Endeavor.
Used by permission.

1. LORD! from far-sev-ered climes we come To meet at last in Thee, our Home.

Thou who hast been our guide and guard Be still our hope, our rich re-ward. A-men.

- 2 Defend us, Lord, from every ill.
Strengthen our hearts to do Thy will.
In all we plan and all we do
Still keep us to Thy service true.
- 3 O let us hear the inspiring word
Which they of old at Horeb heard;
Breathe to our hearts the high command,
"Go onward and possess the land!"
- 4 Thou who art Light, shine on each soul!
Thou who art Truth, each mind control!
Open our eyes and make us see
The path which leads to heaven and Thee!

John Hay

303 ST. PIRAN 7s, 5s.

E. J. Hopkins (1818—1901)


1. THINE are all the gifts, O God, Thine the bro-ken bread;

Let the nak-ed feet be shod, And the starv-ing fed. A-men.

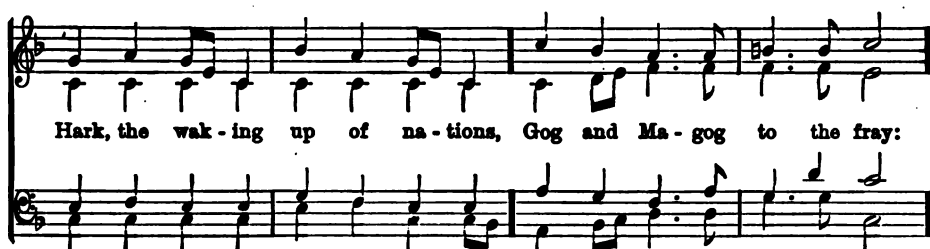
Service and Brotherhood

304 AUSTRIA 8s, 7s. 8l.

F. J. Haydn, 1797



1. { We are liv - ing, we are dwell - ing, In a grand and aw - ful time, }
 { In an age of a - ges tell - ing; To be liv - ing is sub - lime. }



Hark, the wak - ing up of na - tions, Gog and Ma - gog to the fray:



Hark, what soundeth? is cre - a - tion Groaning for its lat - ter day? A - men.

- 2 Worlds are charging, heaven beholding,
 Thou hast but an hour to fight;
 Now the blazoned cross unfolding,
 On, right onward, for the right!
- 3 On! let all the soul within you
 For the truth's sake go abroad.
 Strike, let every nerve and sinew
 Tell on ages, tell for God.

A. C. Coxe, 1840

(ST. PIRAN) 7s, 5s.

- 2 Let Thy children, by Thy grace,
 Give as they abound,
 Till the poor have breathing-space,
 And the lost are found.
- 3 Wiser than the miser's hoards
 Is the giver's choice;

Sweeter than the song of birds
 Is the thankful voice.

- 4 Welcome smiles on faces sad,
 As the flowers of spring;
 Let the tender hearts be glad
 With the joy they bring.

J. G. Whittier, 1840

The Kingdom of God

305 HAWKINS 14, 14, 14, 6

Alex. S. Gibson, 1909

Not too fast.

Copyright, 1909, by The Century Co.

1. From age to age they gath - er, all the brave of heart and strong;
In the strife of truth with er - ror, of the right a - gainst the wrong;
I can see their gleam-ing ban - ner, I can hear their tri - umph song;
The truth, the truth is march - ing on! A - men.
truth, the truth is march - ing, is march - ing on!

2 "In this sign we conquer;" 'tis the symbol of our faith,
Made holy by the might of love triumphant over death;
"He finds his life who loseth it," for evermore it saith:
The right is marching on!

3 The earth is circling onward out of shadow into light;
The stars keep watch above our way, however dark the night;
For every martyr's stripe there glows a bar of morning bright,
And love is marching on!

4 Lead on, O cross of martyr faith, with thee is victory;
Shine forth, O stars and reddening dawn, the full day yet shall be;
On earth His kingdom cometh, and with joy our eyes shall see;
Our God is marching on.

Service and Brotherhood

306 WALTHAM L. M.

J. B. Calkin, 1872

1. HOPE on, hope on! the gold - en days Are not as yet a dawn - ing:
The mists of night precede the light, And ush - er in the morn - ing. A - men.

(Or to Dominus Regit Me, No. 332)

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 Hope on, hope on! tho' black the clouds,
Black shadows intertwining:
Yet calm and still, o'er heath and hill,
The stars will soon be shining. | Thro' wind and rain, and tears and pain,
The sun shall pierce to-morrow. |
| 3 Hope on, hope on! thro' frost and snow,
Thro' trouble, toil, and sorrow, | 4 Hope on, hope on! tho' friends be few
And dark the way before thee,
A God of love from heaven above
Shall shed His radiance o'er thee. |

Godfrey Thring, 1863

307 MIRFIELD C. M.

Arthur Cottman, 1872

1. WORK - MAN of God! oh, lose not heart, But learn what God is like;
And in the dark - est bat - tle field Thou shalt know where to strike. A - men.

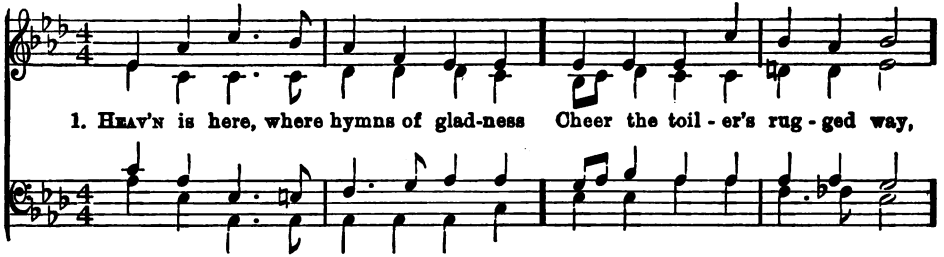
- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 Thrice blest is he to whom is given
The instinct that can tell,
That God is on the field when He
Is most invisible. | And dares to take the side that seems
Wrong to man's blindfold eye. |
| 3 Blest too is he who can divine
Where real right doth lie, | 4 For right is right, since God is God,
And right the day must win;
To doubt would be disloyalty,
To falter would be sin. |

F. W. Faber (1814-1863)

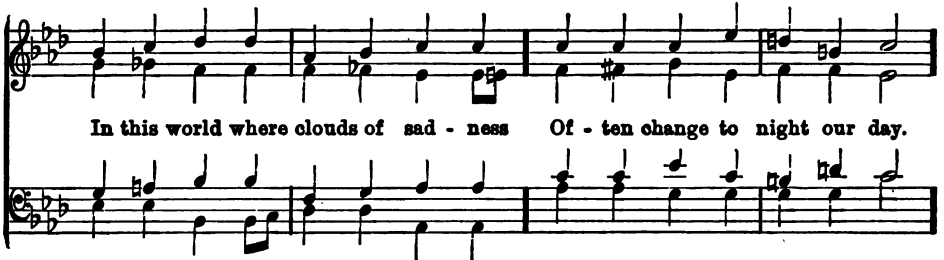
The Kingdom of God

308 SANCTUARY 8s, 7s. 81

J. B. Dykes, 1871



1. HEAV'N is here, where hymns of glad-ness Cheer the toil - er's rug - ged way,



In this world where clouds of sad - ness Of - ten change to night our day.



Heav'n is here, where, mis - 'ry light - ened Of its heav - y load is seen,



Where the face of sor - row brightened, By the deed of love hath been. A - men.


2 Where the sad, the poor, despairing,
Are uplifted, cheered and blest,
Where in others' labor sharing,
We can find our surest rest,

Where we heed the voice of duty,
Tread the path that Jesus trod,—
This is heaven, its peace, its beauty,
Radiant with the love of God.


John Quincy Adams, 1846

Service and Brotherhood


309 MISSION SONG 8s, 7s. 81. Har. by H. P. Main 1869 for P. P. Van Arsdale



1. HARK! the voice of Je - sus call-ing, "Who will go and work to - day?



Fields are white, and har - vests wait-ing, Who will bear the sheaves a - way?"



Loud and long the Mas - ter call - eth, Rich re - ward He of - fers thee;



Who will an - swer, glad - ly say-ing, "Here am I, O Lord, send me." A - men.

- 2 If you cannot cross the ocean,
And the heathen lands explore,
You can find the heathen nearer,
You can help them at your door;
If you cannot give your thousands,
You can give the widow's mite,
And the least you give for Jesus
Will be precious in His sight.
- 3 If you cannot speak like angels,
If you cannot preach like Paul,
You can tell the love of Jesus,
You can say He died for all.

- If you cannot rouse the wicked
With the judgment's dread alarms,
You can lead the little children
To the Saviour's waiting arms.
- 4 Let none hear you idly saying,
"There is nothing I can do,"
While the souls of men are dying,
And the Master calls for you.
Take the task He gives you gladly,
Let His work your pleasure be;
Answer quickly when He calleth—
"Here am I, O Lord, send me."

D. March, 1868

The Kingdom of God

310 DOMINICA S. M.

H. S. Oakeley (1830—)



1. God of the earn - est heart, The trust as - sured and still, Thou



Who our strength for ev - er art, We come to do Thy will. A - men.

2 Upon that painful road
By saints serenely trod,
Whereon their hallowing influence
Would we go forth, O God. [flowed,

4 No dreams from toil to charm,
No trembling on the tongue,
Lord, in Thy rest may we be calm,
Through Thy completeness strong.

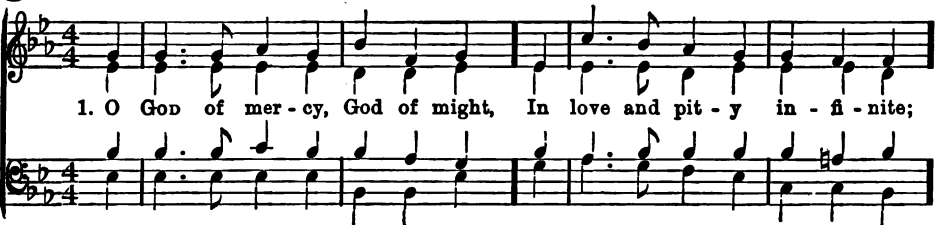
3 To draw Thy blessing down,
And bring the wronged redress,
And give this glorious world its crown
Of truth and righteousness.

5 Thou hearest while we pray;
O deep within us write,
With kindling power, O God, today,
Thy word,—"On earth be light!"

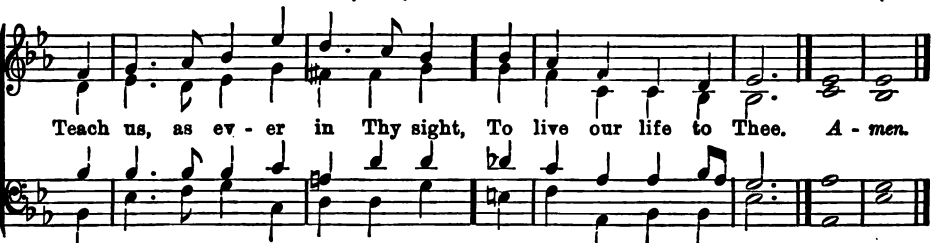
Samuel Johnson, 1846

311 ELMHURST 8, 8, 8, 6

E. D. Drewett, 1887



1. O God of mer - cy, God of might, In love and pit - y in - fi - nite;



Teach us, as ev - er in Thy sight, To live our life to Thee. A - men.

2 For all are brethren, far and wide
Since Thou, O Lord, for all hast died;
Then teach us, whatsoe'er betide,
To love them all in Thee.

3 In sickness, sorrow, want or care,
Whate'er it be 'tis ours to share;
May we, where help is needed, there
Give help as unto Thee.

G. Thring, 1879 *Abv.*

Service and Brotherhood

312 MAITLAND C. M.

G. N. Allen, 1849

1. Must Je - sus bear the cross a - lone, And all the world go free?
No, there's a cross for ev - 'ry one, And there's a cross for me. A - men.

- 2 How happy are the saints above,
Who once went sorrowing here;
But now they taste unmingled love,
And joy without a tear.
- 3 The consecrated cross I'll bear
Till death shall set me free;
And then go home my crown to wear,
For there's a crown for me.

- 4 Upon the crystal pavement, down
At Jesus' pierced feet,
Joyful, I'll cast my golden crown,
And His dear name repeat.
- 5 O precious cross! O glorious crown!
O resurrection day!
Ye angels, from the stars come down,
And bear my soul away.

T. Shepherd, 1692 *Alt.*

313 PENKIVELL 6s, 5s.

H. G. Trembath (1845—)

1. CHRIS - TIAN, work for Je - sus, Who on earth for thee.....
La - bored, wea - ried, suf - fered, Died up - on the tree. A - men.

- 2 Work with lips so fervid
That thy words may prove
Thou hast brought a message
From the God of love.
- 3 Work with heart that burneth,
Humbly at His feet,
Priceless gems to offer,
For His crown made meet.

- 4 Work with prayer unceasing,
Borne on faith's strong wing,
Earnestly beseeching
Trophies for the King.
- 5 Work while strength endureth,
Until death draw near;
Then thy Lord's sweet welcome
Thou in heaven shalt hear.

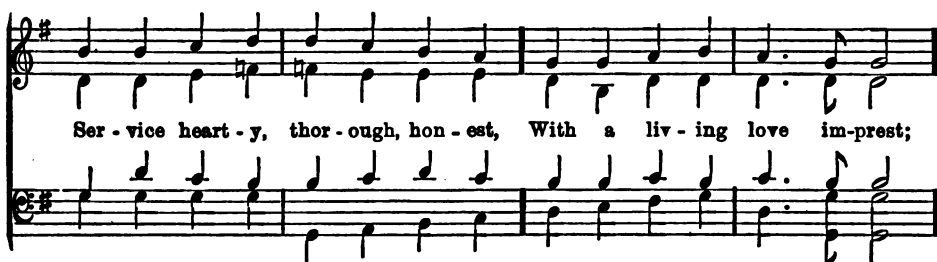
The Kingdom of God

314 HYMN TO JOY 8s, 7s 8l.

From Beethoven (1770—1827)



1. LET us, broth-ers, let us glad-ly Give to God of all, our best;



Ser-vice heart-y, thor-ough, hon-est, With a liv-ing love im-prest;



All our du-ty, all our striv-ing, All our time, to Him be-long,



Praise Him then with true de-votion, Come be-fore Him with a song. A-men.

2 By His mercy, by His bounty,
By the gift of Christ, His Son,
What great goodness He hath shown us,
What high marvels He hath done;
Let us to Him, promptly, freely,
Yield our bodies and our souls,
Thankful that His love protects us,
That His wisdom all controls.

3 Gracious Lord, accept our service,
For the sake of Christ Thy Son;
Lo, our hope abideth only
On the travail He hath done;
Bless and save us, help and guide us,
Watch to comfort and restore,
Till in heaven we rest rejoicing,
Praising Thee for evermore.

Henry Bateman, 1866

Service and Brotherhood

315 HUMMEL C. M.

C. Zeuner, 1832

1. Oh, for a thou-sand tongues to sing My dear Re-deemer's praise,
The glo-ries of my God and King, The tri-umphs of His grace. A-men.

2 My gracious Master and my God,
Assist me to proclaim,
To spread, through all the earth abroad,
The honors of Thy name.

3 Jesus, the name that charms our fears,
That bids our sorrows cease;
'Tis music in the sinner's ears;
'Tis life, and health, and peace.

4 He breaks the power of reigning sin,
He sets the prisoner free;
His blood can make the foulest clean;
His blood availed for me.

5 He speaks, and, listening to His voice,
New life the dead receive;
The mournful, broken hearts rejoice;
The humble poor believe.

C. Wesley, 1739

316 CHRISTMAS C. M.

Arr. fr. G. F. Händel, 1728

1. A - WAKE, my soul, stretch every nerve, And press with vig-or on; A heav'nly
race demands thy zeal, And an im-mor-tal crown, And an im-mor-tal crown. A-men.

2 A cloud of witnesses around
Hold thee in full survey;
Forget the steps already trod,
And onward urge thy way.

3 'Tis God's all-animating voice
That calls thee from on high;

'Tis His own hand presents the prize
To thine aspiring eye.

4 Blest Saviour, introduced by Thee,
Have I my race begun;
And, crowned with victory, at Thy feet
I'll lay my honors down.

F. Doddridge, 1755

The Kingdom of God

317 NUREMBERG 7s.

J. R. Ahle, 1664



1. CHRIS-TIAN, rise, and act thy creed, Let thy prayer be in thy deed;



Seek the right, per-form the true, Raise thy work and life a - new. A - men.

2 Hearts around thee sink with care;
Thou canst help their load to bear,
Thou canst bring inspiring light,
Arm their faltering wills to fight.

3 Let thine alms be hope and joy,
And thy worship God's employ;

Give Him thanks in humble zeal,
Learning all His will to feel.

4 Come then, Law divine, and reign,
Freest faith assailed in vain,
Perfect love bereft of fear,
Born in heaven and radiant here.

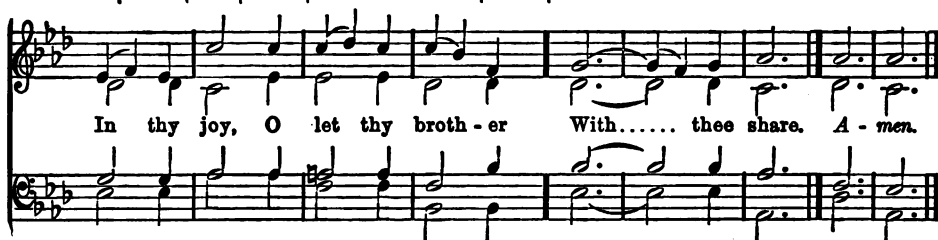
F. A. Rolle Russell (1849-)

318 BULLINGER 8, 5, 8, 3

E. W. Bullinger, 1877



1. WHEN thy heart with joy o'er-flow-ing, Sings a thank-ful pray'r,



In thy joy, O let thy broth-er With..... thee share. A - men.

2 When the harvest sheaves ingathered,
Fill thy barns with store,
To thy God and to thy brother
Give the more.

3 If thy soul, with pow'r uplifted,
Yearn for glorious deed,

Give thy strength to serve thy brother
In his need.

4 Share with him thy bread of blessing,
Sorrow's burden share;
When thy heart enfolds a brother,
God is there.

Theodore C. Williams, 1891

Service and Brotherhood

319 CAMBRIDGE S. M.

R. Harrison, 1784

1. We give Thee but Thine own, What-e'er the gift may be; All
that we have is Thine a-lone, A trust, O Lord, from Thee. A-men.

- 2 May we Thy bounties thus
As stewards true receive,
And gladly, as Thou blessest us,
To Thee our first-fruits give.
- 3 Oh, hearts are bruised and dead,
And homes are bare and cold,
And lambs for whom the shepherd bled,
Are straying from the fold.
- 4 To comfort and to bless,
To find a balm for woe,
- To tend the lone and fatherless
Is angels' work below.
- 5 The captive to release,
To God the lost to bring,
To teach the way of life and peace,
It is a Christ-like thing.
- 6 And we believe Thy word,
Though dim our faith may be;
Whate'er for Thine we do, O Lord,
We do it unto Thee.

W. W. How, 1898

320 DUKE STREET L. M.

J. Hatton (—1793), c. 1790

1. So let our lips and lives ex-press The ho-ly gos-pel we pro-fess;
So let our work and vir-tues shine, To prove the doc-trine all di-vine. A-men.

- 2 Thus shall we best proclaim abroad
The honors of our Saviour God;
When His salvation reigns within,
And grace subdues the power of sin.
- 3 Religion bears our spirits up,
While we expect that blessed hope,—
The bright appearance of the Lord:
And faith stands leaning on His word.

I. Watts, 1790

The Kingdom of God

321 FILIUS DEI C. M. 81.

A. R. Gaul (1837—)

1. Thy king-dom come—on bend-ed knee The pass-ing a-ges pray;

And faith-ful souls have yearned to see On earth that king-dom's day.

And lo! al-read-y on the hills The flags of dawn ap-pear;

Gird up your loins, ye proph-et souls, Pro-claim the day is near: A-men.

2 The day in whose clear-shining light
All wrong shall stand revealed,
When justice shall be clothed with might,
And every hurt be healed:

When knowledge, hand in hand with peace,
Shall walk the earth abroad,—
The day of perfect righteousness,
The promised day of God.

Frederick L. Hosmer (1840—)

Service and Brotherhood

322 WORK SONG 7, 6, 7, 5 8 L

L. Mason, 1864

1. WORK for the night is com - ing: Work thro' the morn - ing hours;

Work while the dew is spark - ling; Work 'mid spring - ing flowers;

Work while the day grows bright - er, Un - der the glow - ing sun;

Work, for the night is com - ing, When man's work is done. A - men.

2 Work, for the night is coming,
Work through the sunny noon;
Fill brightest hours with labor,
Rest comes sure and soon:
Give every flying minute
Something to keep in store;
Work, for the night is coming,
When man works no more.

3 Work, for the night is coming,
Under the sunset skies,
While their bright tints are glowing,
Work, for daylight flies;
Work, till the last beam fadeth,
Fadeth to shine no more;
Work, while night is darkening,
When man's work is o'er.

A. L. Coghill, c. 1880 414.

The Kingdom of God

323 BRADFORD 7, 6, 7, 6, 8, 8, 8, 7

Arr. fr. Haydn (1732—1809)

1. I LIVE for those who love me, For those I know are true,

For the heav'n that smiles a - bove me, And a - waits my spir - it too;

For all hu - man ties that bind me, For the task by God as - signed me,

For the bright hopes left be - hind me, And the good that I can do. A - men.

2 I live to hail the season,
By bards and seers foretold;
When men shall live by reason,
And not alone for gold;
When man to man united,
And ev'ry wrong thing righted,
The whole world shall be lighted,
As Eden was of old.

3 I live for those who love me,
For those who know me true,
For the heaven that smiles above me,
And awaits my spirit too;
For the wrong that needs resistance,
For the cause that lacks assistance,
For the future in the distance,
For the good that I can do.

Service and Brotherhood

324 RESCUE THE PERISHING 11s, 10s. 4L With Refrain W. H. Doane, 1870

Copyright, 1870, by W. H. Doane Used by perm.

1. Res-cue the per-ish-ing, care for the dy-ing, Snatch them in pit-y from
sin and the grave; Weep o'er the err-ing one, lift up the fall-en,
Tell them of Je-sus the might-y to save. *Refrain.* Res-cue the per-ish-ing,
care for the dy-ing; Je-sus is mer-ci-ful, Je-sus will save. A-men.

- 2 Though they are slighting Him, still He is waiting,
Waiting the penitent child to receive:
Plead with them earnestly, plead with them gently;
He will forgive if they only believe.
Rescue the perishing, etc.
- 3 Down in the human heart, crushed by the tempter,
Feelings lie buried that grace can restore;
Touched by a loving hand, awakened by kindness,
Chords that were broken will vibrate once more.
Rescue the perishing, etc.
- 4 Rescue the perishing, duty demands it;
Strength for thy labor the Lord will provide:
Back to the narrow way patiently win them;
Tell the poor wanderer a Saviour has died.
Rescue the perishing, etc.

F. J. Van Alstyne, 1870

The Kingdom of God

325 MISSIONARY HYMN 7s, 6s. 8l.

L. Mason, 1823



1. From Greenland's i - cy mount-ains, From In - dia's co - ral strand,



Where Af - rio's sun - ny fount-ains Roll down their gold - en sand;



From many an an - cient riv - er, From many a palm-y plain,



They call us to de - liv - er Their land from er - ror's chain. A - men.

2 What though the spicy breezes
Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle;
Though every prospect pleases,
And only man is vile;
In vain with lavish kindness
The gifts of God are strown;
The heathen in his blindness
Bows down to wood and stone.

3 Shall we, whose souls are lighted
With wisdom from on high,
Shall we to men benighted
The lamp of life deny?

Salvation! oh, salvation!
The joyful sound proclaim,
Till earth's remotest nation
Has learned Messiah's name.

4 Waft, waft, ye winds, His story,
And you, ye waters, roll,
Till, like a sea of glory,
It spreads from pole to pole;
Till o'er our ransomed nature
The Lamb for sinners slain,
Redeemer, King, Creator,
In bliss returns to reign!

Missions—Foreign

326 WESLEY 112, 108.

L. Mason, 1830

1. HAIL to the brightness of Zi-on's glad morn-ing, Joy to the
lands that in dark-ness have lain! Hush'd be the ac-cents of sor-row and
mourn-ing, Zi-on in tri-umph be-gins her mild reign. A-men.

- 2 Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad morning,
Long by the prophets of Israel foretold;
Hail to the millions from bondage returning!
Gentiles and Jews the blest vision behold.
- 3 Lo, in the desert rich flowers are springing,
Streams ever copious are gliding along;
Loud from the mountain-tops echoes are ringing,
Wastes rise in verdure and mingle in song.
- 4 See, from all lands, from the isles of the ocean,
Praise to Jehovah ascending on high;
Fallen are the engines of war and commotion,
Shouts of salvation are rending the sky.

T. Hastings, 1839

327 (MISSIONARY HYMN) 75, 68. 81.

1 Now be the Gospel banner
In every land unfurled,
And be the shout, hosanna,
Re-echoed through the world,
Till every isle and nation,
Till every tribe and tongue,
Receive the great salvation,
And join the happy throng.

2 Yes, Thou shalt reign forever,
O Jesus, King of kings!
Thy light, Thy love, Thy favor,
Each ransomed captive sings.
The isles for Thee are waiting,
The deserts learn Thy praise,
The hills and valleys, greeting,
The song responsive raise.

T. Hastings (1784-1871)

The Kingdom of God

328 WEBB 7s, 6s. 81.

G. J. Webb, 1830

1. The morn - ing light is break - ing; The dark-ness dis - ap - pears;

The sons of earth are wak - ing, To pen - i - ten - tial tears;

Each breeze that sweeps the o - cean Brings ti - dings from a - far

Of na - tions in com - mo - tion, Pre - pared for Zi - on's war. A - men.

2 See heathen nations bending
Before the God we love,
And thousand hearts ascending
In gratitude above;
While sinners, now confessing,
The Gospel call obey,
And seek the Saviour's blessing,
A nation in a day.

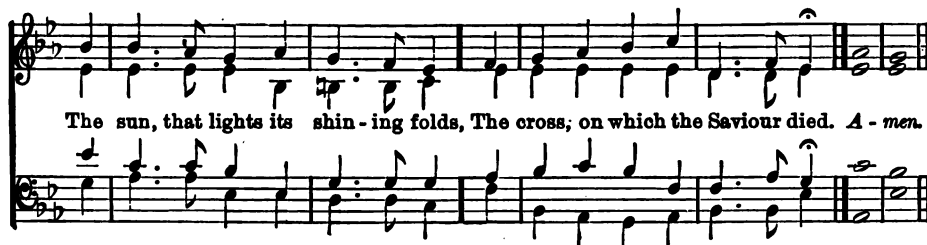
3 Blest river of salvation,
Pursue thy onward way;
Flow thou to every nation,
Nor in thy richness stay;
Stay not till all the lowly
Triumphant reach their home;
Stay not till all the holy
Proclaim "The Lord is come!"

S. F. Smith, 1830

Missions—Foreign

329 WALTHAM L. M.

J. B. Calkin, 1872



2 Fling out the banner! heathen lands
Shall see from far the glorious sight,
And nations, crowding to be born,
Baptize their spirits in its light.

3 Fling out the banner! sin-sick souls
That sink and perish in the strife,
Shall touch in faith its radiant hem,
And spring immortal into life.

4 Fling out the banner! let it float
Skyward and seaward, high and wide,
Our glory, only in the cross;
Our only hope, the Crucified!

5 Fling out the banner! wide and high,
Seaward and skyward, let it shine:
Nor skill, nor might, nor merit ours;
We conquer only in that sign.

G. W. Doane, 1848

330 (WEBB) 7s, 6s. 8l.

- 1 HAIL to the Lord's anointed,
Great David's greater Son!
Hail, in the time appointed,
His reign on earth begun!
He comes to break oppression,
To set the captive free,
To take away transgression,
And rule in equity.
- 2 He comes, with succor speedy,
To those who suffer wrong;
To help the poor and needy,
And bid the weak be strong;
To give them songs for sighing,
Their darkness turn to light,
Whose souls, condemned and dying,
Were precious in His sight.
- 3 He shall come down like showers
Upon the fruitful earth,
And love, and joy, like flowers,
Spring in His path to birth:

Before Him, on the mountains,
Shall peace the herald go,
And righteousness in fountains
From hill to valley flow.

- 4 For Him shall prayer unceasing
And daily vows ascend;
His kingdom still increasing,
A kingdom without end.
The heavenly dew shall nourish
A seed in weakness sown,
Whose fruit shall spread and flourish
And shake like Lebanon.
- 5 O'er every foe victorious,
He on His throne shall rest;
From age to age more glorious,
All-blessing and all-blessed.
The tide of time shall never
His covenant remove;
His name shall stand for ever;
His great, best name of Love!

J. Montgomery, 1848

The Kingdom of God

33I ZION 8, 7, 8, 7, 4, 7

T. Hastings, 1830

1. On the mountain's top ap - pear - ing, Lo! the sa - cred her - ald stands,

Wel - come news to Zi - on bear - ing, Zi - on long in hos - tile lands:

Mourn - ing cap - tive, God Him - self will loose thy bands,

Mourn - ing cap - tive, God Him - self will loose thy bands. A - men.

2 Has thy night been long and mournful?
Have thy friends unfaithful proved?
Have thy foes been proud and scornful,
By thy sighs and tears unmoved?
Cease thy mourning,
Zion still is well beloved.

3 God, thy God, will now restore thee;
He Himself appears thy friend;
All thy foes shall flee before thee;

Here their boasts and triumphs end;
Great deliverance
Zion's King vouchsafes to send.

4 Enemies no more shall trouble;
All thy wrongs shall be redressed;
For thy shame thou shalt have double,
In thy Maker's favor blessed;
All thy conflicts
End in everlasting rest!

T. Kelly, 1806

Missions—Foreign

332 WATCHMAN 7s. 8l.

L. Mason, 1830

1. WATCHMAN, tell us of the night, What its signs of prom - ise are,

Trav - 'ler, o'er yon mountain's height, See that glo - ry - beam - ing star.

Watchman, does its beauteous ray Aught of joy or hope fore - tell?

Trav-ler, yes, it brings the day, Prom-ised day of Is - ra - el. A - men.

2 Watchman, tell us of the night;
Higher yet that star ascends.
Traveler, blessedness and light,
Peace and truth, its course portends.
Watchman, will its beams alone
Gild the spot that gave them birth?
Traveler, ages are its own;
See, it bursts o'er all the earth.

3 Watchman, tell us of the night,
For the morning seems to dawn
Traveler, darkness takes its flight;
Doubt and terror are withdrawn.
Watchman, let thy wanderings cease;
Hie thee to thy quiet home.
Traveler, lo, the Prince of Peace,
Lo, the Son of God is come!

J. Bowring, 1830

The Kingdom of God

333

PROCLAMATION 118. 108. With Refrain

J. Walch, 1876

1. O Zi-on, haste, thy mis-sion high ful-fill-ing, To tell to all the world that God is Light; That He who made all na-tions is not will-ing

Refrain

One soul should per-ish, lost in shades of night. Pub-lish glad ti-dings, ti-dings of peace, Ti-dings of Je-sus, re-demp-tion and re-lease. A-men.

- 2 Behold how many thousands still are lying
Bound in the darksome prison-house of sin,
With none to tell them of the Saviour's dying,
Or of the life He died for them to win.— *Ref.*
- 3 Proclaim to every people, tongue, and nation
That God, in whom they live and move, is Love:
Tell how He stooped to save His lost creation,
And died on earth that man might live above.— *Ref.*
- 4 Give of thy sons to bear the message glorious;
Give of thy wealth to speed them on their way;
Pour out thy soul for them in prayer victorious;
And all thou spendest Jesus will repay.— *Ref.*
- 5 He comes again: O Zion, ere thou meet Him,
Make known to every heart His saving grace;
Let none whom He hath ransomed fail to greet Him,
Through thy neglect, unfit to see His face.— *Ref.*

Missions—Foreign

334 MISSIONARY CHANT L. M.

C. H. Zeuner, 1832

1. Ye Christian her-alds, go pro-claim Sal - va - tion thro' Em - man - uel's name;

To dis-tant climes the ti-dings bear, And plant the Rose of Sha - ron there. A - men.

2 He'll shield you with a wall of fire,
With flaming zeal your breasts inspire,
Bid raging winds their fury cease,
And hush the tempest into peace.

3 And when our labors all are o'er,
Then we shall meet to part no more;
Meet, with the ransomed throng to fall,
And crown our Jesus Lord of all.

B. H. Draper, 1803

335 WARRINGTON L. M.

R. Harrison (1748—1810)

1. Je - sus shall reign wher-e'er the sun Does his suc - ces - sive jour-neys run;

His kingdom stretch from shore to shore, Till moons shall wax and wane no more. A - men.

2 For Him shall endless prayer be made,
And praises throng to crown His head;
His name, like sweet perfume, shall rise
With every morning sacrifice.

4 Blessings abound where'er He reigns;
The prisoner leaps to lose his chains;
The weary find eternal rest,
And all the sons of want are blest.

3 People and realms, of every tongue,
Dwell on His love with sweetest song;
And infant voices shall proclaim
Their early blessings on His name.

5 Let every creature rise and bring
Peculiar honors to our King;
Angels descend with songs again,
And earth repeat the loud Amen.

L. Wallis, 1790

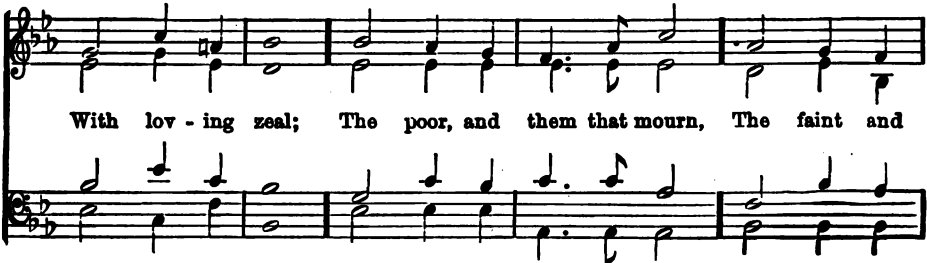
The Kingdom of God

336 CUTTING 6s. 4s.

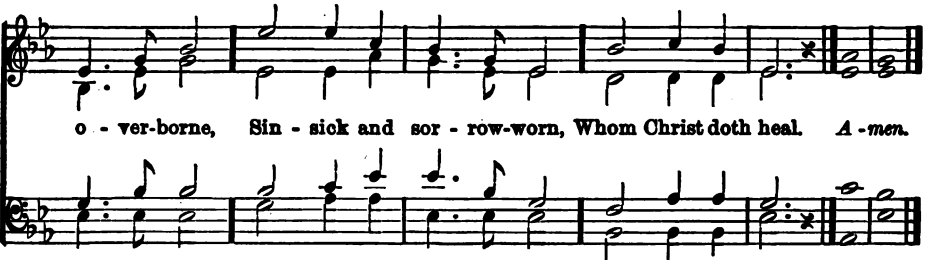
W. F. Sherwin (1826—1887)



1. CHRIST for the world we sing; The world to Christ we bring,



With lov - ing zeal; The poor, and them that mourn, The faint and



o - ver-borne, Sin - sick and sor - row-worn, Whom Christ doth heal. A - men.

2 Christ for the world we sing;
The world to Christ we bring,
With fervent prayer;
The wayward and the lost,
By restless passion tossed,
Redeemed, at countless cost,
From dark despair.

3 Christ for the world we sing;
The world to Christ we bring,
With one accord;
With us the work to share,
With us reproach to dare,
With us the cross to bear,
For Christ our Lord.

4 Christ for the world we sing;
The world to Christ we bring,
With joyful song;
The new-born souls, whose days,
Reclaimed from error's ways,
Inspired with hope and praise,
To Christ belong.

S. Wolcott (1823—1880)

Missions—Home

337 HOLBORN HILL L. M.

St. Alban's Tune-Book

1. Look from Thy sphere of end - less day, O God of mer - cy and of might;

In pit - y look on those who stray Be-night-ed, in this land of light. A - men.

2 In peopled vale, in lonely glen,
In crowded mart, by stream or sea,
How many of the sons of men
Hear not the message sent from Thee.

3 Send forth Thy heralds, Lord, to call
The thoughtless young, the harden'd old,
A scattered, homeless flock, till all
Be gathered to Thy peaceful fold.

4 Send them Thy mighty word to speak,
Till faith shall dawn, and doubt depart,
To awe the bold, to stay the weak,
And bind and heal the broken heart.

5 Then all these wastes, a dreary scene,
That make us sadden as we gaze,
Shall grow, with living waters, green,
And lift to heaven the voice of praise.

W. C. Bryant, 1839

338 DEDHAM C. M.

W. Gardiner, 1830

1. Lord! while for all man-kind we pray, Of ev - ry clime and coast,

Oh, hear us for our na-tive land, The land we love the most. A - men.

2 Oh, guard our shores from every foe,
With peace our borders bless,
With prosperous times our cities crown,
Our fields with plenteousness.

3 Unite us in the sacred love
Of knowledge, truth, and Thee:
And let our hills and valleys shout
The songs of liberty.

4 Here may religion, pure and mild,
Smile on our Sabbath hours;
And piety and virtue bless
The home of us and ours.

5 Lord of the nations, thus to Thee
Our country we commend;
Be Thou her refuge and her trust,
Her everlasting friend.

John B. Woodard (1800-1880)

The Kingdom of God

339 REGENT SQUARE 8, 7, 8, 7, 4, 7

H. Smart, 1867

1. SAINTS of God! the dawn is bright'ning, Tok-en of our coming Lord; O'er the earth the field is whit'ning; Loud-er rings the Master's word: Pray for reapers, pray for reapers In the har-vest of the Lord! A-men.

2 Now, O Lord, fulfil Thy pleasure,
Breathe upon Thy chosen band,
And, with Pentecostal measure,
Send forth reapers o'er our land;
Faithful reapers
Gathering sheaves for Thy right hand.

3 Broad the shadow of our nation,
Eager millions hither roam;
Lo! they wait for Thy salvation;
Come, Lord Jesus, quickly come;
By Thy Spirit
Bring Thy ransomed people home.

4 Soon shall end the time of weeping,
Soon the reaping time will come;
Heaven and earth together keeping
God's eternal Harvest-Home.
Saints and angels
Shout the world's great Harvest-Home.

Mrs. Mary Hamlin Maxwell, 1849

340 ELMHURST 8, 8, 8, 6

E. D. Drewett, 1887

1. SEND Thou, O Lord, to ev-ery place Swift mes-sen-gers be-fore Thy face,
The her-alds of Thy wondrous grace, Where Thou, Thyself, wilt come. A-men.

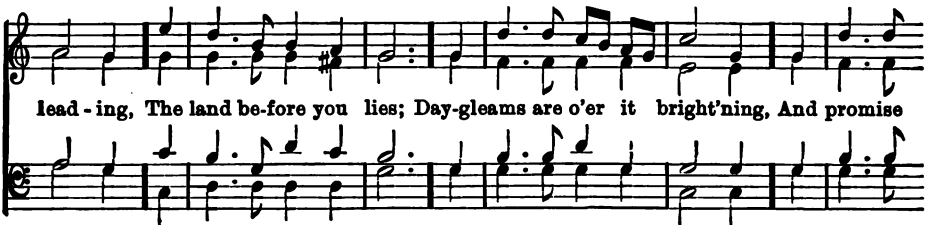
Missions—Home

341 ROBERTS (Farmer) 7s, 6s. 81.

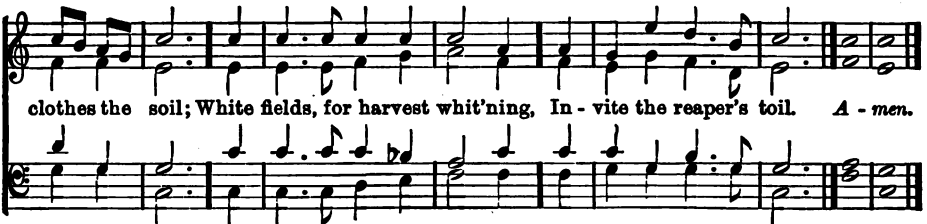
J. Farmer (1836—)



1. OUR country's voice is plead-ing, Ye men of God, a - rise! His pro-vi-dence is



lead - ing, The land be-fore you lies; Day-gleams are o'er it bright'ning, And promise



clothes the soil; White fields, for harvest whit'ning, In - vite the reaper's toil. A - men.

2 The love of Christ unfolding,
Speed on from east to west,
Till all, His cross beholding,
In Him are fully blest.

Great Author of salvation,
Haste, haste the glorious day,
When we, a ransomed nation,
Thy scepter shall obey.

Mrs. Maria F. Anderson, 1864

(ELMHURST) 8, 8, 8, 6

2 Send men whose eyes have seen the King,
Men in whose ears His sweet words ring;
Send such Thy lost ones home to bring;
Send them where Thou wilt come.

4 Thou who hast died, Thy victory claim;
Assert, O Christ, Thy glory's name,
And far to lands of pagan shame,
Send men where Thou wilt come.

3 To bring good news to souls in sin;
The bruised and broken hearts to win;
In every place to bring them in;
Where Thou, Thyself, wilt come.

5 Gird each one with the Spirit's sword,
The sword of Thine own deathless word;
And make them conquerors, conquering
Where Thou, Thyself, wilt come. [Lord,

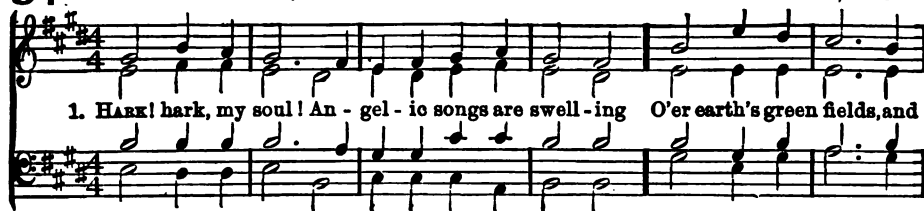
6 Raise up, O Lord the Holy Ghost,
From this broad land a mighty host,
Their war-cry, "We will seek the lost,
Where Thou, O Christ, wilt come!"

Mrs. Merrill E. Gates, 1889

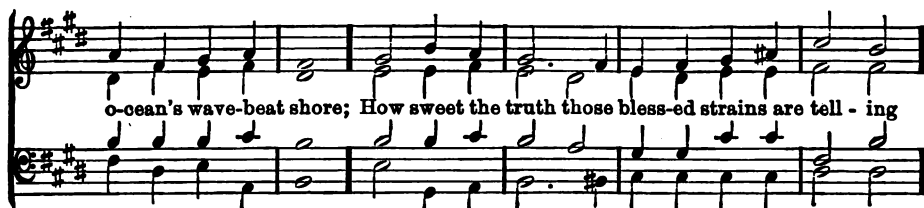
Hymns of Hope

342 PILGRIMS ITS, IOS. With Refrain

H. Smart, 1868



1. HARK! hark, my soul! An - gel - ic songs are swell - ing O'er earth's green fields, and



o - cean's wave-beat shore; How sweet the truth those bless-ed strains are tell - ing



Refrain.

Of that new life when sin shall be no more. An - gels of Je - sus,



An - gels of light, Sing - ing to wel - come the pil - grims of the night! A - men.

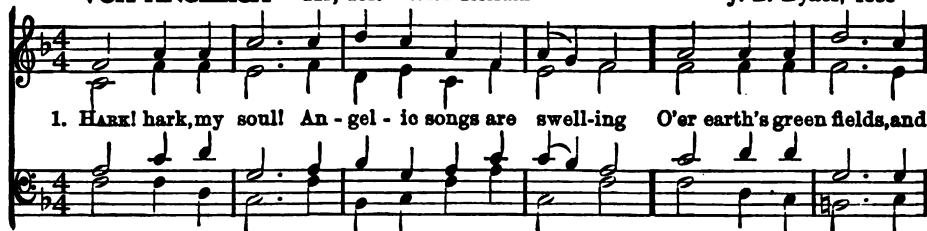
- 2 Onward we go, for still we hear them singing,
 "Come, weary souls, for Jesus bids you come;"
 And through the dark, its echoes sweetly ringing,
 The music of the gospel leads us home.—*Ref.*
- 3 Far, far away, like bells at evening pealing,
 The voice of Jesus sounds o'er land and sea,
 And laden souls by thousands meekly stealing,
 Kind Shepherd, turn their weary steps to Thee.—*Ref.*
- 4 Rest comes at length: though life be long and dreary,
 The day must dawn, and darksome night be past;
 Faith's journeys end in welcome to the weary,
 And heaven, the heart's true home, will come at last.—*Ref.*
- 5 Angels, sing on! your faithful watches keeping;
 Sing us sweet fragments of the songs above;
 Till morning's joy shall end the night of weeping,
 And life's long shadows break in cloudless love.—*Ref.*

Hymns of Hope

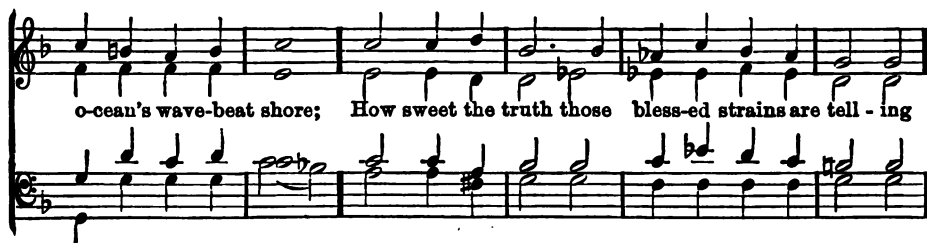
(Second Tune)

VOX ANGELICA 118, 108. With Refrain

J. B. Dykes, 1868



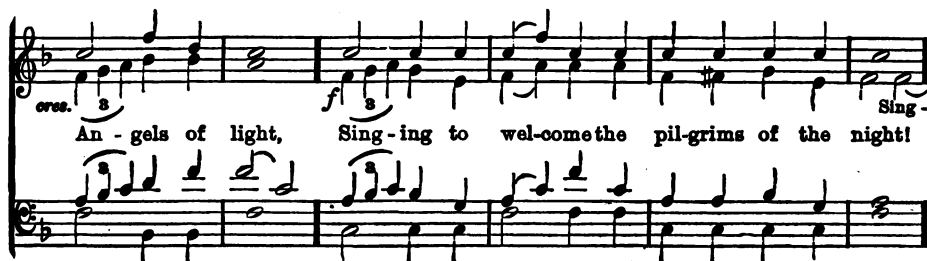
1. Hark! hark, my soul! An - gel - ic songs are swell - ing O'er earth's green fields, and



o - cean's wave-beat shore; How sweet the truth those bless - ed strains are tell - ing



Refrain.
Of that new life when sin shall be no more. An - gels of Je - sus,



cres. *f* An - gels of light, Sing - ing to wel - come the pil - grims of the night! *Sing -*



cres. Sing - ing to wel - come the pil - grims, the pil - grims of the night! A - men. *rall.*

Hymns of Hope

343 EWING 78, 68. 81.

A. Ewing, 1853

Part IV. 1. JE - BU - SA - LEM the gold - en, With milk and hon - ey blest,

Be - neath thy con - tem - pla - tion Sink heart and voice op - prest;

I know not, oh, I know not, What joys a - wait us there;

What ra - dian - cy of glo - ry! What bliss be - yond com - pare! A - men.

2 They stand, those halls of Zion,
All-jubilant with song,
And bright with many an angel,
And all the martyr throng:
The Prince is ever in them;
The daylight is serene;
The pastures of the blessed
Are decked in glorious sheen.

3 There is the throne of David,—
And there, from care released,
The song of them that triumph,
The shout of them that feast;

And they, who with their Leader,
Have conquered in the fight,
For ever and for ever
Are clad in robes of white.

4 O sweet and blessed country,
The home of God's elect!
O sweet and blessed country,
That eager hearts expect!
Jesus, in mercy bring us
To that dear land of rest;
Who art, with God the Father,
And Spirit, ever blest.

Hymns of Hope

(EWING)

Additional verses from *HORA NOVISSIMA* (Neale's translation), often sung, and generally to EWING.

Part I.

- 1 THE world is very evil,
The times are waxing late;
Be sober and keep vigil,
The Judge is at the gate;—
The Judge that comes in mercy,
The Judge that comes with might,
To terminate the evil,
To diadem the right.
- 2 Arise, arise, good Christian,
Let right to wrong succeed;
Let penitential sorrow
To heavenly gladness lead;
To the light that hath no evening,
That knows nor moon nor sun,
The light so new and golden,
The light that is but one.
- 3 O happy, holy portion,
Refection for the blest,
True vision of true beauty,
Sweet cure of all distress!
Strive, man, to win that glory,
Toil, man, to gain that light;
Send hope before to grasp it,
Till hope be lost in sight.

Part II.

- 1 BRIEF life is here our portion;
Brief sorrow, short-lived care;
The life that knows no ending,
The tearless life, is there.
O happy retribution!
Short toil, eternal rest;
For mortals and for sinners
A mansion with the blest!
- 2 And now we fight the battle,
But then shall wear the crown
Of full and everlasting
And passionless renown;
And He Whom now we trust in,
Shall then be seen and known,
And they that know and see Him,
Shall have Him for their own.
- 3 And now we watch and struggle,
And now we live in hope,
And Zion in her anguish,
With Babylon must cope;
But there is David's fountain,
And life in fullest glow;
And there the light is golden,
And milk and honey flow.

Part III.

- 1 FOR thee, O dear, dear country,
Mine eyes their vigils keep;
For very love, beholding
Thy happy name, they weep:
The mention of thy glory
Is unction to the breast,
And medicine in sickness,
And love, and life, and rest.
- 2 O one, O only mansion!
O Paradise of joy!
Where tears are ever banished
And smiles have no alloy;
Thy loveliness oppresses
All human thought and heart,
And none, O Peace, O Sion,
Can sing thee as thou art.
- 3 The cross is all thy splendor,
The Crucified thy praise;
His laud and benediction
The ransomed people raise:
Upon the Rock of Ages
They build thy holy tower;
Thine is the victor's laurel,
And thine the golden dower.

Part V.

- 1 JERUSALEM the glorious!
The glory of th' elect!
O dear and future vision
That eager hearts expect:
E'en now by faith I see thee,
E'en here thy walls discern;
To thee my thoughts are kindled,
And strive, and pant, and yearn.
- 2 Jerusalem, exulting
On that securest shore,
I hope thee, wish thee, sing thee,
And love thee evermore!
O sweet and blessed country,
Shall I ever see thy face?
O sweet and blessed country,
Shall I ever win thy grace?
- 3 I have the hope within me
To comfort and to bless!
Shall I ever win the prize itself?
O tell me, tell me, yes!
Exult, O dust and ashes!
The Lord shall be thy part;
His only, His forever,
Thou shalt be and thou art!

Bernard of Cluny, 12th Cent. Tr. J. M. Neale, 1852

Hymns of Hope

344 SARUM 10, 10, 10 With Alleluia

J. Barnby, 1869

1. For all the saints who from their labors rest, Who Thee by
 faith be-fore the world con-fessed, Thy name, O Je-sus,
 be for-ev-er blest. Al-le-lu-ia! Al-le-lu-ia! A-men.

- 2 Thou wast their rock, their fortress, and their might;
 Thou, Lord, their captain in the well-fought fight;
 Thou, in the darkness drear, their light of light. Alleluia!
- 3 Oh, may Thy soldiers, faithful, true, and bold,
 Fight as the saints who nobly fought of old,
 And win, with them, the victors' crown of gold. Alleluia!
- 4 Oh, blest communion, fellowship divine!
 We feebly struggle, they in glory shine;
 Yet all are one in Thee, for all are Thine. Alleluia!
- 5 And when the strife is fierce, the warfare long,
 Steals on the ear the distant triumph-song,
 And hearts are brave again, and arms are strong. Alleluia!
- 6 The golden evening brightens in the west;
 Soon, soon to faithful warriors cometh rest;
 Sweet is the calm of Paradise the blest. Alleluia!
- 7 But lo! there breaks a yet more glorious day;
 The saints triumphant rise in bright array;
 The King of glory passes on His way. Alleluia!
- 8 From earth's wide bounds, from ocean's farthest coast,
 Through gates of pearl streams in the countless host,
 Singing to Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, Alleluia!

Hymns of Hope

345 **FELIX (Raynolds)** IIS, IOS.

F. Mendelssohn (1809—1847)

1. We would see Je - sus; for the shad - ows length-en A - cross this

lit - tle land-scape of our life; We would see Je - sus, our weak faith to

strength-en, For the last wea - ri - ness, the fi - nal strife. A - men.

- 2 We would see Jesus, the great rock foundation
Whereon our feet were set by sovereign grace;
Nor life nor death, with all their agitation,
Can thence remove us, if we see His face.
- 3 We would see Jesus: other lights are paling,
Which for long years we have rejoiced to see;
The blessings of our pilgrimage are failing;
We would not mourn them, for we go to Thee.
- 4 We would see Jesus; yet the spirit lingers
Round the dear objects it has loved so long,
And earth from earth can scarce unclasp its fingers;
Our love to Thee makes not this love less strong.
- 5 We would see Jesus: sense is all too binding,
And heaven appears too dim, too far away;
We would see Thee, Thyself our hearts reminding
What Thou hast suffered, our great debt to pay.
- 6 We would see Jesus: this is all we're needing;
Strength, joy, and willingness come with the sight;
We would see Jesus, dying, risen, pleading;
Then welcome day, and farewell mortal night.

Hymns of Hope

346 SHINING SHORE 8s, 7s. With Refrain

G. F. Root, 1855

1. Mr days are glid-ing swift-ly by, And I, a pil-grim stran-ger,
 Would not de-tain them, as they fly, Those hours of toil and dan-ger;
Refrain.
 For, oh, we stand on Jor-dan's strand; Our friends are pass-ing o-ver;
 And just be-fore, the shin-ing shore We may al-most dis-cov-er. A-men.

2 We'll gird our loins, my brethren dear,
 Our heavenly home discerning;
 Our absent Lord has left us word,
 "Let every lamp be burning:—*Ref.*

3 Should coming days be cold and dark,
 We need not cease our singing;
 That perfect rest nought can molest,
 Where golden harps are ringing:—*Ref.*

4 Let sorrow's rudest tempest blow,
 Each cord on earth to sever;
 Our King says, "Come!" and there's our home,
 Forever, oh, forever:—*Ref.*

Hymns of Hope

347 **HOMELAND** 7s, 6s. 81.

Arthur Sullivan, 1872

1. The Home-land! O the Home-land! The land of souls free-born!

No gloom-y night is known there, But aye the fade-less morn:

I'm sigh-ing for that Coun-try, My heart is ach-ing here;

There is no pain in the Homeland, To which I'm drawing near. A - men.

2 My Lord is in the Homeland,
With angels bright and fair;
No sinful thing nor evil,
Can ever enter there;
The music of the ransomed
Is ringing in my ears,
And when I think of the Homeland,
My eyes are wet with tears.

3 For loved ones in the Homeland
Are waiting me to come
Where neither death nor sorrow
Invade their holy home:
O dear, dear native Country!
O rest and peace above!
Christ bring us all to the Homeland
Of His eternal love.

H. R. Haweis, 1872

Hymns of Hope

348

PARADISE, No. 1 8, 6, 8, 6, 6, 6, 6

J. Barnby, 1866

1 O PAR - A - DISE, O Par - a - dise, Who doth not crave for rest?
Who would not seek the hap - py land Where they that loved are blest;
Where loy - al hearts and true,
Where loy - - - al hearts and true Stand ev - er in the light,
All rap - ture, thro' and thro', In God's most ho - ly sight? A-men.

2 O Paradise, O Paradise,
The world is growing old;
Who would not be at rest and free
Where love is never cold;
Where loyal hearts, etc.

3 O Paradise, O Paradise,
'Tis weary waiting here;
I long to be where Jesus is,
To feel, to see Him near;
Where loyal hearts, etc.

4 O Paradise, O Paradise,
I want to sin no more,
I want to be as pure on earth

As on Thy spotless shore;
Where loyal hearts, etc.

5 O Paradise, O Paradise,
I greatly long to see
The special place my dearest Lord
Is destining for me;
Where loyal hearts, etc.

6 Lord Jesus, King of Paradise,
Oh, keep me in Thy love,
And guide me to that happy land
Of perfect rest above,
Where loyal hearts, etc.

F. W. Faber, 1862. H. A. & M., 1888

Hymns of Hope

349 MATERNA C. M. 81.

S. A. Ward, 1882

Copyright, 1882, by S. A. Ward

1. O Mother dear, Je - ru - sa - lem! When shall I come to thee?

When shall my sor-rows have an end? Thy joys when shall I see?....

O hap - py har - bor of God's saints! O sweet and pleas - ant soil!....

In thee no sor - row may be found, No grief, no care, no toil. A - men.

- 2 No murky cloud o'ershadows thee,
Nor gloom, nor darksome night;
But every soul shines as the sun;
For God Himself gives light,
O my sweet home, Jerusalem,
Thy joys when shall I see?
The King that sitteth on thy throne
In His felicity?
- 3 Thy gardens and thy goodly walks
Continually are green,
Where grow such sweet and pleasant
As nowhere else are seen. [flowers

Right through thy streets, with silver
The living waters flow, [sound,
And on the banks, on either side,
The trees of life do grow.

- 4 Those trees for evermore bear fruit,
And evermore do spring:
There evermore the angels are,
And evermore do sing.
Jerusalem, my happy home,
Would God I were in thee!
Would God my woes were at an end,
Thy joys that I might see!

D. Dickson (1882-1883)

(Founded on "F. B. F." Mss., 18th or 19th Cent.)

Hymns of Hope

350 LUX BENIGNA 10, 4, 10, 4, 10, 10

J. B. Dykes (1823—1876)

1. LEAD, kind-ly Light, a-mid th'en-cir-ling gloom, Lead Thou me on;

The night is dark, and I am far from home; Lead Thou me on:

cres. Keep Thou my feet; I do not ask to see.....

The dis - tant scene,—one step e - nough for me. A - men.

2 I was not ever thus, nor prayed that Thou
Shouldst lead me on;
I loved to choose and see my path; but now
Lead Thou me on.
I loved the garish day, and, spite of fears,
Pride ruled my will: remember not past years.

3 So long Thy power has blest me, sure it still
Will lead me on
O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till
The night is gone;
And with the morn those angel-faces smile,
Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile.

Hymns of Hope

351

ST. EDMUND

6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4

Arthur Sullivan (1842—1900)

1. We are but stran - gers here, Heaven is our home;

Earth is a des - ert drear, Heaven is our home.

Dan - ger and sor - row stand Round us on ev - ery hand,

Heaven is our fa - ther - land, Heaven is our home. A - men.

2 What though the tempests rage?

Heaven is our home;
Short is our pilgrimage,
Heaven is our home.
And Time's wild wintry blast
Soon shall be overpast;
We shall reach home at last:
Heaven is our home.

3 There at our Saviour's side,

Heaven is our home,
May we be glorified:
Heaven is our home.

There are the good and blest,
Those we love most and best,
Grant us with them to rest:
Heaven is our home.

4 Grant us to murmur not,

Heaven is our home.
Whate'er our earthly lot,
Heaven is our home.
Grant us at last to stand
There at Thine own right hand,
Jesus, in fatherland:
Heaven is our home.

Hymns of Hope

352 RUTHERFORD 7, 6, 7, 6, 7, 6, 7, 5

Chrétien D'Urhan, 1834
Har. E. F. Rimbault, 1867



1. The sands of time are sink - ing, The dawn of Heav - en breaks,



The sum - mer morn I've sighed for, The fair, sweet morn a - wakes.



Oh! dark hath been the mid - night, But day - spring is at hand,



And glo - ry, glo - ry dwell - eth In Em - man - uel's land. A - men.

- 2 Oh, Christ, He is the fountain,
The deep, sweet well of love!
The streams of earth I've tasted;
More deep I'll drink above.
There to an ocean fullness
His mercy doth expand,
And glory, glory dwelleth
In Emmanuel's land.
- 3 With mercy and with judgment
My web of time He wove,
And aye the dews of sorrow
Were lusted with His love:

- I'll bless the hand that guided,
I'll bless the heart that planned
When throned where glory dwelleth
In Emmanuel's land.
- 4 The bride eyes not her garment,
But her dear bridegroom's face;
I will not gaze at glory,
But on my King of grace;
Not at the crown He giveth,
But on His pierced hand:
The Lamb is all the glory
Of Emmanuel's land.

Hymns of Hope

355 ELVET C. M.

J. B. Dykes (1823—1876)

1. THERE is a land of pure de-light, Where saints im-mor-tal reign;
In-fi-nite day ex-cludes the night, And pleasures ban-ish pain. A-men.

2 Bright fields beyond the swelling flood
Stand dressed in living green;
So to the Jews old Canaan stood,
While Jordan rolled between.

3 But timorous mortals start and shrink
To cross this narrow sea;
And linger, trembling on the brink,
And fear to launch away.

4 O could we make our doubts remove,
Those gloomy doubts that rise,
And see the Canaan that we love,
With faith's illumined eyes:

5 Could we but climb where Moses stood,
And view the landscape o'er,
Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood,
Should fright us from the shore.

I. Watts, 1707

356 BRADFIELD C. M.

J. B. Calkin, 1872

1. Let saints on earth in con-cert sing With those to glo-ry gone;
For all the ser-vants of our King In earth and heav'n are one. A-men.

2 One family, we dwell in Him,
One Church above, beneath;
Though now divided by the stream,
The narrow stream of death.

3 One army of the living God,
To His command we bow;

Part of the host have crossed the flood,
And part are crossing now.

4 Dear Saviour, be our constant guide;
Then, when the word is given,
Bid Jordan's narrow stream divide,
And bring us safe to heaven.

C. Wesley, 1739

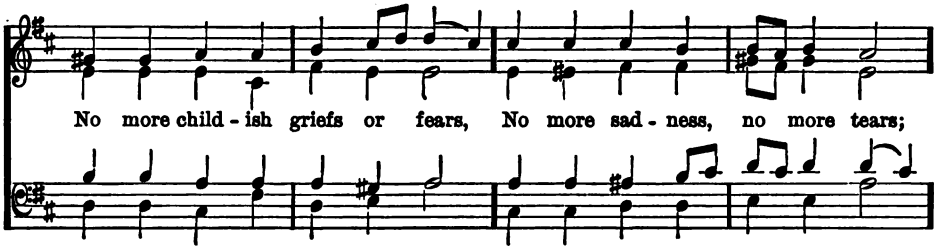
357

MONICA 7s. 8 l.

M. B. Foster, 1887



1. SAFE-ly, safe-ly gath-ered in, Far from sor-row, far from sin;



No more child-ish griefs or fears, No more sad-ness, no more tears;



For the life so young and fair Now hath pass'd from earth-ly care;



God Him-self the soul will keep, Giv-ing His be-lov-ed sleep. A-men.

2 Safely, safely gathered in,
Far from sorrow, far from sin;
Passed beyond all grief and pain,
Death for thee is truest gain;
For our loss we may not weep,
Nor our loved ones long to keep
From the home of rest and peace,
Where all sin and sorrow cease.

3 Safely, safely gathered in,
Far from sorrow, far from sin;
God has saved from weary strife,
In its dawn, this fresh young life;
Now it waits for us above,
Resting in the Saviour's love;
Jesus, grant that we may meet
There, adoring, at Thy feet.

Henrietta O. Dobree, 1888

Hymns of Hope

358 DOLCE DOMUM S. M.

R. S. Ambrose, 1876

1. ONE sweet-ly sol- emn thought Comes to me o'er and o'er;
Near- er, my home, to- day, am I Than e'er I've been be- fore. A- men.

- 2 Nearer my Father's house,
Where many mansions be;
Nearer to-day the great white throne,
Nearer the crystal sea.
- 3 Nearer the bound of life,
Where burdens are laid down;
Nearer to leave the heavy cross,
Nearer to gain the crown.
- 4 But, lying dark between,
Winding down through the night,

- There rolls the deep and unknown stream
That leads at last to light.
- 5 Ev'n now, perchance, my feet
Are slipping on the brink,
And I, to-day, am nearer home,—
Nearer than now I think.
- 6 Father, perfect my trust!
Strengthen my power of faith!
Nor let me stand, at last, alone
Upon the shore of death.

P. Cary, 1890

359 OLMUTZ S. M.

Arr. fr. a Gregorian Chant, by L. Mason, 1824

1. "FOR - EV - ER with the Lord!" A - men! so let it be! Life
from the dead is in that word, 'Tis im - mor - tal - i - ty! A - men.

- 2 Here in the body pent,
Absent from Him I roam,
Yet nightly pitch my moving tent
A day's march nearer home.

- 3 My Father's house on high,
Home of my soul, how near
At times, to faith's foreseeing eye,
Thy golden gates appear!

Hymns of Hope

4 Ah! then my spirit faints
To reach the land I love,
The bright inheritance of saints;
Jerusalem above!

5 Then, then I feel, that He,
Remembered or forgot,
The Lord, is never far from me,
Though I perceive Him not.

6 So when my latest breath
Shall rend the veil in twain;
By death I shall escape from death;
And life eternal gain.

J. Montgomery, 1895

360 BETTER LAND 7s. 6l.

Wm. F. Sherwin, (1826-1888)

1. LIFE has ma - ny a pleas - ant hour, Ma - ny a bright and cloud - less day;
Sing - ing bird and smil - ing flow'r, Scat - ter sun - beams on our way;
But the sweet - est blos - soms grow In the land to which we go. A - men.

2 Earth has many a cool retreat,
Many a spot to memory dear;
Oft we find our weary feet
Lingering by some fountain clear;
Yet the purest waters flow
In the land to which we go.

3 Like a cloud that floats away,
Like the early morning dew;
Here the fairest things decay;
There, are pleasures ever new.
Only joy the heart will know
In the land to which we go.

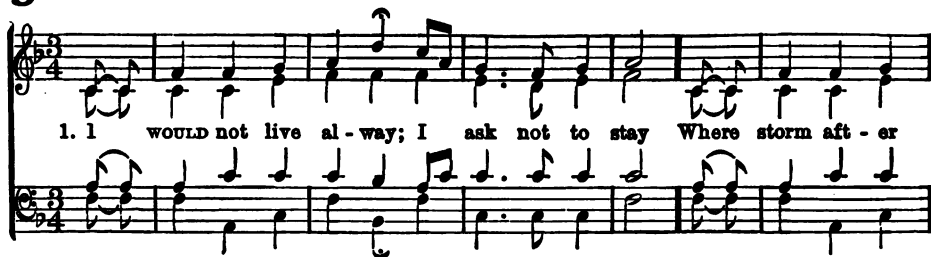
4 'Tis the Christian's promised land;
There is everlasting day;
There a Saviour's loving hand
Wipes the mourner's tears away;
Oh! the rapture we shall know
In the land to which we go.

F. C. Van Alstyne, (1892)

Hymns of Hope

361 FREDERICK 115.

G. Kingsley, 1833



2 I would not live alway, thus fettered by sin,
Temptation without and corruption within:
E'en the rapture of pardon is mingled with fears,
And the cup of thanksgiving with penitent tears.

3 I would not live alway; no, welcome the tomb;
Since Jesus hath lain there, I dread not its gloom:
There sweet be my rest till He bid me arise
To hail Him in triumph descending the skies.

4 Who, who would live alway, away from his God?
Away from yon heaven, that blissful abode,
Where the rivers of pleasure flow o'er the bright plains,
And the noontide of glory eternally reigns:

5 Where the saints of all ages in harmony meet,
Their Saviour and brethren transported to greet,
While the anthems of rapture unceasingly roll,
And the smile of the Lord is the feast of the soul.

Hymns of Hope

362 REST L. M.

W. B. Bradbury, 1843, arr.

1. A - SLEEP in Je - sus! bless-ed sleep, From which none ev - er wakes to weep;
A calm and un - disturbed re-pose, Un-bro-ken by the last of foes. A - men.

2 Asleep in Jesus! oh, how sweet
To be for such a slumber meet;
With holy confidence to sing
That death hath lost its venom'd sting.

3 Asleep in Jesus! peaceful rest,
Whose waking is supremely blest;
No fear, no woe, shall dim that hour
That manifests the Saviour's power.

4 Asleep in Jesus! oh, for me
May such a blissful refuge be;
Securely shall my ashes lie,
Waiting the summons from on high.

5 Asleep in Jesus! far from thee
Thy kindred and their graves may be;
But thine is still a blessed sleep,
From which none ever wakes to weep.

Mrs. M. Mackay, 1872

363 ST. HUGH C. M.

E. J. Hopkins, 1862

1. THE grave it - self a gar - den is, Where lov - liest flow'rs a - bound;
Since Christ, our nev - er - fad - ing life, Sprang from that ho - ly ground. A - men.

2 Oh, give us grace to die to sin,
That we, O Lord, may have
A holy, happy rest in Thee,
A Sabbath in the grave.

3 Thou, Lord, baptized in Thine own
And buried in the grave, [blood,
Didst raise Thyself to endless life,
Omnipotent to save.

4 Baptized into Thy death we died,
And buried were with Thee,
That we might live with Thee to God,
And ever blest might be.

5 Lord, thro' the grave and gate of death
May we, with Thee, arise
To an eternal Easter-day
Of glory in the skies!

C. Wordsworth, 1862

Morning

364 LAUDES DOMINI 6s. 6l.

J. Barnby, 1868

1. WHEN morn - ing gilds the skies, My heart a - wak - ing cries

May Je - sus Christ be praised! A - like at work and pray'r,

To Je - sus I re - pair;... May Je - sus Christ be praised! A-men.

2 When'er the sweet church bell
Peals over hill and dell
May Jesus Christ be praised!
Oh, hark to what it sings,
As joyously it rings,
May Jesus Christ be praised!

3 My tongue shall never tire
Of chanting with the choir,
May Jesus Christ be praised!
This song of sacred joy,
It never seems to cloy,
May Jesus Christ be praised!

4 When sleep her balm denies,
My silent spirit sighs,
May Jesus Christ be praised!
When evil thoughts molest,
With this I shield my breast,
May Jesus Christ be praised!

5 Does sadness fill my mind?
A solace here I find,
May Jesus Christ be praised!

Or fades my earthly bliss,
My comfort still is this,
May Jesus Christ be praised!

6 The night becomes as day,
When from the heart we say,
May Jesus Christ be praised!
The powers of darkness fear,
When this sweet chant they hear,
May Jesus Christ be praised!

7 In heaven's eternal bliss
The loveliest strain is this,
May Jesus Christ be praised!
Let earth, and sea, and sky
From depth to height reply,
May Jesus Christ be praised!

8 Be this, while life is mine,
My canticle divine,
May Jesus Christ be praised!
Be this the eternal song
Through ages all along,
May Jesus Christ be praised!


Morning

365 CULLINGWORTH IIS, 108.

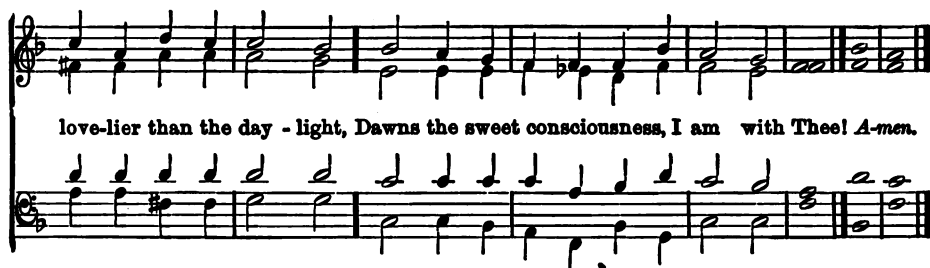
E. Moss



1. **STILL**, still with Thee, when pur - ple morn - ing break - eth, When the bird



wak - eth, and the shad - ows flee; Fair - er than morn - ing,



love-lier than the day - light, Dawns the sweet consciousness, I am with Thee! *A-men.*

- 2 Alone with Thee, amid the mystic shadows,
The solemn hush of nature newly born;
Alone with Thee, in breathless adoration,
In the calm dew and freshness of the morn.
- 3 When sinks the soul, subdued by toil, to slumber,
Its closing eye looks up to Thee in prayer;
Sweet the repose beneath Thy wings o'ershading,
But sweeter still, to wake and find Thee there.
- 4 So shall it be at last, in that bright morning,
When the soul waketh, and life's shadows flee;
Oh, in that hour, fairer than daylight dawning,
Shall rise the glorious thought, I am with Thee!

Rev. H. B. Swann, 1882

Morning.

366 KELSO 7s. 6l.

E. J. Hopkins, 1872



1. Ev - 'ry morn-ing mer - cies new Fall as fresh as morn-ing dew;



Ev - 'ry morn-ing let us pay Trib - ute with the ear - ly day;



For Thy mer-cies, Lord, are sure, Thy com-pas-sion doth en-dure. A - men.



2 Still the greatness of Thy love
Daily doth our sins remove;
Daily, far as east from west,
Lifts the burden from the breast;
Gives unbought, to those who pray,
Strength to stand in evil day.

3 Let our prayers each morn prevail,
That these gifts may never fail;
And, as we confess the sin
And the tempter's power within,
Feed us with the Bread of Life,
Fit us for our daily strife.

4 As the morning light returns,
As the sun with splendor burns,
Teach us still to turn to Thee,
Ever blessed Trinity,
With our hands our hearts to raise,
In unfailing prayer and praise.

G. Phillips, 1863

Morning

367 WARWICK C. M.

S. Stanley, 1800

1. LORD, in the morn-ing Thou shalt hear My voice as - cend - ing high;
To Thee will I di - rect my prayer, To Thee lift up mine eye - A - men.

- 2 Up to the hills where Christ is gone
To plead for all His saints,
Presenting, at His Father's throne,
Our songs and our complaints.
- 3 Thou art a God before whose sight
The wicked shall not stand;
Sinners shall ne'er be Thy delight,
Nor dwell at Thy right hand.

- 4 But to Thy house will I resort
To taste Thy mercies there;
I will frequent Thy holy court
And worship in Thy fear.
- 5 Oh, may Thy Spirit guide my feet
In ways of righteousness,
Make every path of duty straight
And plain before my face.

L. Watts, 1729

368 HALLE 7s. 6l.

F. J. Haydn (1732—1809)

1. { CHRIST, whose glo - ry fills the skies, Christ, the true, the on - ly light. }
Sun of Right-eous-ness, a - rise, Tri - umph o'er the shades of night; }

Day-spring from on high, be near, Day-star in my heart ap - pear. A - men.

- 2 Dark and cheerless is the morn,
If Thy light is hid from me;
Joyless is the day's return,
Till Thy mercy's beams I see;
Till they inward light impart,
Warmth and gladness to my heart.

- 3 Visit, then, this soul of mine,
Pierce the gloom of sin and grief;
Fill me, radiant Sun divine!
Scatter all my unbelief;
More and more Thyself display,
Shining to the perfect day.

C. Wesley, 1740

Morning

369 MELCOMBE L. M.

S. Webbe, 1790

1. New ev-ery morning is the love Our wakening and up - ris - ing prove;

Thro' sleep and darkness safe-ly brought, Restor'd to life, and pow'r, and tho't. A - men.

2 New mercies each returning day,
Hover around us while we pray;
New perils past, new sins forgiven,
New thoughts of God, new hopes of heaven.
3 If on our daily course our mind
Be set to hallow all we find,
New treasures still of countless price,
God will provide for sacrifice.
4 Old friends, old scenes, will lovelier be,
As more of heaven in each we see;

Some softening gleam of love and prayer
Shall dawn on every cross and care.
5 The trivial round, the common task,
Will furnish all we ought to ask—
Room to deny ourselves, a road
To bring us daily nearer God.
6 Only, O Lord, in Thy dear love,
Fit us for perfect rest above,
And help us, this and every day,
To live more nearly as we pray.

John Keeble, 1887

370 MORNING HYMN L. M.

F. H. Barthélémon (1741—1808)

1. A - WAKE, my soul, and with the sun Thy dai - ly stage of du - ty run;

Shake off dull sloth, and ear - ly rise To pay thy morning sac - ri - fice. A - men.

2 Wake, and lift up thyself, my heart,
And with the angels bear thy part,
Who all night long, unwearied, sing
High praise to the eternal King.

3 Lord, I my vows to Thee renew;
Disperse my sins as morning dew;
Guard my first springs of thought and will;
And with Thyself my spirit fill.

T. Ken, 1895 (text of 1790)

Morning

371 GREENWOOD S. M.

J. E. Sweetzer, 1849

1. SWEET-LY the ho - ly hymn Breaks on the morn - ing air;
Be - fore the world with smoke is dim We meet to of - fer prayer. A - men.

2 While flowers are wet with dews,
Dew of our souls, descend;
Ere yet the sun the day renews,
O Lord, Thy Spirit send.

3 Upon the battle-field,
Before the fight begins,

We seek, O Lord, Thy sheltering shield,
To guard us from our sins.

4 Ere yet our vessel sails
Upon the stream of day,
We plead, O Lord, for heavenly gales
To speed us on our way.

Chas. H. Spurgeon

372 BUDDINGTON S. M.

H. G. Trembath (1845—)

1. A - WAKE, and sing the song Of Mo - ses and the Lamb,
Wake ev - 'ry heart and ev - 'ry tongue To praise the Saviour's name. A - men.

2 Sing of His dying love,
Sing of His rising power;
Sing how He intercedes above
For those whose sins He bore.

3 Sing on your heavenly way,
Ye ransomed sinners, sing;
Sing on, rejoicing every day
In Christ, th' eternal King.

4 Soon shall we hear Him say,
"Ye blessed children, come;"
Soon will he call us hence away,
And take His wanderers home.

5 There shall our raptured tongue
His endless praise proclaim,
And sweeter voices swell the song
Of Moses and the Lamb.

W. Hammond, 1748

Evening

373 TALLIS' HYMN L. M.

T. Tallis, 1565

1. ALL praise to Thee, my God, this night, For all the bless - ings

of the light: Keep me, oh, keep me, King of kings,

Be - neath Thine own al - might - y wings. A - men.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>2 Forgive me, Lord, for Thy dear Son,
The ill that I this day have done;
That with the world, myself and Thee,
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.</p> <p>3 Teach me to live, that I may dread
The grave as little as my bed;
Teach me to die that so I may
Rise glorious at Thy judgment day.</p> <p>4 Oh, may my soul on Thee repose,
And may sweet sleep mine eyelids close—
Sleep, that may me more vig'rous make
To serve my God when I awake.</p> | <p>5 When in the night I sleepless lie,
My soul with heavenly thoughts supply;
Let no ill dreams disturb my rest,
No powers of darkness me molest.</p> <p>6 The faster sleep the senses binds,
The more unfetter'd are our minds;
Oh, may my soul, from matter free,
Thy loveliness unclouded see.</p> <p>7 Oh, when shall I, in endless day,
For ever chase dark sleep away,
And hymns with the supernal choir
Incessant sing, and never tire?</p> <p>8 Praise God, from whom all blessings flow;
Praise Him, all creatures here below;
Praise Him above, ye heavenly host;
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

T. Tallis, 1565 (text of 1599)

Evening

374 NIGHTFALL 11, 11, 11, 5

J. Barnby, 1872

1. Now God be with us, for the night is clos - ing; The light and

dark - ness are of His dis - pos - ing, And 'neath His shad - ow

Slower.
here to rest we yield us, For He will shield.. us. A - men.

- 2 Let evil thoughts and spirits flee before us;
Till morning cometh, watch, O Master, o'er us;
In soul and body Thou from harm defend us,
Thine angels send us.
- 3 Let holy thoughts be ours when sleep o'ertakes us;
Our earliest thoughts be Thine when morning wakes us.
All sick and mourners we to Thee commend them,
Do Thou befriend them.
- 4 We have no refuge, none on earth to aid us
But Thee, O Father, who Thine own hast made us.
Keep us in life; forgive our sins; deliver
Us now and ever.
- 5 Praise be to Thee through Jesus our salvation,
God, Three in One, the ruler of creation,
High throned, o'er all Thine eye of mercy casting,
Lord everlasting.

Evening

375 ST. ANATOLIUS No. 2 7, 6, 7, 6, 8, 8

A. H. Brown, 1862

1. The day is past and o - ver; All thanks, O Lord, to Thee!

I pray Thee now that sin - less The hours of dark may be. O Je - sus,

keep me in Thy sight And save me thro' the com - ing night! A - men.

2 The joys of day are over.
I lift my heart to Thee,
And ask Thee, that offenceless
The hours of dark may be,
O Jesus, make their darkness light,
And save me through the coming night!

3 The toils of day are over.
I raise the hymn to Thee,
And ask that free from peril
The hours of fear may be.
O Jesus, keep me in Thy sight,
And guard me through the coming night!

4 Lighten mine eyes, O Saviour,
Or sleep in death shall I,
And he, my wakeful tempter,
Triumphantly shall cry
"He could not make their darkness light,
Nor guard them through the hours of night."

5 Be Thou my soul's preserver,
O God, for Thou dost know
How many are the perils
Through which I have to go.
Lover of men, oh, hear my call,
And guard and save me from them all!

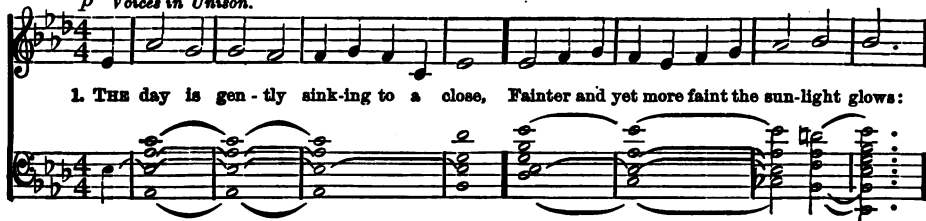
Anatolius, 800 Tr. J. M. Neale, 1853

Evening

376 SUNDOWN 105. 61.

J. H. Gower, 1890

p Voices in Unison.



1. THE day is gen - tly sink - ing to a close, Fainter and yet more faint the sun - light glows:

Voices in Harmony.

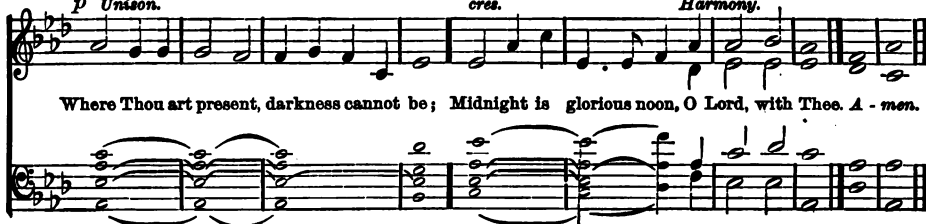


O bright - ness of Thy Father's glo - ry, Thou E - ter - nal Light of light, be with us now:

p Unison.

cres.

Harmony.



Where Thou art present, darkness cannot be; Midnight is glorious noon, O Lord, with Thee. A - men.

- 2 Our changeful lives are ebbing to an end;
Onward to darkness and to death we tend;
O conqueror of the grave, be Thou our guide;
Be Thou our light in death's dark eventide:
Then in our mortal hour will be no gloom,
No sting in death, no terror in the tomb.
- 3 Thou, Who in darkness walking didst appear
Upon the waves, and Thy disciples cheer,
Come, Lord, in lonesome days, when storms assail,
And earthly hopes and human succors fail:
When all is dark may we behold Thee nigh
And hear Thy voice, "Fear not, for it is I."
- 4 The weary world is mouldering to decay,
Its glories wane, its pageants fade away;
In that last sunset when the stars shall fall,
May we arise awakened by Thy call,
With Thee, O Lord, for ever to abide
In that blest day which has no eventide.

Evening

377 TWILIGHT 6s, 5s

J. Barnby, 1868

1. Now the day is o - ver, Night is draw - ing nigh;....

Shad - ows of the eve - ning Steal a - cross the sky. A - men.
Eve - ning steal a - cross the sky

2 Jesus, give the weary
Calm and sweet repose;
With Thy tenderest blessing
May our eyelids close.

3 Grant to little children
Visions bright of Thee;
Guard the sailors tossing
On the deep, blue sea.

4 Comfort every sufferer
Watching late in pain;

Those who plan some evil
From their sins restrain.

5 Through the long night watches,
May Thine angels spread
Their white wings above me,
Watching round my bed.

6 When the morning wakens,
Then may I arise
Pure, and fresh, and sinless
In Thy holy eyes.

S. Baring-Gould, 1885

378 SCHUMANN (Heath) S. M.

Arr. fr. R. Schumann (1810—1856)

1. Our day of praise is done, The eve - ning shad - ows fall;

But pass not from us with the sun, True light that light'nest all. A - men.

Evening

379 HURSLEY L. M.

P. Ritter, 1792 Arr. by W. H. Monk, 1861

1. Sun of my soul, Thou Sav-iour dear, It is not night if Thou be near;

Oh, may no earth-born cloud a-rise To hide Thee from Thy servant's eyes. A-men.

- 2 When the soft dews of kindly sleep
My weary eyelids gently steep,
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest
For ever on my Saviour's breast.
- 3 Abide with me from morn till eve,
For without Thee I cannot live;
Abide with me when night is nigh,
For without Thee I dare not die.
- 4 If some poor wandering child of Thine
Have spurned to-day the voice divine,

Now, Lord, the gracious work begin;
Let him no more lie down in sin.

- 5 Watch by the sick; enrich the poor
With blessings from Thy boundless store;
Be every mourner's sleep to-night,
Like infant's slumbers, pure and light.
- 6 Come near and bless us when we wake,
Ere through the world our way we take,
Till in the ocean of Thy love
We lose ourselves in heaven above.

J. Keble, 1860

(SCHUMANN—Heath) S. M.

- 2 Around the throne on high,
Where night can never be,
The white-robed harpers of the sky
Bring ceaseless hymns to Thee.
- 3 Too faint our anthems here,
Too soon of praise we tire;
But oh the strains how full and clear
Of that eternal choir!
- 4 Yet, Lord, to Thy dear will
If Thou attune the heart,

We in Thine angels' music still
May bear our lower part.

- 5 'Tis Thine each soul to calm,
Each wayward thought reclaim,
And make our life a daily psalm
Of glory to Thy name.
- 6 A little while, and then
Shall come the glorious end;
And songs of angels and of men
In perfect praise shall blend.

J. Ellerton, 1867

Evening

380 ST. LEONARD C. M. 81.

H. Hiles, 1867

1. THE shad-ows of the eve-ning hours Fall from the dark-'ning sky;

Up - on the fra-grance of the flow'rs The dew's of eve-ning lie.

Be - fore Thy throne, O Lord of heav'n, We kneel at close of day;

Look on Thy chil-dren from on high, And hear us while we pray. A - men.

2 The sorrows of Thy servants, Lord,
Oh, do not Thou despise,
But let the incense of our prayers
Before Thy mercy rise.

The brightness of the coming night
Upon the darkness rolls;
With hopes of future glory chase
The shadows from our souls.

3 Slowly the rays of daylight fade:
So fade within our heart
The hopes in earthly love and joy,
That one by one depart.

Slowly the bright stars, one by one,
Within the heavens shine:
Give us, O Lord, fresh hopes in heaven,
And trust in things divine.

4 Let peace, O Lord, Thy peace, O God,
Upon our souls descend;
From midnight fears, and perils, Thou
Our trembling hearts defend.
Give us a respite from our toil;
Calm and subdue our woes;
Through the long day we labor, Lord,
Oh, give us now repose.

Evening

381 CHAUTAUQUA 7, 7, 7, 4 With Refrain

W. F. Sherwin, 1877

1. Day is dy - ing in the west; Heav'n is touching earth with rest; Wait and

wor-ship while the night Sets her eve-ning lamps a - light Thro' all the sky.

Refrain.

Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Lord God of Hosts! Heav'n and earth are

full of Thee! Heav'n and earth are praising Thee, O Lord most high! A - men.

2 Lord of life, beneath the dome
Of the universe, Thy home,
Gather us who seek Thy face
To the fold of Thy embrace,
For Thou art nigh.

3 While the deepening shadows fall,
Heart of Love, enfolding all,
Through the glory and the grace
Of the stars that veil Thy face
Our hearts ascend.

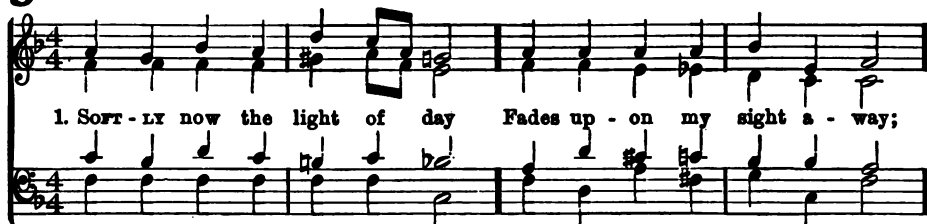
4 When, for ever from our sight
Pass the stars, the day, the night,
Lord of angels, on our eyes
Let eternal morning rise,
And shadows end.

Mary A. Lathbury.


Evening

382 SEYMOUR 7s.

Arr. fr. C. M. von Weber, 1826



1. Sorrow now the light of day Fades up - on my sight a - way;



Free from care, from labor free, Lord, I would commune with Thee. A - men.

2 Thou, whose all-pervading eye
Naught escapes, without, within,
Pardon each infirmity,
Open fault, and secret sin.

3 Soon for me, the light of day
Shall for ever pass away;

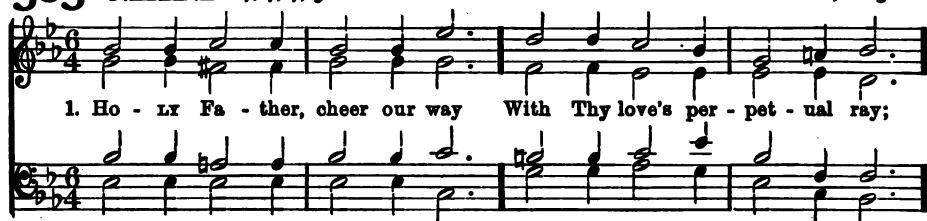
Then, from sin and sorrow free,
Take me, Lord, to dwell with Thee.

4 Thou who, sinless, yet hast known
All of man's infirmity,
Then, from Thine eternal throne,
Jesus, look with pitying eye.

G. W. Doane, 1847

383 NELLINE 7. 7. 7. 5

W. F. Sherwin, 1883



1. Holy Father, cheer our way With Thy love's perpetual ray;



Grant us, every closing day, Light at evening time. A - men.

2 Holy Saviour, calm our fears,
When earth's brightness disappears;
Grant us in our later years,
Light at evening time.

3 Holy Spirit, be Thou nigh,
When in mortal pains we lie;

Grant us, as we come to die,
Light at evening time.

4 Holy, blessed Trinity!
Darkness is not dark with Thee;
Those Thou keepest always see
Light at evening time.

R. H. Robinson, 1883

Evening

384 ANGELUS L. M.

G. Josephi, 1657

1. At e - ven, ere the sun was set, The sick, O Lord, a - round Thee lay;
Oh, in what di - vers pains they met! Oh, with what joy they went a - way! A - men.

2 Once more 'tis eventide, and we
Oppress'd with various ills draw near;
What if Thy form we cannot see?
We know and feel that Thou art here.

3 O Saviour Christ, our woes dispel,
For some are sick, and some are sad,
And some have never loved Thee well,
And some have lost the love they had.

4 And some have found the world is vain,
Yet from the world they break not free,
And some have friends who give them pain,
Yet have not sought a friend in Thee.

5 And none, O Lord, have perfect rest,
For none are wholly free from sin;
And they who fain would serve Thee best
Are conscious most of wrong within.

6 Oh, Saviour Christ, Thou too art Man,
Thou hast been troubled, tempted, tried;
Thy kind, but searching glance can scan
The very wounds that shame would hide.

7 Thy touch has still its ancient power;
No word from Thee can fruitless fall;
Hear, in this solemn evening hour,
And in Thy mercy heal us all.

H. T. Wells, 1858

385 ABENDS L. M.

H. S. Oakeley, 1873

1. GREAT God who know-est each man's need, Bless Thou our watch and guard our sleep;
2. We thank Thee for the day that's done, We trust Thee for the days to be;
Forgive our sins of thought and deed, And in Thy peace Thy ser-vants keep.
Thy love we learn in Christ Thy Son—Oh, may we all His glo - ry see. A - men.

Org.

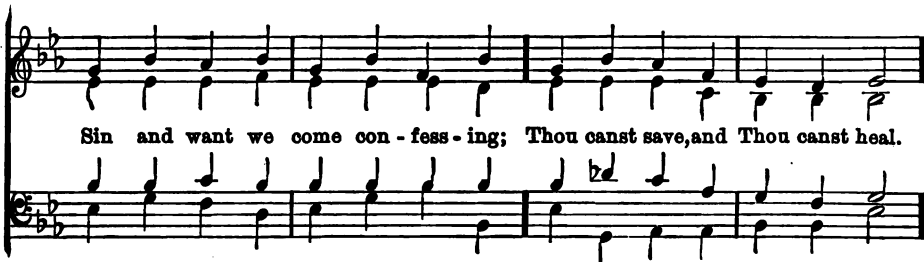
Evening

386 VESPER HYMN 8s, 7s. 81.

D. S. Bortniansky (1751—1825)



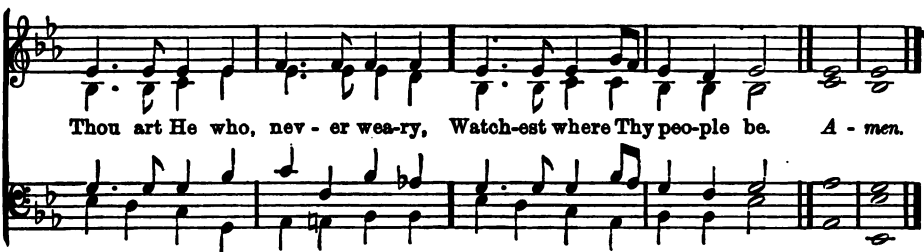
1. SAV-IOUR, breathe an eve-ning bless-ing Ere re-pose our spir-its seal.



Sin and want we come con-fess-ing; Thou canst save, and Thou canst heal.



Though the night be dark and drear-y, Dark-ness can-not hide from Thee,



Thou art He who, nev-er wea-ry, Watch-est where Thy peo-ple be. A-men.

2 Though destruction walk around us,
Though the arrow past us fly,
Angel guards from Thee surround us;
We are safe if Thou art nigh.
Should swift death this night o'ertake us,
And our couch become our tomb,
May the morn in heaven awake us,
Clad in bright and deathless bloom.

3 Father, to Thy holy keeping
Humbly we ourselves resign;
Saviour, who hast slept our sleeping,
Make our slumbers pure as Thine;
Blessed Spirit, brooding o'er us,
Chase the darkness of our night,
Till the perfect day before us
Breaks in everlasting light.

Evening

387 ABBOTT 8s, 7s. 61.

Charles S. Yerbury, 1908

Copyright, 1908, by Charles S. Yerbury. Used by per.



1. LEAD us, heav'n-ly Fa-ther, lead us O'er the world's tem-pest-u-ous sea;
Guard us, guide us, keep us, feed us, For we have no help but Thee:
Yet pos-sess-ing ev-'ry bless-ing, If our God our Fa-ther be. A-men.


2 Saviour, breathe forgiveness o'er us;
All our weakness Thou dost know;
Thou didst tread this earth before us;
Thou didst feel its keenest woe;
Lone and dreary, faint and weary,
Through the desert Thou didst go.

3 Spirit of our God descending,
Fill our hearts with heavenly joy;
Love with every passion blending,
Pleasure that can never cloy;
Thus provided, pardoned, guided,
Ncthing can our peace destroy.

J. Edmeston, 1882

388 VESPER VERSE 6, 6, 8, 6

Ad. fr. Beethoven, by J. E. West



1. Lord, keep us safe this night, Se-cure from all our fears;
May an-gels guard us while we sleep, Till morn-ing light ap-pears. A-men.

The Lord's Day

389 MENDEBRAS 7s, 6s. 8l.

Arr. by L. Mason, 1839

1. { O day of rest and glad - ness, O day of joy and light, }
 { O balm of care and sad - ness, Most beau - ti - ful, most bright; }

On thee, the high and low - ly, Bend - ing be - fore the throne,

Sing, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, To the Great Three in One. A - men.

2 On thee, at the creation,
 The light first had its birth;
 On thee for our salvation
 Christ rose from depths of earth;
 On thee our Lord victorious
 The Spirit sent from heaven;
 And thus on thee most glorious
 A triple light was given.

3 To-day on weary nations
 The heavenly manna falls;
 To holy convocations
 The silver trumpet calls,
 Where Gospel-light is glowing,
 With pure and radiant beams
 And living water flowing
 With soul-refreshing streams.

4 New graces ever gaining
 From this our day of rest,
 We reach the Rest remaining
 To spirits of the blest.
 To Holy Ghost be praises,
 To Father, and to Son;
 The Church her voice upraises
 To Thee, blest Three in One.

C. Wordsworth, 1898

The Lord's Day

390 SABBATH 7s, 6l

Lowell Mason

1. { Safe - ly thro' an - oth - er week, God has brought us on our way; }
 { Let us now a bless - ing seek, [Omit.....] }

Wait - ing in His courts to - day: Day of all the week the best, Emblem of e - ter - nal rest;

Day of all the week the best, Em - blem of e - ter - nal rest. A - men.

2 While we seek supplies of grace,
 Through the dear Redeemer's name,
 Show Thy reconciling face—
 Take away our sin and shame;
 From our worldly cares set free,—
 May we rest this day in Thee.

3 Here we come Thy name to praise;
 Let us feel Thy presence near;
 May Thy glory meet our eyes,
 While we in Thy house appear:
 Here afford us, Lord, a taste
 Of our everlasting feast.

4 May Thy gospel's joyful sound
 Conquer sinners, comfort saints;
 Make the fruits of grace abound,
 Bring relief for all complaints:
 Thus let all our Sabbaths prove,
 Till we rest in Thee above.

John Newton, 1779

The Lord's Day

391 GERMANY L. M.

Arr. fr. Beethoven, 1815

1. SWEET is the work, my God, my King, To praise Thy name, give thanks and sing;
To show Thy love by morning light, And talk of all Thy truth at night. A - men.

2 Sweet is the day of sacred rest;
No mortal cares shall seize my breast;
Oh, may my heart in tune be found,
Like David's harp of solemn sound.

3 My heart shall triumph in my Lord,
And bless His works, and bless His word;
Thy works of grace, how bright they shine,
How deep Thy counsels, how divine!

4 Lord, I shall share a glorious part,
When grace hath well refined my heart,
And fresh supplies of joy are shed,
Like holy oil, to cheer my head.

5 Then shall I see, and hear, and know
All I desired or wished below;
And every power find sweet employ,
In that eternal world of joy.

I. Watts, 1799

392 STATE STREET S. M.

J. C. Woodman, 1844

1. WEL - COME, sweet day of rest, That saw the Lord a - rise;
Wel - come to this re - viv - ing breast, And these re - joice - ing eyes. A - men.

2 The King Himself comes near,
And feasts His saints to-day;
Here we may sit, and see Him here,
And love, and praise, and pray.

3 One day amidst the place
Where my dear Lord hath been

Is sweeter than ten thousand days
Of pleasurable sin.

4 My willing soul would stay
In such a frame as this,
And sit, and sing herself away
To everlasting bliss.

I. Watts, 1799

The Lord's Day

393 MARLOW C. M.

J. Chetham, 1718

1. THIS is the day the Lord hath made; He calls the hours His own;

Let heav'n re-joice, let earth be glad, And praise surround the throne. A - men.

- 2 To-day He rose and left the dead,
And Satan's empire fell;
To-day the saints His triumphs spread
And all His wonders tell.
- 3 Hosanna, to the anointed King,
To David's holy Son!
Help us, O Lord; descend and bring
Salvation from the throne.

- 4 Blest be the Lord, who comes to men
With messages of grace;
Who comes in God His Father's name,
To save our sinful race.
- 5 Hosanna, in the highest strains
The Church on earth can raise!
The highest heavens in which He reigns
Shall give Him nobler praise.

I. Watts, 1719

394 HEBRON L. M.

L. Mason, 1830

1. AN - OTH - ER six days' work is done, An - oth - er Lord's day has be - gun;

Re - turn, my soul, en - joy thy rest, Im - prove the hours thy God hath blest. A - men.

- 2 This day may our devotion rise
As grateful incense to the skies,
And heaven that sweet repose bestow
Which none but they who feel it know!
- 3 That peaceful calm within the breast
Is the sure pledge of heavenly rest,

- Which for the church of God remains,—
The end of cares, the end of pains.
- 4 In holy duties let the day,
In holy pleasures, pass away:
How sweet a Sabbath thus to spend,
In hope of one that ne'er shall end.

J. Stannard, 1718

The Changing Year

395 LEOMINSTER S. M. 81.

Anon. Har. Arthur Sullivan, 1872

Slowly.

1. A few more years shall roll, A few more sea - sons come,
And we shall be with those who rest; A - sleep with - in the tomb;
Then, O my Lord, pre - pare My soul for that great day; Oh,
wash me in Thy pre - cious blood, And take my sins a - way. A - men.

2 A few more suns shall set
O'er these dark hills of time,
And we shall be where suns are not,
A far serener clime:
Then, O my Lord, prepare
My soul for that blest day;
Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood,
And take my sins away.

3 A few more storms shall beat
On this wild rocky shore,
And we shall be where tempests cease,
And surges swell no more:
Then, O my Lord, prepare
My soul for that calm day;
Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood,
And take my sins away.

4 A few more struggles here,
A few more partings o'er,
A few more toils, a few more tears,
And we shall weep no more:
Then, O my Lord, prepare
My soul for that bright day;
Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood,
And take my sins away.

5 'Tis but a little while
And He shall come again,
Who died that we might live, who lives
That we with Him may reign:
Then, O my Lord, prepare
My soul for that glad day;
Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood,
And take my sins away.

The Changing Year

396

BENEVENTO 7s. 8l.

S. Webbe, 1792

1. WHILE with cease-less course the sun Hast-ed through the for-mer year,

Ma-ny souls their race have run, Nev-er more to meet us here:

Fixed in an e-ter-nal state, They have done with all be-low;

We a lit-tle lon-ger wait, But how lit-tle, none can know. A-men.

2 As the wingèd arrow flies
Speedily the mark to find;
As the lightning from the skies
Darts, and leaves no trace behind;
Swiftly thus our fleeting days
Bear us down life's rapid stream;
Upward, Lord, our spirits raise:
All below is but a dream.

3 Thanks for mercies past receive;
Pardon of our sins renew;
Teach us henceforth how to live
With eternity in view:
Bless Thy word to young and old;
Fill us with a Saviour's love;
And when life's short tale is told,
May we dwell with Thee above.

The Changing Year

397 DEVA 6s. 5s. 8l. With Refrain.

E. J. Hopkins, 1888

1. STAND-ING at the por-tal Of the opening year, Words of com-fort meet us,

Hush-ing ev-ry fear; Spok-en thro' the si-lence By our Fa-ther's voice,

Refrain.
Ten-der, strong, and faith-ful, Mak-ing us re-joice. On-ward then, and fear not,

Chil-dren of the day! For His word shall nev-er, Nev-er pass a-way. A-men.

2 "I the Lord, am with thee,
Be thou not afraid!
I will keep and strengthen,
Be thou not dismayed!
Yea, I will uphold thee
With my own right hand;
Thou art called and chosen
In My sight to stand."—*Ref.*

3 For the year before us,
Oh, what rich supplies!
For the poor and needy
Living streams shall rise;

For the sad and sinful
Shall His grace abound;
For the faint and feeble
Perfect strength be found.—*Ref.*

4 He will never fail us,
He will not forsake;
His eternal covenant
He will never break!
Resting on His promise,
What have we to fear?
God is all-sufficient
For the coming year.—*Ref.*

The Changing Year

398 BRISTOL C. M.

E. Hodges, 1819

1. BREAK new-born year, on glad eyes break! Me-lo-dious voic-es move!

On, roll-ing Time! Thou canst not make The Fa-ther cease to love! A-men.

2 Lord, from this year more service win,
More glory, more delight!
O make its hours less sad with sin,
Its days with Thee more bright!

3 O golden then the hours must be!
The year must needs be sweet:
Yes, Lord, with happy melody
Thine opening grace we greet.

T. H. GILL, 1833

399 NEW YEAR 6s, 5s.

T. Armstrong

1. Now a new year o-pens, Now we new-ly turn

To the ho-ly Sav-iour, Les-sons fresh to learn. A-men.

2 This the holy lesson
On the year's first day;
Jesus by obedience
Teaches to obey.

3 Of Thy cross thus early,
Tokens Thou dost give;
By Thy wounds Thou healest;
By Thy death we live.

4 Not to suffer only,
Jesus, didst Thou come,
But to leave us way-marks
Pointing to our home.

5 In Thy blessed footsteps,
Ever may we tread;
Safe when keeping near Thee,
By Thy Spirit led.

Samuel C. Clarke, 1832

National

400 AMERICA 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4

H. Carey, 1743

1. Mr country! 'tis of thee, Sweet land of lib - er - ty, Of thee I sing;
Land where my fa - thers died, Land of the Pil - grims' pride,
From ev - ery moun - tain side Let free - dom ring. A - men.

2 My native country, thee,
Land of the noble, free,
Thy name I love;
I love thy rocks and rills,
Thy woods and templed hills,
My heart with rapture thrills
Like that above.

3 Let music swell the breeze,
And ring from all the trees
Sweet freedom's song:
Let mortal tongues awake,

Let all that breathe partake,
Let rocks their silence break,
The sound prolong.

4 Our fathers' God, to Thee,
Author of liberty,
To Thee we sing:
Long may our land be bright
With freedom's holy light;
Protect us by Thy might,
Great God, our King.

S. F. Smith, 1830

401 (AMERICA) 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4

1 God bless our native land!
Firm may she ever stand,
Through storm and night!
When the wild tempests rave,
Ruler of wind and wave,
Do Thou our country save
By Thy great might.

2 For her our prayers shall rise
To God, above the skies;
On Him we wait;
Thou who art ever nigh,
Guarding with watchful eye,
To Thee aloud we cry,
God save the state!

C. T. Brooks, 1834 J. S. Dwight, 1844

National

402 NATIONAL HYMN 105.

G. W. Warren, 1892

Voices alone.

Trumpets, before each verse. 1. God of our fa - thers, Whose al-migh - ty hand

With Organ.

Leads forth in beau - ty all the star - ry band Of shin - ing worlds in

Allegando.

splendor thro' the skies, Our grate - ful songs be - fore Thy throne a - rise. A - men.

From the Tucker Memorial, by permission.

2 Thy love divine hath led us in the past,
In this free land by Thee our lot is cast;
Be Thou our ruler, guardian, guide and stay,
Thy word our law, Thy paths our chosen way.

3 From war's alarms, from deadly pestilence,
Be Thy strong arm our ever sure defence;
Thy true religion in our hearts increase,
Thy bounteous goodness nourish us in peace.

4 Refresh Thy people on their toilsome way,
Lead us from night to never-ending day;
Fill all our lives with love and grace divine,
And glory, laud and praise be ever Thine.

D. C. Roberts, org.

Rational

403 AMERICA, THE BEAUTIFUL

William W. Sleeper, 1908

1. O BEAU - TI - FUL for spa - cious skies, For am - ber waves of grain,
O beau - - ti - ful for spa - cious skies,
For pur - ple moun - tain ma - jes - ties, A - bove the fruit - ed plain;
A - mer - i - ca! A - mer - i - ca! God shed his grace on thee,
And crown
And crown thy good with broth - er - hood, From sea to shin - ing sea. A - men.

2 O beautiful for pilgrim feet,
Whose stern, impassioned stress
A thoroughfare for freedom beat
Across the wilderness;
America! America!
God mend thine every flaw,
Confirm thy soul in self control,
Thy liberty in law.

3 O beautiful for glory-tale
Of liberating strife,
When valiantly, for man's avail,
Man lavished precious life;

America! America!
May God thy gold refine,
Till all success be nobleness,
And every gain divine.

4 O beautiful for patriot dream
That sees beyond the years,
Thine alabaster cities gleam,
Undimmed by human tears;
America! America!
God shed His grace on thee,
And crown thy good with brotherhood,
From sea to shining sea.

National

404 GARFIRTH 7s, 6s. 81.

R. P. Stewart, 1868

1. O BEAU-TI-FUL, my coun-try! Be thine a no-bler care,

Than all thy wealth of com-merce, Thy har-vests wav-ing fair,....

Be it thy pride to lift up The man-hood of the poor;

Be thou to the op-press-ed Fair free-dom's o-pen door. A-men.

2 For thee our fathers suffered,
For thee they toiled and prayed;
Upon thy holy altar
Their willing lives they laid.
Thou hast no common birthright;
Grand memories on thee shine,
The blood of pilgrim nations
Commingled, flows in thine.

3 O beautiful, our country!
Round thee in love we draw,
Thine is the grace of freedom,
The majesty of law.
Be righteousness thy sceptre,
Justice thy diadem;
And on thy shining forehead
Be peace the crowning gem.

F. L. Homan

Thanksgiving

405 ST. ALBAN 6s, 5s. 8l. With Refrain


Arr. fr. F. J. Haydn (1732—1809)
by J. B. Dykes



1. EARTH be-low is teem-ing, Heaven is bright a-bove; Ev-ery brow is beam-ing



In the light of love; Ev-ery eye re-joice-es, Ev-ery thought is praise;



Refrain.
Hap-py hearts and voice-es Gladden nights and days. O Al-might-y giv-er!



Boun-ti-ful and free, As the joy in har-vest Joy we be-fore Thee. A-men.

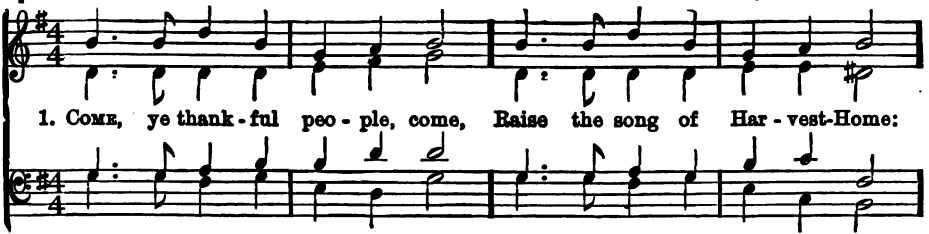
2 For the sun and showers,
For the rain and dew,
For the nurturing hours
Spring and Summer knew;
For the golden Autumn,
And its precious stores,
For the love that brought them
Teeming to our doors.—*Ref.*

3 Earth's broad harvest whitens
In a brighter sun
Than the orb that lightens
All we tread upon;
Send out laborers, Father!
Where fields ripening wave,
All the nations gather,
Gather in and save.—*Ref.*


Thanksgiving

406 ST. GEORGE'S, WINDSOR 7s. 8l.

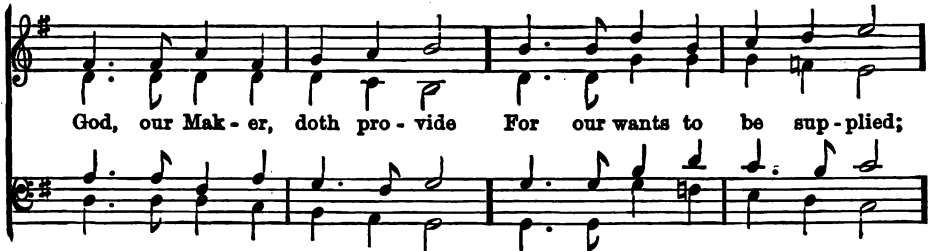
G. J. Elvey, 1858



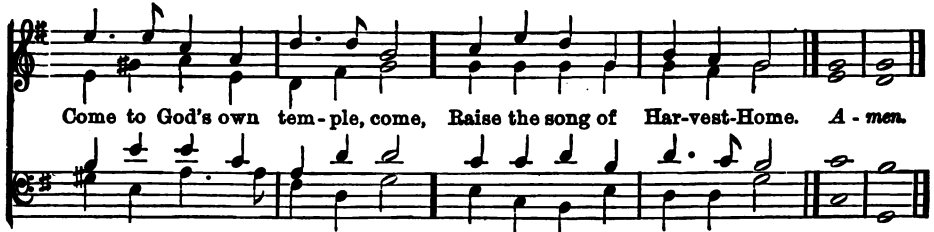
1. Come, ye thank-ful peo-ple, come, Raise the song of Har-vest-Home:



All is safe-ly gath-ered in, Ere the win-ter storms be-gin;



God, our Mak-er, doth pro-vide For our wants to be sup-plied;



Come to God's own tem-ple, come, Raise the song of Har-vest-Home. A-men.

2 All the world is God's own field,
Fruit unto His praise to yield;
Wheat and tares together sown,
Unto joy or sorrow grown:
First the blade, and then the ear,
Then the full corn shall appear:
Lord of harvest, grant that we
Wholesome grain and pure may be.

8 For the Lord our God shall come,
And shall take His harvest home;
From His field shall in that day
All offences purge away;

Give His angels charge at last
In the fire the tares to cast,
But the fruitful ears to store
In His Garner evermore.

4 Even so, Lord, quickly come,
To Thy final Harvest-Home!
Gather Thou Thy people in,
Free from sorrow, free from sin;
There for ever purified,
In Thy Presence to abide:
Come, with all Thine angels, come,
Raise the glorious Harvest-Home!

H. Alford, sec.

Thanksgiving

407 NUN DANKET 6, 7, 6, 7, 6, 6, 6, 6

J. Crüger, 1640

1. Now thank we all our God, With heart and hands and voice,

Who wondrous things hath done, In Whom His world rejoices;

Who from our mother's arms Hath blessed us on our way

With countless gifts of love, And still is ours to-day. Amen.

2 Oh, may this bounteous God
Through all our life be near us,
With ever joyful hearts
And blessed peace to cheer us;
And keep us in His grace,
And guide us when perplexed,
And free us from all ills
In this world and the next.

3 All praise and thanks to God,
The Father, now be given,
The Son, and Him who reigns
With them in highest heaven,
The One Eternal God,
Whom earth and heaven adore;
For thus it was, is now,
And shall be evermore.

M. Rinkart, 1644 Tr. C. Winkworth, 1861

Thanksgiving

408 DIX 78. 61.

Arr. fr. C. Köcher (1786—1872)

1. { PRAISE to God, im - mor - tal praise, For the love that crowns our days; }
Boun-teous source of ev - 'ry joy, Let Thy praise our tongues em - ploy; }

All to Thee, our God, we owe, Source whence all our bless-ings flow. A - men.

2 All the plenty summer pours;
Autumn's rich o'erflowing stores;
Flocks that whiten all the plain;
Yellow sheaves of ripened grain:
Lord, for these our souls shall raise
Grateful vows and solemn praise.

3 As Thy prospering hand hath blest,
May we give Thee of our best;
And by deeds of kindly love
For Thy mercies grateful prove;
Singing thus through all our days,
Praise to God, immortal praise.

Mrs. A. L. Barbauld, 1772 *Alt. & Ad.*

409 DUKE STREET L. M.

J. Hatton (—1703), c. 1790

1. O God, be - neath Thy guid - ing hand, Our ex - il - ed fa - thers cross'd the sea;

And when they trod the win-t'ry strand, With pray'r and psalm they worship'd Thee. Amen.

2 Thou heard'st, well pleased, the song, the
prayer:
Thy blessing came; and still its power
Shall onward, through all ages, bear
The memory of that holy hour.

3 Laws, freedom, truth, and faith in God
Came with those exiles o'er the waves;

And where their pilgrim feet have trod,
The God they trusted guards their
graves.

4 And here Thy name, O God of love,
Their children's children shall adore,
Till these eternal hills remove,
And spring adorns the earth no more.

L. Bacon, 1823

The Ministry

410 SAINTS' DAYS 7s, 6s. 8l.

Samuel Smith (1821- —), 1870

1. LORD of the liv - ing har - vest That whit - ons o'er the plain,

Where an - gels soon shall gath - er Their sheaves of gold - en grain;

Ac - cept these hands to la - bor, These hearts to trust and love,

And deign with them to hast - en Thy king - dom from a - bove. A - men.

2 As laborers in Thy vineyard
Still faithful may they be,
Content to bear the burden
Of weary days for Thee;
To ask no other wages,
When Thou shalt call them home,
But to have shared the travail
Which makes Thy kingdom come.

3 Come down, Thou Holy Spirit,
And fill their souls with light;
Clothe them in spotless raiment,
In vesture clean and white;

Within Thy sacred temple
Be with them where they stand,
To guide and teach Thy people
Throughout our native land.

4 Be with them, God the Father!
Be with them, God the Son!
And God the Holy Spirit!
Most blessèd Three in One!
Make them a holy priesthood,
Thee humbly to adore,
And fill them with Thy fullness
Both now and evermore!

The Ministry

411 ST. MICHAEL S. M.

The Geneva Psalter, 1543 (L. Bourgeois)

1. Ye ser - vants of the Lord, Each in his of - fice wait,

Ob - serv-ant of His heavenly word And watchful at His gate. A - men.

- 2 Let all your lamps be bright,
And trim the golden flame;
Gird up your loins, as in His sight,
For awful is His name.
- 3 Watch! 't is your Lord's command;
And, while we speak, He's near:

- Mark the first signal of His hand,
And ready all appear.
- 4 Oh, happy servant he,
In such a posture found!
He shall his Lord with rapture see,
And be with honor crowned.

P. Doddridge, 1755 *AL*

412 HOLLEY L. M.

G. Hews, 1835

1. Pour out Thy Spir - it from on high; Lord, Thine or-dain-ed ser - vants bless;

Grac - es and gifts to each sup - ply, And clothe Thy priests with righteousness. A - men.

- 2 Within Thy temple when they stand
To teach the truth as taught by Thee,
Saviour, like stars in Thy right hand
The angels of the churches be.
- 3 Wisdom and zeal and faith impart,
Firmness with meekness, from above,
To bear Thy people on their heart,
And love the souls whom Thou dost love;
- 4 To watch and pray, and never faint;
By day and night strict guard to keep;
To warn the sinner, cheer the saint,
Nourish Thy lambs, and feed Thy sheep;
- 5 Then, while their work is finished here,
In humble hope their charge resign,
When the Chief Shepherd shall appear,
O God, may they and we be Thine.

J. Montgomery, 1866

Church Building

413 ST. ANNE C. M.

W. Croft, 1708

1. O Thou, whose own vast tem - ple stands, Built o - ver earth and sea,

Ac - cept the walls that hu - man hands Have raised to wor-ship Thee. A - men.

2 Lord, from Thine inmost glory send,
Within these walls t' abide,
The peace that dwelleth without end
Serenely by Thy side.

3 May erring minds, that worship here,
Be taught the better way;

And they who mourn, and they who fear,
Be strengthened as they pray.

4 May faith grow firm, and love grow warm,
And pure devotion rise, [storm
While, round these hallowed walls, the
Of earth-born passion dies.

W. C. Bryant, 1835

414 LEIPSIC L. M.

J. H. Schein (1586—1630)

1. O Lord of hosts, whose glo-ry fills The bounds of the e - ter-nal hills,

And yet vouchsafes, in Christian lands, To dwell in tem-ples made with hands, A - men.

2 Grant that all we, who here to-day
Rejoicing this foundation lay,
May be in very deed Thine own,
Built on the precious corner-stone.

3 The heads that guide endue with skill,
The hands that work preserve from ill,

That we, who these foundations lay,
May raise the topstone in its day.

4 But now and ever, Lord, protect
The temple of Thine own elect;
Be Thou in them, and they in Thee,
O ever-blessèd Trinity!

J. M. Neale, 1846

Church Building

415 ST. FULBERT C. M.

H. J. Gauntlett, 1852

1. A - rise, O King of grace, a - rise, And en - ter to Thy rest;
Lo, Thy church waits with longing eyes, Thus to be owned and blest. A - men.

2 Enter with all Thy glorious train,
Thy Spirit and Thy word;
All that the ark did once contain
Could no such grace afford.

3 Here, mighty God, accept our vows,
Here let Thy praise be spread;
Bless the provisions of Thy house,
And fill Thy poor with bread.

4 Here let the Son of David reign,
Let God's anointed shine,
Justice and truth His court maintain,
With love and power divine.
5 Here let Him hold a lasting throne;
And, as His kingdom grows,
Fresh honors shall adorn His crown,
And shame confound His foes.

L. Watts, 1799

416 HEBRON L. M.

L. Mason, 1830

1. Je - sus, where'er Thy peo - ple meet, There they be - hold Thy mer - cy - seat;
Where'er they seek Thee, Thou art found, And ev - ery place is hallow'd ground. A - men.

2 For Thou, within no walls confined,
Inhabitest the humble mind;
Such ever bring Thee where they come,
And, going, take Thee to their home.
3 Yet everywhere Thou guid'st Thine own,
To raise for Thee an earthly throne;
And where Thy name Thou dost record,
There Thou wilt come and bless them, Lord.

4 Here may we prove the power of prayer
To strengthen faith and sweeten care,
To teach our faint desires to rise,
And bring all heaven before our eyes.
5 Behold, at Thy commanding word,
We stretch the curtain and the cord;
Come, with Thy glory fill the place,
And bless us with a large increase.

W. Comper, 1860 ad.

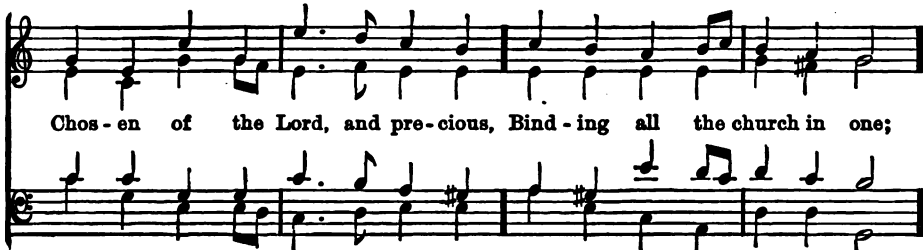
Church Building

417 REGENT SQUARE 8s, 7s. 6l.

H. Smart, 1867



1. CHRIST is made the sure foun-da-tion, Christ the head and cor-ner-stone,



Chos-en of the Lord, and pre-cious, Bind-ing all the church in one;



Ho-ly Zi-on's help for ev-er, And her con-fi-dence a-lone. A-men.

2 All that dedicated city,
Dearly loved of God on high,
In exultant jubilation
Pours perpetual melody;
God the One in Three adoring
In glad hymns eternally.

3 To this temple, where we call Thee,
Come, O Lord of hosts, to-day:
With Thy wonted loving-kindness,
Hear Thy people as they pray;
And Thy fullest benediction
Shed within its walls away.

4 Here vouchsafe to all Thy servants
What they ask of Thee to gain,
What they gain from Thee for ever
With the blessed to retain,
And hereafter in Thy glory
Evermore with Thee to reign.

Anon. (Latin, 6th or 7th Cent.) 77. J. M. Neale, 1852

For Those at Sea

418

MELITA L. M. 61.

J. B. Dykes, 1861

1. E - TER - NAL Fa - ther ! strong to save, Whose arm doth bind the rest - less wave,

Who bid'st the might - y o - cean deep Its own ap - point - ed lim - its keep ;

Oh, hear us when we cry to Thee, For those in per - il on the sea. A - men.

2 O Saviour, whose almighty word,
The winds and waves submissive heard,
Who walkedst on the foaming deep,
And calm amid its rage didst sleep;
Oh, hear us when we cry to Thee
For those in peril on the sea!

3 O sacred Spirit, who didst brood
Upon the chaos dark and rude,
Who bad'st its angry tumult cease,
And gavest light, and life, and peace;
Oh, hear us when we cry to Thee
For those in peril on the sea!

4 O Trinity of love and power!
Our brethren shield in danger's hour;
From rock and tempest, fire and foe,
Protect them wheresoe'er they go,
Thus ever let there rise to Thee
Glad hymns of praise from land and sea.

Children's Services

419 UNITY 8, 4, 8, 4, 8, 8, 4

S. P. Warren, 1886

With spirit.

1. COME, let us all u - nite and sing, "God is love." Let

heav'n and earth their prais - es bring: "God.... is love;" Let

Copyright, 1886, by The Century Co.

ev - ery soul from sin a - wake, Each in his heart sweet mu - sic make,

And sweet - ly sing for Je - sus' sake, "God.... is love." A - men.

2 O tell to earth's remotest bound

"God is love!"

In Christ is full redemption found:

God is love,

His blood can cleanse our sins away;

His Spirit turns our night to day,

And leads our soul with joy to say,

"God is love."

3 What though our heart and flesh should

God is love, [fail:

Through Christ we shall o'er death pre-

God is love. [vail:

In Jordan's swell we need not fear,

For Jesus will be with us there

Our souls above the waves to bear:

God is love.

4 In heaven we shall sing again,

"God is love,"

Yes, this shall be our noblest strain,

"God is love."

While endless ages roll along,

In concert with the heav'nly throng,

This still shall be our sweetest song,

"God is love."

Children's Services

420 ST. THERESA 6s, 5s. 8L. With Refrain

Arthur Sullivan (1842—1900)

1. BRIGHTLY gleams our ban-ner, Pointing to the sky, Wav-ing on Christ's

sol-diers To their home on high. Marching thro' the des-ert, Glad-ly thus we pray,

Still with hearts u-nit-ed Sing-ing on our way. Brightly gleams our ban-ner,

Pointing to the sky, Wav-ing on Christ's soldiers To their home on high. A-men.

2 Jesus, Lord and Master,
At Thy sacred feet,
Here with hearts rejoicing
See Thy children meet:
Often have we left Thee,
Often gone astray;
Keep us, mighty Saviour,
In the narrow way.—*Ref.*

3 All our days direct us
In the way we go,
Lead us on victorious
Over every foe:

Bid Thine angels shield us
When the storm-clouds lower,
Pardon, Lord, and save us
In the last dread hour.—*Ref.*

4 Then with saints and angels
May we join above,
Offering prayers and praises
At Thy throne of love;
When the toil is over,
Then come rest and peace,
Jesus in His beauty,
Songs that never cease.—*Ref.*

T. J. Pettit, 1880. A.

Children's Services

421 SWEET STORY 11, 8, 11, 9 Irregular

English

1. I.... THINK when I read that sweet sto - ry of old, When

Je - sus was here a - mong men, How He called lit - tle chil - dren as

lambs to His fold, I should like to have been with them then. A - men.

2 I wish that His hands had been placed on my head,
That His arm had been thrown around me,
And that I might have seen His kind look when He said,
"Let the little ones come unto Me."

3 Yet still to His footstool in prayer I may go,
And ask for a share of His love;
And if I thus earnestly seek Him below,
I shall see Him and hear Him above,

4 In that beautiful place He has gone to prepare
For all who are washed and forgiven:
And many dear children shall be with Him there,
For of such is the kingdom of heaven.

5 But thousands and thousands who wander and fall,
Never heard of that heavenly home,
I wish they could know there is room for them all,
And that Jesus has bid them to come.

Jemima Luke, 1842

Children's Services

422 SAMUEL 6, 6, 6, 6, 8, 8

Arthur Sullivan, 1874

1. HUSHED was the eve-ning hymn, The tem-ple courts were dark; The
lamp was burn-ing dim Be-fore the sa-cred ark; When sud-den-
ly a voice di-vine Rang thro' the si-lence of the shrine. A-men.

2 The old man, meek and mild,
The priest of Israel, slept;
His watch the temple-child,
The little Levite, kept;
And what from Eli's sense was sealed,
The Lord to Hannah's son revealed.

3 Oh! give me Samuel's ear,
The open ear, O Lord,
Alive and quick to hear
Each whisper of Thy word,
Like him to answer at Thy call,
And to obey Thee first of all.

4 Oh! give me Samuel's heart,
A lowly heart that waits,
Where in Thy house Thou art,
Or watches at Thy gates
By day and night, a heart that still
Moves at the breathing of Thy will.

5 Oh! give me Samuel's mind,
A sweet un murmuring faith,
Obedient and resigned
To Thee in life and death,
That I may read with childlike eyes
Truths that are hidden from the wise.

Children's Services

423

CHILDREN'S PRAISES

C. M. With Refrain

H. E. Matthews, 1854



1. A - round the throne of God in heaven Thou - sands of chil - dren stand,



Chil - dren whose sins are all for - given, A ho - ly, hap - py band,



Sing - ing, "Glo - ry, glo - ry, Glo - ry be to God on high." A - men.

- 2 In flowing robes of spotless white
See every one arrayed;
Dwelling in everlasting light
And joys that never fade,
Singing, "Glory be to God on high."
- 3 What brought them to that world above,
That heaven so bright and fair,
Where all is peace, and joy, and love;
How came those children there,
Singing, "Glory be to God on high?"
- 4 Because the Saviour shed His blood
To wash away their sin;
Bathed in that pure and precious flood,
Behold them white and clean,
Singing, "Glory be to God on high."
- 5 On earth they sought the Saviour's grace,
On earth they loved His name;
So now they see His blessed face,
And stand before the Lamb,
Singing, "Glory be to God on high."

Children's Services

424 BRADBURY 8, 7, 8, 7, 4, 7

W. B. Bradbury (1816—1868)



1. SAV-IOUR, like a shep-herd lead us, Much we need Thy ten-der care;



In Thy pleas-ant pas-tures feed us; For our use Thy folds pre-pare:



Bless-ed Je-sus! Bless-ed Je-sus! Thou hast bought us, Thine we are,



Bless-ed Je-sus! Bless-ed Je-sus! Thou hast bought us, Thine we are. A-men.

2 We are Thine; do Thou befriend us,
Be the guardian of our way;
Keep Thy flock, from sin defend us;
Seek us when we go astray:
Blessèd Jesus!
Hear the children, when they pray.

3 Thou hast promised to receive us,
Poor and sinful though we be;
Thou hast mercy to relieve us,

Grace to cleanse, and power to free:
Blessèd Jesus!
Early let us turn to Thee.

4 Early let us seek Thy favor;
Early let us do Thy will;
Blessed Lord and only Saviour,
With Thy love our bosoms fill:
Blessèd Jesus!
Thou hast loved us, love us still.

Dorothy Ann Thrupp, 1898

Children's Services

425 ANGEL VOICES 8, 5, 8, 5, 8, 4, 3

Arthur Sullivan, 1872

1. AN - GEL voic - es, ev - er sing - ing Round Thy throne of light,

An - gel harps, for ev - er ring - ing, Rest not day nor night;

Thousands on - ly live to bless Thee, And con - fess Thee Lord of might. A - men.

2 Thou who art beyond the farthest
Mortal eye can scan,
Can it be that Thou regardest
Songs of sinful man?
Can we feel that Thou art near us,
And will hear us?
Yes, we can.

3 Yea, we know Thy love rejoices
O'er each work of Thine;
Thou didst ears and hands and voices
For Thy praise combine;
Craftsman's art and music's measure
For Thy pleasure
Didst design.

4 Here, great God, to-day we offer
Of Thine own to Thee;
And for Thine acceptance proffer,
All unworthily,
Hearts and minds, and hands and voices,
In our choicest
Melody.

5 Honor, glory, might, and merit,
Thine shall ever be,
Father, Son, and Holy Spirit,
Blessèd Trinity:
Of the best that Thou hast given
Earth and heaven
Render Thee.

Children's Services

426 RUTH 6s, 5s. 81.

S. Smith (1821- —), 1870

1. SUM - MER SUNS are glow - ing O - ver land and sea;
Hap - py light is flow - ing, Boun - ti - ful and free;
Ev - ery thing re - joice - es In the mel - low rays;
All earth's thou - sand voic - es Swell the psalm of praise. A - men.

- 2 God's free mercy streameth
Over all the world,
And His banner gleameth
Everywhere unfurled;
Broad and deep and glorious
As the heaven above,
Shines in might victorious
His eternal Love.
- 3 Lord, upon our blindness,
Thy pure radiance pour,
For Thy loving-kindness
Make us love Thee more:

- And when clouds are drifting
Dark across our sky,
Then, the veil uplifting,
Father, be Thou nigh.
- 4 We will never doubt Thee,
Though Thou veil Thy light:
Life is dark without Thee,
Death with Thee is bright;
Light of light! Shine o'er us
On our pilgrim way,
Go Thou still before us
To the endless day.

Children's Services

427 SPRING 8s, 7s. 8l.

W. H. Walter (1825—1893)

From The Tucker Hymnal, by per. of the Editor

1. ALL is bright and cheer - ful round us, All a - bove is soft and blue;

Spring at last hath come and found us; Spring and all its pleas-ures too:

Ev - 'ry flower is full of glad-ness, Dew is bright and buds are gay;

Earth, with all its sin and sad-ness, Seems a hap - py place to - day. A - men.

2 If the flowers that fade so quickly,
If a day that ends in night,
If the skies that clouds so thickly
Often cover from our sight,—
If they all have so much beauty,
What must be God's land of rest,
Where His sons that do their duty,
After many toils are blest?

3 There are leaves that never wither;
There are flowers that ne'er decay:
Nothing evil goeth thither;
Nothing good is kept away.
They that came from tribulation,
Washed their robes and made them
Out of every tongue and nation, [white,
Now have rest, and peace, and light.

J. M. Neale (1818—1866)

Children's Services

428 EDGBASTON C. M.

A. R. Gaul, 1870

1. DEAR Je - sus, ev - er at my side, How lov - ing Thou must be,

To leave Thy home in heav'n to guard A lit - tle child like me. A - men.

- 2 I cannot feel Thee touch my hand,
With pressure light and mild,
To check me as my mother did,
When I was but a child:
- 3 But I have felt Thee in my thoughts,
Rebuking sin for me;
And when my heart loves God, I know
The sweetness is from Thee.

- 4 And when, dear Saviour, I kneel down,
Morning and night to prayer,
Something there is within my heart
Which tells me Thou art there.
- 5 Yes, when I pray, Thou prayest too:
Thy prayer is all for me;
But when I sleep, Thou sleepest not,
But watchest patiently.

F. W. Faber, 1849

429 ELLINGHAM 7s.

S. N. Godfrey

1. GEN - TLE Je - sus, meek and mild, Look up - on a lit - tle child;

Pit - y my sim - ple - i - ty; Suf - fer me to come to Thee. A - men.

- 2 Lamb of God, I look to Thee,
Thou shalt my Example be:
Thou art gentle, meek, and mild,
Thou wast once a little child.
- 3 Fain I would be as Thou art,
Give me Thine obedient heart;
Thou art pitiful and kind,
Let me have Thy loving mind

- 4 Loving Jesus, gentle Lamb,
In Thy gracious hands I am;
Make me, Saviour, what Thou art,
Live Thyself within my heart.
- 5 I shall then show forth Thy praise,
Serve Thee all my happy days;
Then the world shall always see
Christ, the Holy Child, in me.

C. Wesley, 1742

Children's Services

430 DIX 7s. 6l.

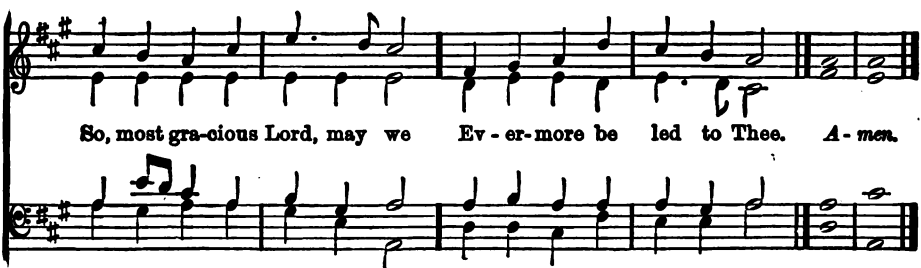
Arr. fr. C. Köcher (1786—1872)



1. As with glad-ness men of old Did the guid-ing star be-hold,



As with joy they hail'd its light, Lead-ing on-ward, beam-ing bright,



So, most gra-cious Lord, may we Ev-er-more be led to Thee. A-men.

2 As with joyful steps they sped
To that lowly manger-bed,
There to bend the knee before
Him whom heaven and earth adore,
So may we with willing feet
Ever seek the mercy-seat.

3 As they offered gifts most rare
At that manger rude and bare,
So may we with holy joy,
Pure and free from sin's alloy,
All our costliest treasures bring,
Christ, to Thee our heavenly King.

4 Holy Jesus, every day
Keep us in the narrow way;
And, when earthly things are past,
Bring our ransomed souls at last
Where they need no star to guide,
Where no clouds Thy glory hide.

5 In the heavenly country bright,
Need they no created light;
Thou its light, its joy, its crown,
Thou its Sun which goes not down;
There for ever may we sing
Alleluias to our King.

Children's Services

431 HOLY NIGHT P. M.

Franz Gruber (1787—1863)

1. Ho - ly night! peace - ful night! Through the dark - ness beams a light,

Yon - der, where they sweet vig - ils keep, O'er the Babe who, in si - lent sleep,

Rallentando.

Rests in heaven - ly peace, Rests in heaven - ly peace. A - men.

2 Silent night! holiest night!
Darkness flies, and all is light!
Shepherds hear the angels sing:
"Allelulia! hail the King!
Jesus the Saviour is here!"

4 Silent night! holiest night!
Guiding Star, O lend thy light!
See the eastern wise men bring
Gifts and homage to our King!
Jesus the Saviour is here!

3 Holiest night! peaceful night!
Child of heaven, oh, how bright
Thou didst smile when Thou wast born;
Blessed was that happy morn,
Full of heavenly joy.

5 Silent night! holiest night!
Wondrous Star, O lend thy light!
With the angels let us sing
Alleluia to our King!
Jesus our Saviour is here!

J. Mohr, 1818

Evangelistic Hymns

432 I NEED THEE EVERY HOUR 6, 4, 6, 4 With Refrain
Robert Lowry, D.D., 1872

Copyright, 1900, by Mary Runyan Lowry. Renewed. Used by permission.

1. I need Thee ev - ry hour, Most gra - cious Lord ;

No ten - der voice like Thine Can peace af - ford.

Refrain

I need Thee, oh ! I need Thee : Ev - 'ry hour I need Thee ;

Oh, bless me now, my Sav - iour ! I come to Thee. A - men.

2 I need Thee every hour,
Stay Thou near by;
Temptations lose their power
When Thou art nigh.—*Ref.*

3 I need Thee every hour,
In joy or pain;
Come quickly and abide;
Or life is vain.—*Ref.*

4 I need Thee every hour;
Teach me Thy will;
And Thy rich promises
In me fulfill.—*Ref.*

5 I need Thee every hour,
Most Holy One;
Oh, make me Thine indeed;
Thou blessed Son.—*Ref.*

Refrain:

I need Thee, oh, I need Thee:
Every hour I need Thee;
Oh, bless me now, my Saviour!
I come to Thee.

Anna O. Hawks, 1872

Evangelistic Hymns

433 MY JESUS, I LOVE THEE 11s.

Adoniram J. Gordon



2 I love Thee, because Thou hast first lovèd me,
And purchased my pardon, on Calvary's tree;
I love Thee for wearing the thorns on Thy brow;
If ever I loved Thee, my Jesus, 'tis now.

3 I will love Thee in life, I will love Thee in death,
And praise Thee as long as Thou lendest me breath;
And say when the death-dew lies cold on my brow,
If ever I loved Thee, my Jesus, 'tis now.

4 In mansions of glory and endless delight;
I'll ever adore Thee in heaven so bright;
I'll sing with the glittering crown on my brow,
If ever I loved Thee, my Jesus, 'tis now.

Anon.

Evangelistic Hymns

434 PASS ME NOT

W. H. Doane

1. Pass me not, O gen - tle Sav - iour, Hear my hum - ble cry;

While on oth - ers Thou art smil - ing, Do not pass me by.

Refrain

Sav - iour, Sav - iour, hear my hum - ble cry, While on oth - ers

Thou art call - ing, Do not pass me by. A - men.

2 Let me at a throne of mercy
Find a sweet relief;
Kneeling there in deep contrition;
Help my unbelief. — *Ref.*

3 Trusting only in Thy merit,
Would I seek Thy face;

Heal my wounded, broken spirit;
Save me by Thy grace. — *Ref.*

4 Thou the Spring of all my comfort;
More than life to me,
Whom have I on earth beside Thee?
Whom in heav'n but Thee? — *Ref.*

Fanny J. Crosby, 1863

Evangelistic Hymns

435 WHITER THAN SNOW 11s, with Refrain

W. G. Fischer, 1872

1. LORD Je - sus, I long to be per - fect - ly whole: I want Thee for -

ev - er to live in my soul; Break down ev - 'ry i - dol, cast out ev - 'ry foe;

Refrain

Now wash me, and I shall be whit - er than snow. Whit - er than snow, yes,

whit - er than snow; Now wash me, and I shall be whit - er than snow. *A - men.*

2 Lord Jesus, look down from Thy throne in the skies;
And help me to make a complete sacrifice;
I give up myself, and whatever I know —
Now wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.— *Ref.*

3 Lord Jesus, for this I most humbly entreat;
I wait, blessed Lord, at Thy crucified feet;
By faith, for my cleansing, I see Thy blood flow —
Now wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.— *Ref.*

4 Lord Jesus, Thou seest I patiently wait;
Come now, and within me a new heart create;
To those who have sought Thee, Thou never said'st No —
Now wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.— *Ref.*

Evangelistic Hymns

436 BLESSED HOUR OF PRAYER 7, 6, 7, 5, 7, 6 With Refrain W. H. Doane, 1880

Copyright, 1908, by W. H. Doane, Renewal.

1. 'Tis the bless-ed hour of prayer, When our hearts low-ly bend, And we

gath-er to Je-sus, Our Sav-iour and Friend; If we come to Him in faith,

His pro-tec-tion to share, What a balm for the wea-ry! O how

Refrain.
sweet to be there! Bless-ed hour of prayer, bless-ed hour of prayer;

What a balm for the wea-ry! O how sweet to be there! A-men.

Evangelistic Hymns

2 'Tis the blessed hour of prayer,
When the Saviour draws near,
With a tender compassion
His children to hear;
When He tells us we may cast
At His feet every care,
What a balm for the weary!
O how sweet to be there! — *Ref.*

3 'Tis the blessed hour of prayer,
When the tempted and tried
To the Saviour who loves them
Their sorrow confide;

With a sympathizing heart
He removes every care;
What a balm for the weary!
O how sweet to be there! — *Ref.*

4 At the blessed hour of prayer,
Trusting Him we believe
That the blessing we're needing
We'll surely receive,
In the fullness of this Trust
We shall lose every care;
What a balm for the weary!
O how sweet to be there! — *Ref.*
Fanny J. Crosby, 1880

437 ST. HUBERT P. M. 5, 5, 8, 8, 5, 5

L. Darwall (1813 —)

1. Je - sus, still lead on, Till our rest be won, And, al-though the
way be cheer - less, We will fol - low, calm and fear - less:
Guide us by Thy hand, To our Fa - ther - land. A - men.

2 If the way be drear,
If the foe be near,
Let not faithless fears o'er take us,
Let not faith and hope forsake us;
For, through many a foe
To our home we go.

3 When we seek relief
For a long-felt grief,
When temptations come alluring,

Make us patient and enduring;
Show us that bright shore
Where we weep no more.

4 Jesus, still lead on,
Till our rest be won:
Heavenly leader, still direct us,
Still support, console, protect us,
Till we safely stand
In our Fatherland.

N. L. von Zinzendorf, 1721. 77. J. Borthwick, 1853

Evangelistic Hymns

438

OLD, OLD STORY 7s. 6s. 8l.

W. Howard Doane (1831-), 1869

1. TELL me the old, old sto - ry Of un - seen things a - bove,

Of Je - sus and His glo - ry, Of Je - sus and His love;

Tell me the sto - ry sim - ply, As to a lit - tle child,

For I am weak and wea - ry, And help - less and de - filed.

REFRAIN

Tell me the old, old sto - ry, Tell me the old, old sto - ry,

Evangelistic Services

Tell me the old, old sto - ry Of Je - sus and His love. A-men.

2 Tell me the story softly,
With earnest tones and grave;
Remember, I'm the sinner
Whom Jesus came to save:
Tell me the story always,
If you would really be,
In any time of trouble,
A comforter to me. — *Ref.*

3 Tell me the same old story,
When you have cause to fear
That this world's empty glory
Is costing me too dear:
Yes, and when that world's glory
Is dawning on my soul,
Tell me the old, old story,
"Christ Jesus makes thee whole."—*Ref.*
Katherine Hankey, 1866; the refrain added

439 ALBERTSON 78.

Mrs. Joseph F. Knapp (1839—1908)

1. Je - sus Christ is pass - ing by, Sin - ner, lift to Him thine eye;

rit.
As the pre - cious mo - ments flee, Cry, be mer - ci - ful to me! A - men.

2 Lo! He stands and calls to thee,
"What wilt thou then have of me?"
Rise, and tell Him all thy need;
Rise, He calleth thee indeed.

Let it penetrate my soul,
All my heart and life control.

3 Lord, I would Thy mercy see;
Lord, reveal Thy love to me;

4 Oh, how sweet the touch of power
Comes, — and is salvation's hour:
Jesus gives from guilt release,
"Faith hath saved thee, go in peace!"

J. Denham Smith

Evangelistic Services

440 I LOVE TO TELL THE STORY 7s, 6s. 8l.

Wm. G. Fischer, 1869

1. I LOVE to tell the sto - ry Of un - seen things a - bove,

Of Je - sus and His glo - ry, Of Je - sus and His love.

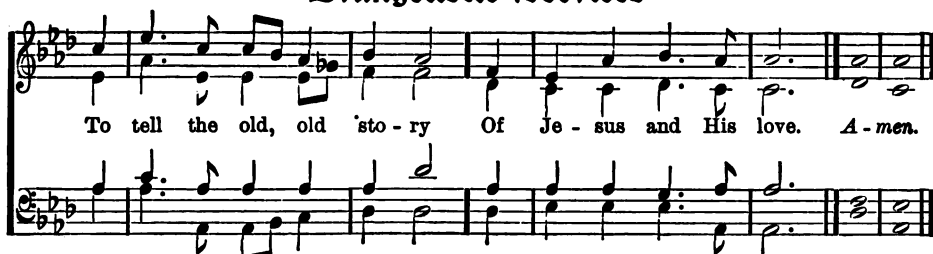
I love to tell the sto - ry, Be - cause I know 'tis true;

It sat - is - fies my long - ings As noth - ing else could do.

Refrain
I love to tell the sto - ry, 'Twill be my theme in glo - ry

Copyright, 1870, by W. G. Fischer. Used by per.

Evangelistic Services



To tell the old, old sto - ry Of Je - sus and His love. A - men.

2 I love to tell the story;
More wonderful it seems
Than all the golden fancies
Of all our golden dreams.
I love to tell the story,
It did so much for me;
And that is just the reason
I tell it now to thee.—*Ref.*

3 I love to tell the story;
'Tis pleasant to repeat
What seems, each time I tell it,
More wonderfully sweet.


I love to tell the story,
For some have never heard
The message of salvation
From God's own Holy Word.—*Ref.*

4 I love to tell the story;
For those who know it best
Seem hungering and thirsting
To hear it, like the rest.
And when, in scenes of glory,
I sing the new, new song,
'Twill be the old, old story,
That I have loved so long.—*Ref.*

Catherine Hankey, 1866

44 I'LL LIVE FOR THEE 8, 8, 8, 6

Charles R. Dunbar



1. My life, my love, I give to Thee, Thou Lamb of God, who died for me;
CHO.—I'll live for Thee, I'll live for Thee, And O how glad my soul should be,

O may I ev - er faith - ful be, My Sav - iour and my God!
That Thou didst give Thy - self for me, My Sav - iour and my God! A - men.

2 I now believe Thou dost receive,
For Thou hast died that I might live;
And now hence-forth I'll trust in Thee,
My Saviour and my God!

3 O Thou who died on Calvary,
To save my soul and make me free;
I consecrate my all to Thee,
My Saviour and my God!

Evangelistic Services

442 HE LEADETH ME L. M. With Refrain

W. B. Bradbury, 1864

1. He lead-eth me: O bless-ed thought! O words with heav'nly com-fort fraught!

What-e'er I do, wher-e'er I be, Still 'tis God's hand that lead-eth me.

Refrain
He lead-eth me, He lead-eth me: By His own hand He lead-eth me:

His faith-ful fol-lower I would be, For by His hand He lead-eth me. A-men.

2 Sometimes 'mid scenes of deepest gloom,
Sometimes where Eden's bowers bloom,
By waters calm, o'er troubled sea, —
Still 'tis His hand that leadeth me.
Ref. — He leadeth me, etc.

Content, whatever lot I see,
Since 'tis my God that leadeth me.
Ref. — He leadeth me, etc.

3 Lord, I would clasp Thy hand in mine;
Nor ever murmur nor repine;

4 And when my task on earth is done;
When by Thy grace, the victory's won;
E'en death's cold wave I will not flee,
Since God through Jordan leadeth me.
Ref. — He leadeth me, etc.

Evangelistic Services

443 LEAD ME, O MY SAVIOUR 8s, 7s. With Refrain B. C. Unseld, 1894

1. Lead me, O my Sav-iour, lead me, Whom have I to trust be-side;

While a pil-grim and a stran-ger, Be Thou still my faith-ful guide.

Refrain

Lead me, lead me, All my jour-ney here be-low; If Thy gra-cious

hand up-hold me, Then how glad-ly will I go. A-men.

2 Lead me, O my Saviour, lead me,
Through the rugged path I tread;
With the Bread of Life Thou givest,
Let my hungry soul be fed.—*Ref.*

3 Lead me, O my Saviour, lead me,
With a Shepherd's tender love;
And at last through grace receive me,
To Thy blessed fold above.—*Ref.*

Fanny J. Crosby, 1894

Evangelistic Services

444 EVERLASTING LOVE 7s. 8l.

J. Mountain

From Hymns of Consecration and Faith.

1. LOVED with ev - er - last - ing love, Led by grace that love to know;

Spir - it, breath - ing from a - bove, Thou hast taught me it is so!

Oh, this full and per - fect peace! Oh, this trans - port all di - vine!

In a love which can - not cease, I am His and He is mine. A - men.

2 Heaven above is softer blue,
Earth around is sweeter green,
Something lives in every hue
Christless eyes have never seen.
Birds with gladder songs o'erflow,
Flowers with deeper beauties shine,
Since I know, as now I know,
I am His and He is mine.

3 Things which once were wild alarms,
Cannot now disturb my rest;
Closed in everlasting arms,
Pillowed on the loving breast.

Oh, to lie forever here,
Doubt and care and self resign,
While He whispers in my ear—
I am His and He is mine!

4 His forever, only His,
Who the Lord and me shall part?
Ah, with what a rest of bliss
Christ can fill the loving heart!
Heaven and earth may fade and flee,
First-born light in gloom decline,
But while God and I shall be,
I am His and He is mine.

Wade Robinson

Evangelistic Services

445 COME, JESUS, REDEEMER 11s.

S. M. Bixby (1894)

Copyright, 1894, by S. M. Bixby. Used by perm.

1. Come, Je - sus, Re - deem - er, a - bide Thou with me;

Come, glad - den my spir - it that wait - eth for Thee;

Thy smile ev - 'ry shad - ow shall chase from my heart,

And soothe ev - 'ry sor - row though keen be the smart. A - men.

2 Without Thee but weakness, with Thee I am strong;
By day Thou shalt lead me, by night be my song;
Though dangers surround me, I still every fear,
Since Thou, the Most Mighty, my Helper, art near.

3 Thy love, O how faithful! so tender, so pure!
Thy promise, faith's anchor, how steadfast and sure!
That love, like sweet sunshine, my cold heart can warm;
That promise make steady my soul in the storm.

4 O then, blessed Jesus, who once for me died,
Made clean in the fountain that gushed from Thy side,
I'll see Thy full glory, Thy face shall behold,
And praise Thee with raptures forever untold.

Ray Palmer (1858-1897)

Evangelistic Services

446 LIKE A RIVER, GLORIOUS 6s, 5s. 8l.

J. Mountain

From Hymns of Consolation and Faith

1. LIKE a riv - er, glo - rious Is God's per - fect peace,
O - ver all vic - to - rious, In its bright in - crease;
Per - fect, yet it flow - eth Full - er ev - 'ry day, —
CHO. — Stayed up - on Je - ho - vah, Hearts are ful - ly blest;
Per - fect, yet it grow - eth Deep - er all the way. A - men.
Find - ing, as He prom - ised, Per - fect peace and rest.

D. S. for CHO.

2 Hidden in the hollow
Of His blessed hand,
Never foe can follow,
Never traitor stand;
Not a surge of worry,
Not a shade of care,
Not a blast of hurry
Touch the spirit there.—Cho.

3 Every joy or trial
Falleth from above,
Traced upon our dial
By the Sun of Love.
We may trust Him fully,
All for us to do;
They who trust Him wholly,
Find Him wholly true.—*Cho.*

Frances R. Havergal

Evangelistic Services

447 I HEAR THY WELCOME VOICE 6, 6, 8, 6

Rev. Lewis Hartsough (1820—1872)

Copyright, 1900, by L. Hartsough. The Biglow & Main Co., owners, used by permission.

1. I hear Thy wel - come voice That calls me, Lord, to Thee

For cleans - ing in Thy pre - cious blood That flowed on Cal - va - ry.

REFRAIN

I am com - ing, Lord! Com - ing now to Thee! Wash me, cleanse me

in the blood That flowed on Cal - va - ry. A - men.

2 Though coming weak and vile,
Thou dost my strength assure;
Thou dost my vileness fully cleanse,
Till spotless all and pure.

3 'Tis Jesus calls me on
To perfect faith and love,
To perfect hope, and peace, and trust,
For earth and heav'n above.

4 'Tis Jesus who confirms
The blessed work within,
By adding grace to welcomed grace
Where reigned the pow'r of sin.

5 And He the witness gives
To loyal hearts and free,
That every promise is fulfilled,
If faith but brings the plea.

6 All hail, atoning blood!
All hail, redeeming grace!
All hail, the gift of Christ, our Lord,
Our Strength and Righteousness.

Lewis Hartsough, 1872

Evangelistic Hymns

448 ALL THE WAY 8s, 7s. 8l.

Robert Lowry (1826—1899) 1875

Copyright, 1903, by Mary Runyon Lowry. Renewal. Used by Arr.

1. ALL the way my Sav-iour leads me; What have I to ask be-side?
 Can I doubt His ten-der mer-cy, Who thro' life has been my guide?
 Heav'n-ly peace, di-vin-est com-fort, Here by faith in Him to dwell!
 For I know what-e'er be-fall me, Je-sus do-eth all things well.
 For I know what-e'er be-fall me, Je-sus do-eth all things well. A-men.

2 All the way my Saviour leads me;
 Cheers each winding path I tread.
 Gives me grace for every trial,
 Feeds me with the living bread;
 Though my weary steps may falter,
 And my soul athirst may be,
 Gushing from the Rock before me,
Lo, a spring of joy I see.

3 All the way my Saviour leads me.
 Oh, the fulness of His love!
 Perfect rest to me is promised
 In my Father's house above;
 When my spirit clothed, immortal,
 Wings its flight to realms of day,
 This my song through endless ages
 Jesus led me all the way.

Evangelistic Hymns

449 BLESSED ASSURANCE

Mrs. Jos. F. Knapp (1839—1908) 1873

1. BLESS-ED as-sur-ance, Je-sus is mine! Oh, what a fore-taste of
 glo-ry di-vine! Heir of sal-va-tion, pur-chased of God, Born of His
 REFRAIN
 Spir-it, washed in His blood. This is my sto-ry, this is my
 song, Prais-ing my Sav-iour all the day long; This is my
 sto-ry, this is my song, Prais-ing my Sav-iour all the day long. A-men.

2 Perfect submission, perfect delight,
 Visions of rapture now burst on my sight.
 Angels descending, bring from above
 Echoes of mercy, whispers of love. — *Ref.*

3 Perfect submission, all is at rest,
 I in my Saviour am happy and blest,
 Watching and waiting, looking above,
 Filled with His goodness, lost in His love. — *Ref.*

Fanny J. Crosby, 1873

Evangelistic Hymns

450 DRAW ME NEARER

W. Howard Doane (1831—), 1875

1. I am Thine, O Lord, I have heard Thy voice, And it told Thy love to me;

But I long to rise in the arms of faith, And be clos-er drawn to Thee.

REFRAIN

Draw me near - er, near-er, bless-ed Lord, To the cross where Thou hast died;
near-er, near-er,

Draw me near-er, near-er, near-er, bless-ed Lord, To Thy precious, bleeding side. A-men.

- 2 Consecrate me now to Thy service, Lord,
By the pow'r of grace divine;
Let my soul look up with a steadfast hope,
And my will be lost in Thine. — *Ref.*
- 3 O the pure delight of a single hour
That before Thy throne I spend,
When I kneel in pray'r, and with Thee, my God,
I commune as friend with friend. — *Ref.*
- 4 There are depths of love that I cannot know
Till I cross the narrow sea,
There are heights of joy that I may not reach
Till I rest in peace with Thee. — *Ref.*

Copyright, 1903, by W. H. Doane, Renewed.

Fanny J. Crosby, 1875

Evangelistic Hymns

451 GALILEE

William F. Sherwin (1826—1888)

1. GAL - I - LEE, bright Gal - i - lee, Hal - lowed tho'ts we turn to thee!

Wo - ven through thy his - to - ry, Gleams the charm - ing mys - te - ry

Of the life of One who came, Bear - ing grief, re - proach and shame,

Sav - iour of the world to be; "God with us," by Gal - i - lee! A - men.

2 Once along that rugged shore,
He, who all our sorrows bore,
Journeyed oft with weary feet,
Thro' the storm or burning heat;
Healing all who came in faith,
Calling back the life from death:
King of kings from heav'n was He,
Though so poor by Galilee!

3 Wild the night on Galilee;
Loudly roared the angry sea,
When upon the tossing wave
Jesus walked, His own to save —

Calmed the tumult by His will,
Only saying, "Peace, be still!"
Ruler of the storm was He,
On the raging Galilee!

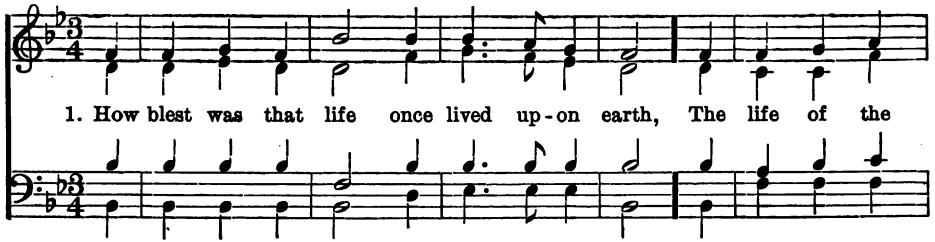
4 Still in loving tenderness
Doth the Master wait to bless;
Still His touch upon the soul
Bringeth balm and maketh whole;
Still He comforts mourning hearts,
Life, and joy, and peace imparts;
Still the sinner's Friend is He,
As of old by Galilee!

William F. Sherwin

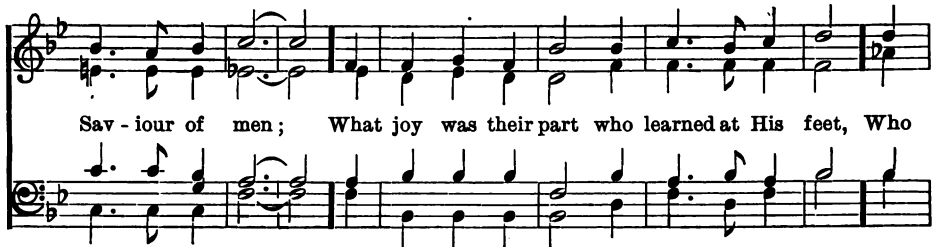
Evangelistic Hymns

452 ELSA

From Selected Gems



1. How blest was that life once lived up-on earth, The life of the

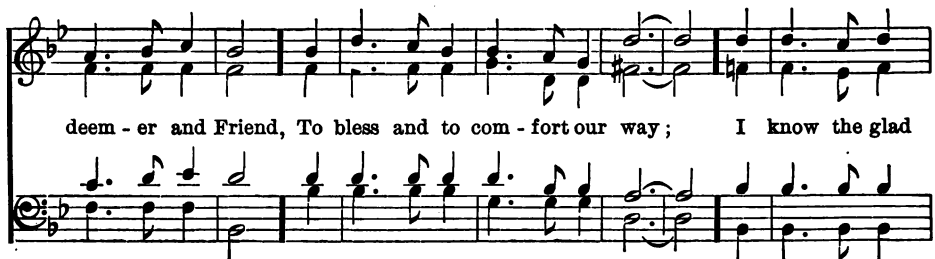


Sav - iour of men; What joy was their part who learned at His feet, Who

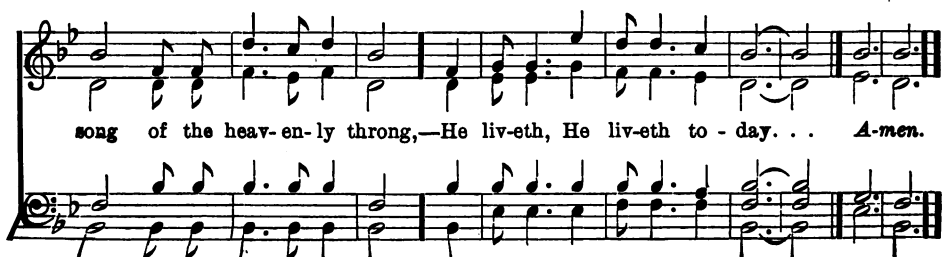
REFRAIN



loved and who wor-shipp'd Him then. . . I know that He liv-eth, Re -



deem - er and Friend, To bless and to com - fort our way; I know the glad



song of the heav-en-ly throng,—He liv-eth, He liv-eth to - day. . . A-men.

Evangelistic Hymns

- 2 The Friend of our need, the hope of the world,
Abides with us still as of old;
When wandering far in sorrow and sin,
He leadeth us home to the fold. — *Ref.*
- 3 O Lord of the sea, who once walked abroad
On treacherous waves of the tide,
We know that Thy strong and pitying arms,
Our wavering footsteps still guide. — *Ref.*
- 4 Thou art not afar — In regions unknown —
Our faith reacheth up unto Thee;
And still, thro' the mists of ages long past,
The Saviour of sinners doth see. — *Ref.*

453 WE PRAISE THEE, O GOD!

John J. Husband

1. We praise Thee, O God! for the Son of Thy love, For Je - sus who

REFRAIN

died, and is now gone a - bove. Hal - le - lu - jah! Thine the glo - ry, hal - le -

lu - jah, a - men, Hal - le - lu - jah! Thine the glory, re - vive us a - gain. A - men.

- 2 We praise Thee, O God! for Thy Spirit of light,
Who has shown us our Saviour, and scattered our night. — *Ref.*
- 3 All glory and praise to the Lamb that was slain,
Who has borne all our sins, and has cleansed every stain. — *Ref.*
- 4 All glory and praise to the God of all grace,
Who has bought us, and sought us, and guided our ways. — *Ref.*
- 5 Revive us again; fill each heart with Thy love;
May each soul be re-kindled with fire from above. — *Ref.*

Rev. William P. Mackay (1839-)

Selections for Chanting

454 GLORIA PATRI

E. W. Cresswell, 1852

Gloria be to The Father, and to the Son, and to the Ho-ly Ghost, as it

was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. A-men, A-men.

455 GLORIA TEN No. 1

Anon

No. 2

C. W. Potter

Gloria be to Thee, O Lord.

Gloria be to Thee, O Lord.

456 OFFERTORY SENTENCES No. 1

Beethoven

All things come of Thee, O Lord; and of Thine own have we giv-en Thee. A-men.

No. 2

G. A. MacFarren

All things come of Thee, O Lord; and of Thine own have we giv-en Thee. A-men.

Selections for Chanting

457 RESPONSES AFTER PRAYER No. 1

A. S. Gibson

p

Look down on us, O Lord, we be-seech Thee, And in-

to our slower.

ritard.

cline Thine ear un-to our prayer. A-men.

ritard. slower.

No. 2

George Whelpton

pp

Hear our prayer, O Lord, Hear our prayer, O Lord,

In-cline Thine ear to me, And grant us Thy peace. A-men.

458 RESPONSES TO THE COMMANDMENTS

Beethoven

1-9. Lord, have mercy up-on us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

10. Lord, have mercy up-on us, { and write all these } hearts, we be-seech..... Thee.

Thy laws in our

Selections for Chanting

459 RESPONSES TO THE COMMANDMENTS

G. J. Elvey (1816—1893)

p *f*

Lord, have mer-cy, have mer-cy up-on us, and in-cline our hearts to

p *After the 10th.*

keep this law. Lord, have mer-cy, have mer-cy up-on us, and write all

these Thy laws in our hearts, Thy laws in our hearts, we be-seech Thee.

460 THE LORD'S PRAYER

C. A. Wickes

- 1 OUR *Father* which | art in | heaven || *Hallowed* | be — | *Thy* — | name.
- 2 *Thy* | king-dom | come || Thy will be done in *earth* | as it | is in | heaven.
- 3 Give us this *day* our | dai-ly | bread || and forgive us our *debts* as | we for- give our | debtors.
- 4 And lead us *not* | into * temp- | tation || *but* de- | liv-er | us from | evil :
- 5 For Thine is the kingdom and the | power * and the | glory || for | ever. | A — | men.

Selections for Chanting

461 TE DEUM LAUDAMUS

H. Lawes (1596—1662)



- 1 We praise | Thee O | God || we acknowledge | Thee to | be the | Lord.
- 2 All the earth doth | wor-ship | Thee || the | Fa-ther | ev-er- | lasting.
- 3 To Thee all Angels | cry a- | loud || the Heavens and | all the | Powers there- | in.
- 4 To Thee Cherubim and | Ser-a- | phim || con- | tin-u-al- | ly do | cry,
- 5 Holy | Ho-ly | Ho-ly || Lord | God of | Sab-a- | oth;
- 6 Heaven and earth are full of the | Maj-es- | ty || of | Thy — | Glo- — | ry.
- 7 The glorious company | of · the A- | postles || praise | — — | — — | Thee.
- 8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets || praise | — — | — — | Thee.
- 9 The noble | army · of | Martyrs || praise | — — | — — | Thee.
- 10 The holy Church throughout | all the | world || doth | — ac- | knowl-edge | Thee;
- 11 The | Fa- — | ther || of an | in- · finite | Maj-es- | ty;
- 12 Thine a- | dor- · able, | true || and | on- — | — ly | Son;
- 13 * Also the | Holy | Ghost || the | Com- — | fort- — | er.
- 14 Thou art the | King of | Glory || O | — — | — — | Christ.
- 15 Thou art the ever- | last-ing | Son || of | — the | Fa- — | ther.

* Last half of Chant.

R. Cooke (1768—1814)



- 16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de- | liv-er | man || Thou didst humble Thyself to
be | born — | of a | Virgin.
- 17 When Thou hadst overcome the | sharpness · of | death || Thou didst open the King-
dom of | Heaven · to | all be- | lievers.
- 18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God || in the | Glo-ry | of the | Father.
- 19 We believe that | Thou shalt | come || to | be — | our — | Judge.
- 20 We therefore pray Thee | help Thy | servants || whom Thou hast redeemed | with
Thy | pre-cious | blood.
- 21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy | Saints || in | glo-ry | ev-er- | lasting.
- 22 O Lord | save Thy | people || and | bless Thine | her-it- | age.
- 23 Gov- | — ern | them || and | lift them | up for- | ever.

Return to chant in B \flat at the top of page.

- 24 Day | by — | day || we | mag-ni- | fy — | Thee;
- 25 And we | worship · Thy | Name || ever | world with- | out — | end.
- 26 Vouch- | safe O | Lord || to keep us this | day with- | out — | sin.
- 27 O Lord · have | mercy · up- | on us || have | mercy · up- | on — | us.
- 28 O Lord, let Thy mercy | be up- | on us || as our | trust — | is in | Thee.
- 29 O Lord, in Thee | have I | trusted || let me | nev-er | be con- | founded.

Selections for Chanting

462 VENITE, EXULTEMUS DOMINO (*Ps. xcvi.*)

W. Boyce (1710—1779)



- 1 O COME let us *sing* | unto * the | Lord || let us heartily rejoice in the | strength of |
our sal- | vation.
 - 2 Let us come before His presence | with thanks- | giving || and show ourselves | glad
in | Him with | psalms.
 - 3 For the *Lord* is a | great — | God || and a *great* | King a- | bove all | gods.
 - 4 In His hand are all the corners | of the | earth || and the *strength* of the | hills is |
His — | also.
 - 5 The sea is *His* | and He | made it || and His *hands* pre- | pared * the | dry — | land.
 - 6 O come, let us worship and | fall — | down || and *kneel* be- | fore the | Lord our | Maker.
 - 7 For *He* is the | Lord our | God || and we are the people of His pasture and the |
sheep of | His — | hand.—*Ps. xcvi. 1-7.*
 - 8 O worship the *Lord* in the | beauty * of | holiness || let the whole *earth* | stand in |
awe of | Him.
 - 9 * For He cometh, for He cometh to | judge the | earth || and with righteousness to
judge the *world* and the | peo-ple | with His | truth.—*Ps. xcvi. 9, 13.*
- Glory be to the *Father* | and * to the | Son, || and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;
As it was in the beginning, is *now*, and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — |
A — | men.

* Last half of Double Chant.

463 BENEDICTUS (*Luke i. 68-79*)

J. Barnby (1838—1896)



- 1 BLESSED be the Lord *God* of | Is-ra- | el || for He hath visited | and re- | deem-ed *
His | people:
- 2 And hath raised up a *mighty* sal- | va-tion | for us || in the *house* | of His | ser-vant *
David;
- 3 As He spake by the *mouth* of His | ho-ly | Prophets || which have *been* | since the |
world be- | gan;
- 4 That we should be *saved* | from our | enemies || and from the *hand* of | all that |
hate — | us;

Selections for Chanting

- 5 To perform the mercy *promised* to | our fore- | fathers || and to remember His | ho-ly |
Cov-e- | nant;
- 6 To perform the oath which He sware to our forefather | A-bra- | ham || *that* | He
would | give — | us ;
- 7 That we being delivered out of the *hand* of our | en-e- | mies || might *serve* | Him with- |
out — | fear ;
- 8 In holiness and *righteous-* | ness be- | fore Him || *all* the | days of | our — | life.
- 9 And thou Child, shalt be called the *Prophet* | of the | Highest || for thou shalt go
before the face of the *Lord* | to pre- | pare His | ways ;
- 10 To give knowledge of *salvation* | unto · His | people || *for* the re- | mis-sion | of
their | sins,
- 11 Through the tender *mercy* | of our | God || whereby the day-spring *from* on | high
hath | visit- · ed | us ;
- 12 To give light to them that sit in darkness, and *in* the | shadow · of | death || and to
guide our *feet* | into · the | way of | peace.
- Glory be to the *Fa-ther* | and · to the | Son || *and* | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;
- As it was in the beginning, is *now* and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — |
A- — | *men*.

464 JUBILATE DEO (Ps. C.)

J. Robinson (1682—1762)



- 1 O BE joyful in the *Lord* | all ye | lands || serve the Lord with gladness, and come
before His | pres-ence | with a | song.
- 2 Be ye sure that the *Lord* | He is | God || it is He that hath made us, and not we
ourselves, we are His people and the | sheep of | His — | pasture.
- 3 O go your way into His gates with thanksgiving, and *into* His | courts with | praise ||
be thankful unto *Him* and | speak good | of His | Name.
- 4 For the Lord is gracious, His *mercy* is | ev-er- | lasting || and His truth endureth
from *gener-* | ation · to | gen-er- | ation.
- Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || *and* | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;
- As it was in the beginning, is *now* and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — |
A- — | *men*.

S. Elvey (1805—1860)

G. A. Macfarren (1813—1887)



Selections for Chanting

465 CANTATE DOMINO (*Ps. xcvi*)

A. R. Reinagle (1799—1877)

J. Battishill (1738—1802)



R. Woodward (c. 1744—1771)



- 1 O SING unto the *Lord* a | new — | song || for *He* hath | done — | mar-vel-lous | things.
- 2 With His own right hand and *with* His | ho-ly | arm || *hath* He | gotten • Him- | self the | victory.
- 3 The *Lord* declared | His sal- | vation || His righteousness hath *He* openly *showed* in the | sight — | of the | heathen.
- 4 He hath remembered His mercy and truth *toward* the | house of | Israel || and all the ends of the world have *seen* the sal- | va-tion | of our | God.
- 5 Show yourselves joyful unto the *Lord* | all ye | lands || *sing* re- | joice and | give — | thanks.
- 6 Praise the *Lord* up- | on the | harp || sing to the *harp* with a | psalm of | thanks- — | giving.
- 7 With *trumpets* | also • and | shawms || O show yourselves joyful be- | fore the | Lord the | King.
- 8 Let the sea make a noise, and *all* that | there-in | is || the round *world* and | they that | dwell there- | in.
- 9 Let the floods clap their hands and let the hills be joyful together be- | fore the | Lord || *for* He | cometh • to | judge the | earth.
- 10 With righteousness shall He | judge the | world || *and* the | peo-ple | with — | equity. Glory be to the *Father* | and • to the | Son || *and* | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ; As it was in the beginning, is *now* and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — | A- — | men.

466 DEUS MISEREATUR (*Ps. lxxvi*)

H. Aldrich (1647—1710)

W. Croft (1678—1727)



Selections for Chanting

Ad. fr. L. v. Beethoven (1770—1827)



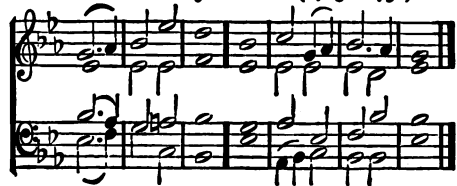
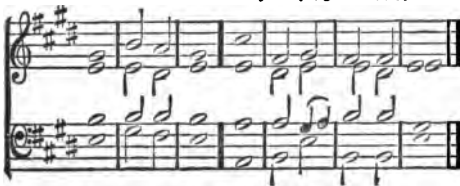
- 1 God be *merciful* unto | us and | bless us || and show us the light of His countenance,
and be | *merci-ful* | un-to | us;
- 2 That Thy way may be *known* up- | on — | earth || Thy *saving* | health a- | mong all |
nations.
- 3 Let the people *praise* | Thee O | God || *yea* let | all the | peo-ple | praise Thee.
- 4 O let the nations *rejoice* | and be | glad || for Thou shalt judge the folk righteously,
and *govern* the | nations ' up- | on — | earth.
- 5 Let the people *praise* | Thee O | God || *yea* let | all the | peo-ple | praise Thee.
- 6 Then shall the *earth* bring forth her | increase || and God, even our own *God*
shall | give — | us His | blessing.
- 7 * *God* | shall — | bless us || and all the *ends* of the | world shall | fear — | Him.
Glory be to the *Father* | and ' to the | Son || *and* | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;
As it was in the beginning, is *now* and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — |
A — | men.

* Last half of Double Chant.

467 BONUM EST CONFITERI (Ps. xcii)

P. Hayes (1738—1797)

J. Travers (1703—1758)



S. Matthews



- 1 It is a good thing to give *thanks* | unto ' the | Lord || and to sing praises unto Thy
Name | O — | Most — | Highest.
- 2 To tell of Thy loving-kindness *early* | in the | morning || and of Thy *truth* | in the |
night- — | season.
- 3 Upon an instrument of ten *strings* and up- | on the | lute || upon a loud instrument |
and up- | on the | harp.
- 4 For Thou, Lord, hast made me *glad* | through Thy | works || and I will rejoice in giving
praise for the oper- | a-tions | of Thy | hands.
- Glory be to the *Father* | and ' to the | Son || *and* | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;
As it was in the beginning, is *now* and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — |
A — | men.

Selections for Chanting

468 BENEDIC ANIMA MEA (*Ps. ciii. 1-4, 20-22*) W. Russell (1777-1813)



- 1 PRAISE the *Lord* | O my | soul || and all that is within me | praise His | ho-ly | Name.
 - 2 Praise the *Lord* | O my | soul || *and* for- | get not | all His | benefits ;
 - 3 Who *forgiveth* | all thy | sin || and *healeth* | all — | thine in- | firmities ;
 - 4 Who *saveth* thy *life* | from de- | struction || and crowneth *thee* with | mercy * and | lov-ing- | kindness ;
 - 5 O praise the Lord, ye angels of His, *ye* that ex- | cel in | strength || ye that fulfil His commandment, and hearken unto the | voice — | of His | word.
 - 6 O praise the *Lord* all | ye His | hosts || ye *servants* of | His that | do His | pleasure.
 - 7 * O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of His, in all *places* of | His do- | minion || praise *thou* the | Lord — | O my | soul.
- Glory be to the *Father* | and * to the | Son, || *and* | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;
- As it was in the beginning, is *now*, and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — | A- — | *men*.

* Last half of Double Chant.

469 NUNC DIMITTIS (*Luke ii. 29-32*) J. Barnby (1838-1896)



- 1 LORD, now lettest Thou Thy *servant* de- | part in | peace || ac- | cord-ing | to Thy | word.
 - 2 For mine | eyes have | seen || Thy | — sal- | va- — | tion,
 - 3 Which Thou | hast pre- | pared || before the | face of | all — | people ;
 - 4 To be a *light* to | lighten * the | Gentiles || and to be the glory of Thy | peo-ple | Is-ra- | el.
- Glory be to the *Father* | and * to the | Son || *and* | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;
- As it was in the beginning, is *now* and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — | A- — | *men*.

Selections for Chanting

470 GLORIA IN EXCELSIS

Old Chant



- 1 GLORY be to | God on | high || and on *earth* | peace good | will * towards | men.
 2 We praise Thee, we bless *Thee* we | wor-ship | Thee || we glorify Thee, we give
thanks to | Thee for | Thy great | glory.



- 3 O Lord *God* | Heaven- * ly | King || *God* the | Fa-ther | Al — | mighty.
 4 O Lord, the only begotten *Son* | Je-sus | Christ || O Lord God, Lamb of *God* |
 Son — | of the | Father,



- 5 That takest away the | sins * of the | world || have *mercy* up- | on — | us.
 6 Thou that takest away the | sins * of the | world || have *mercy* up- | on — | us.
 7 Thou that takest away the | sins * of the | world || re- | ceive our | prayer.
 8 Thou that sittest at the right *hand* of | God the | Father || have *mercy* up- | on — |
 us.



- 9 For Thou only | art — | holy || *Thou* | on-ly | art the | Lord.
 10 Thou only, O *Christ* with the | Ho-ly | Ghost || art most *high* in the | glory * of |
 God the | Father.

Selections for Chanting

471 DISMISSAL 8, 8, 6

George Whelpton (1847—)

pp

Lord, let us now de-part in peace, Who in Thy name are gath-ered here;

Dis-close the brightness of Thy face, And be for-ev-er near. A-men.

472 THE SEVEN-FOLD AMEN

J. Stainer (1840—1901)

pp *Slow and sustained.* *cres.* A - - - men, A - - - - - men,

A - men, A - men, A - - - - - men,

f *dim.* *pp* A - - - - - men, *ppp* *Slower.*

A - - - - - men, A - - - - - men, A - men.

f *dim.* A - - - - - men, A - - - - - men, A - men.

.....

Selections from the Scriptures

Edited by

Charles Carroll Albertson, D.D.



New York
The Century Co.
1911

Copyright, 1907, by THE CENTURY CO.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

	SELECTION
Advent.....	41
Beatitudes, Various.....	71
Benedictus.....	74
Charity.....	58
Children's Service	49
Christian Sympathy	67
Comfort.....	62
Confidence in God.....	5
Deliverance from Fear.....	15
Discipleship.....	61
Easter (I).....	47
Easter (II).....	48
Exhortations	70
Gloria in Excelsis	76
God Our Defence	21
God Our Helper	11
God's Gifts to His Church.....	68
God's Goodness Acknowledged....	25
God's Goodness Our Inheritance..	89
God's Graciousness.....	31
God's Kingdom.....	19
God's Loving Care	7
God's Loving Kindness.....	30
God's Righteousness Proclaimed...	8
God's Supremacy	27
Good Friday.....	46
Grateful Meditation.....	2
Hope in the Lord	36
Joyful Thanksgiving for Salvation	52
Last Things.....	73
Missionary Service (I).....	56
Missionary Service (II).....	57
More than Conquerors.....	66
Nativity (I)	42
Nativity (II)	43
Palm Sunday.....	44
Penitence.....	20
Praise	22
Praise	40
Praise and Adoration.....	28

	SELECTION
Praise and Thanksgiving.....	38
Prayer for Deliverance from Evil..	12
Prayer for Help.....	23
Prayer for Mercy and Pardon.....	9
Prayer for the Overthrow of Evil..	4
Rejoicing in the Lord.....	14
Salvation by Faith unto Good Works	69
Submission to the Will of God....	17
Supplication	37
Te Deum Laudamus	75
Temperance	60
Thanksgiving (I).....	50
Thanksgiving (II)	51
The Blessedness of Forgiveness....	13
The Blessedness of the Godly.....	1
The Call of Wisdom (I).....	53
The Call of Wisdom (II).....	54
The Creator Remembered in Youth	55
The Everlasting God.....	26
The Excellency of God's Works and Word.....	6
The Glory of God	8
The Greatness of God's Work in Nature	29
The Heavenly City.....	72
The House of God — The Believer's Joy.....	35
The Intercessory Prayer of Jesus..	63
The Lord's Supper	45
The Sabbath.....	59
The Sanctuary.....	24
The Sermon on the Mount (I).....	64
The Sermon on the Mount (II)....	65
The Soul's Thirst for God.....	18
The Word of God (Part I)	32
The Word of God (Part II).....	33
The Word of God (Part III).....	34
Trust in the Lord.	16
Various Beatitudes.....	71
Waiting on the Lord.....	10

INDEX OF SCRIPTURE

	SELECTION		SELECTION
Psalms 1.....	1	Psalms 119.....	83
" 4, 5.....	2	" 119.....	84
" 8, 9.....	3	" 121.....	13
" 10.....	4	" 122.....	85
" 15.....	1	" 124.....	11
" 16.....	5	" 125, 126.....	85
" 19.....	6	" 130, 139.....	86
" 20.....	5	" 143, 144.....	87
" 23.....	7	" 145.....	88
" 24.....	8	" 147.....	89
" 25.....	9	" 148, 150.....	40
" 27.....	10	Cor. (I) 13.....	58
" 30.....	11	Cor. (I) 15.....	48
" 31.....	12	Ec. 12.....	55
" 32.....	13	Eph. 2.....	69
" 33.....	14	Eph. 4.....	68
" 34.....	15	Gal. 6.....	67
" 37.....	16	Isa. 11.....	41
" 39.....	17	Isa. 12, 26.....	52
" 43, 43.....	18	Isa. 35.....	56
" 45, 46, 48.....	19	Isa. 42.....	20
" 51.....	20	Isa. 42.....	41
" 61, 62.....	21	Isa. 53.....	46
" 65.....	50	Isa. 55.....	57
" 66.....	51	Job 28.....	54
" 67.....	22	John 14.....	62
" 70, 71.....	23	John 15.....	61
" 84.....	24	John 17.....	63
" 85.....	25	Luke 1.....	43
" 90.....	26	Luke 1.....	74
" 91.....	7	Luke 2.....	42
" 93.....	25	Luke 22.....	45
" 95.....	27	Mark 11.....	44
" 98.....	8	Mark 16.....	47
" 99.....	27	Matt. 6.....	64
" 103.....	28	Matt. 7.....	65
" 104.....	29	Prov. 4.....	53
" 107.....	30	Rev. 21.....	72
" 111.....	22	Rev. 22.....	73
" 116.....	31	Rom. 8.....	66
" 119.....	32	Thess. (I) 5.....	70

Selections from the Scriptures

SELECTION 1

THE BLESSEDNESS OF THE GODLY

PSALMS I, XV

BLESSED is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.

But his delight is in the law of the Lord; and in his law doth he meditate day and night.

And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season;

His leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.

The ungodly are not so: but are like the chaff which the wind driveth away.

Therefore the ungodly shall not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

For the LORD knoweth the way of the righteous;

But the way of the ungodly shall perish.

LORD, who shall abide in thy tabernacle? who shall dwell in thy holy hill?

He that walketh uprightly, and worketh righteousness, and speaketh the truth in his heart.

He that backbiteth not with his tongue, nor doeth evil to his neighbor,

Nor taketh up a reproach against his neighbor.

In whose eyes a vile person is contemned; but he honoreth them that fear the LORD.

He that sweareth to his own hurt, and changeth not.

He that putteth not out his money to usury, nor taketh reward against the innocent.

He that doeth these things shall never be moved.

SELECTION 2

GRATEFUL MEDITATION

PSALMS IV, V

HEAR me when I call, O God of my righteousness: thou hast enlarged me when I was in distress;

Have mercy upon me, and hear my prayer.

O ye sons of men, how long will ye turn my glory into shame?

How long will ye love vanity, and seek after leasing?

But know that the LORD hath set apart him that is godly for himself:

The Lord will hear when I call unto him.

Stand in awe, and sin not: commune with your own heart upon your bed, and be still.

Offer the sacrifices of righteousness, and put your trust in the Lord.

There be many that say, Who will shew us any good?

Lord, lift thou up the light of thy countenance upon us.

Thou hast put gladness in my heart, more than in the time that their corn and their wine increased.

I will both lay me down in peace, and sleep: for thou, Lord, only makest me dwell in safety.

GIVE ear to my words, O LORD; consider my meditation.

Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my King, and my God: for unto thee will I pray.

My voice shalt thou hear in the morning, O LORD;

In the morning will I direct my prayer unto thee, and will look up.

For thou art not a God that hath pleasure in wickedness: neither shall evil dwell with thee.

The foolish shall not stand in thy sight: thou hatest all workers of iniquity.

Thou shalt destroy them that speak leasing:

The Lord will abhor the bloody and deceitful man.

But as for me, I will come into thy house in the multitude of thy mercy:

And in thy fear will I worship toward thy holy temple.

Lead me, O LORD, in thy righteousness because of mine enemies; make thy way straight before my face.

For thou, Lord, wilt bless the righteous; with favour wilt thou compass him as with a shield.

SELECTION 3

THE GLORY OF GOD

PSALMS VIII, IX

O LORD our LORD, how excellent is thy name in all the earth!

Who hast set thy glory above the heavens.

Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength because of thine enemies,

That thou mightest still the enemy and the avenger.

When I consider thy heavens, the work of thy fingers,

The moon and the stars, which thou hast ordained;

What is man, that thou art mindful of him?

And the son of man, that thou visitest him?

For thou hast made him a little lower than the angels,

And hast crowned him with glory and honour.

Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands;

Thou hast put all things under his feet:

All sheep and oxen, yea, and the beasts of the field;

The fowl of the air, and the fish of the sea,

And whatsoever passeth through the paths of the seas.

O Lord, our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth!

I will praise thee, O LORD, with my whole heart;

I will shew forth all thy marvelous works.

I will be glad and rejoice in thee:

I will sing praise to thy name, O thou Most High.

But the LORD shall endure for ever;

He hath prepared his throne for judgment.

And he shall judge the world in righteousness,

He shall minister judgment to the people in uprightness.

The LORD also will be a refuge for the oppressed,

A refuge in times of trouble.

And they that know his name will put their trust in thee:

For thou, Lord, hast not forsaken them that seek thee.

Sing praises to the LORD, which dwelleth in Zion:

Declare among the people his doings.

SELECTION 4

PRAYER FOR THE OVERTHROW OF EVIL

PSALM X

WHY standest thou afar off, O LORD? why hidest thou thyself in times of trouble?

The wicked in his pride doth persecute the poor: let them be taken in the devices that they have imagined.

For the wicked boasteth of his heart's desire, and blesseth the covetous, whom the LORD abhorreth.

The wicked, through the pride of his countenance, will not seek after God: God is not in all his thoughts.

His ways are always grievous; thy judgments are far above out of his sight: as for all his enemies, he puffeth at them.

He hath said in his heart, I shall not be moved: for I shall never be in adversity.

His mouth is full of cursing and deceit and fraud: under his tongue is mischief and vanity.

He sitteth in the lurking places of the villages: in the secret places doth he murder the innocent: his eyes are set against the poor.

He lieth in wait secretly as a lion in his den: he lieth in wait to catch the poor: he doth catch the poor, when he draweth him into his net.

He croucheth and humbleth himself, that the poor may fall by his strong ones.

He hath said in his heart, God hath forgotten: he hideth his face; he will never see it.

Arise, O Lord; O God, lift up thine hand: forget not the humble.

Wherefore doth the wicked contemn God? he hath said in his heart, Thou wilt not require it.

Thou hast seen it; for thou beholdest mischief and spite, to requite it with thy hand: the poor

Selections from the Scriptures

**committeth himself unto thee;
thou art the helper of the father-
less.**

**LORD, thou hast heard the desire of
the humble; thou wilt prepare their
heart, thou wilt cause thine ear to
hear:**

**To judge the fatherless and the
oppressed, that the man of the
earth may no more oppress.**

SELECTION 5

CONFIDENCE IN GOD

PSALMS XVI, XX

**PRESERVE me, O God: for in
thee do I put my trust. O my
soul, thou hast said unto the LORD,
Thou art my LORD:**

**My goodness extendeth not to
thee; but to the saints that are in
the earth, and to the excellent, in
whom is all my delight.**

**Their sorrows shall be multiplied
that hasten after another god:**

**Their drink offerings of blood will
I not offer, nor take up their names
into my lips.**

**The LORD is the portion of mine in-
heritance and of my cup: thou main-
tainest my lot.**

**The lines are fallen unto me in
pleasant places; yea, I have a
goodly heritage.**

**I will bless the LORD, who hath given
me counsel:**

**I have set the Lord always before
me because he is at my right hand,
I shall not be moved.**

**Therefore my heart is glad, and my
glory rejoiceth: my flesh also shall
rest in hope.**

For thou wilt not leave my soul in

**hell; neither wilt thou suffer thine
Holy One to see corruption.**

**Thou wilt shew me the path of life:
in thy presence is fulness of joy;**

**At thy right hand there are pleas-
ures for evermore.**

**THE Lord hear thee in the day of
trouble: the name of the God of
Jacob defend thee;**

**Send thee help from the sanctuary,
and strengthen thee out of Zion.**

**Remember all thy offerings, and ac-
cept thy burnt sacrifice;**

**Grant thee according to thine own
heart, and fulfil all thy counsel.**

**We will rejoice in thy salvation, and
in the name of our God we will set
up our banners:**

The Lord fulfil all thy petitions.

**Now know I that the LORD saveth his
anointed;**

**He will hear him from his holy
heaven with the saving strength of
his right hand.**

**Some trust in chariots, and some in
horses:**

**But we will remember the name of
the Lord our God.**

SELECTION 6

THE EXCELLENCY OF GOD'S WORKS AND WORD

PSALM XIX

**THE heavens declare the glory of
God; and the firmament sheweth
his handywork.**

**Day unto day uttereth speech, and
night unto night sheweth know-
ledge.**

**There is no speech nor language,
where their voice is not heard.**

Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world.

In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun, which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a strong man to run a race.

His going forth is from the end of the heaven, and his circuit unto the ends of it: and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.

The law of the LORD is perfect, converting the soul:

The testimony of the Lord is sure, making wise the simple.

The statutes of the LORD are right, rejoicing the heart:

The commandment of the Lord is pure, enlightening the eyes.

The fear of the LORD is clean, enduring for ever: the judgments of the LORD are true and righteous altogether.

More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much fine gold: sweeter also than honey and the honeycomb.

Moreover by them is thy servant warned:

And in keeping of them there is great reward.

Who can understand his errors? cleanse thou me from secret faults.

Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous sins: let them not have dominion over me.

Then shall I be upright, and I shall be innocent from the great transgression.

Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in thy sight, O Lord, my strength, and my redeemer.

SELECTION 7

GOD'S LOVING CARE

PSALMS XXIII, XCI

THE LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters.

He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil:

For thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies:

Thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.

Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life:

And I will dwell in the house of the Lord forever.

HE that dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.

Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

Nor for the pestilence that walketh

in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

Because thou hast made the LORD, which is my refuge, even the Most High, thy habitation; there shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

Because he has set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him:

I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

SELECTION 8

GOD'S RIGHTEOUSNESS PROCLAIMED

PSALMS XXIV, XCVIII

THE earth is the LORD's, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.

For he hath founded it upon the

seas, and established it upon the floods.

Who shall ascend into the hill of the LORD? or who shall stand in his holy place?

He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully.

He shall receive the blessing from the LORD, and righteousness from the God of his salvation.

This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek thy face, O Jacob.

Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lifted up, ye everlasting doors; **And the King of glory shall come in.**

Who is this King of glory?

The Lord strong and mighty, the Lord mighty in battle.

Lift up your heads, O ye gates; even lift them up, ye everlasting doors.

And the King of glory shall come in.

Who is this King of glory?

The Lord of hosts, he is the King of glory.

O SING unto the Lord a new song; for he hath done marvellous things:

His right hand, and his holy arm, hath gotten him the victory.

The LORD hath made known his salvation:

His righteousness hath he openly shewed in the sight of the heathen.

He hath remembered his mercy and his truth toward the house of Israel:

All the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.

**Make a joyful noise unto the LORD,
all the earth:**

**Make a loud noise, and rejoice, and
sing praise.**

**Sing unto the LORD with the harp;
with the harp, and the voice of a
psalm.**

**With trumpets and sound of cor-
net make a joyful noise before the
Lord, the King.**

**Let the sea roar, and the fulness
thereof; the world, and they that
dwell therein.**

**Let the floods clap their hands: let
the hills be joyful together before
the Lord;**

For he cometh to judge the earth:

**With righteousness shall he judge
the world, and the people with
equity.**

SELECTION 9

PRAYER FOR MERCY AND PARDON

PSALM XXV

UNTO thee, O LORD, do I lift up
my soul.

O my God, I trust in thee:

**Let me not be ashamed, let not mine
enemies triumph over me.**

**Yea, let none that wait on thee be
ashamed: let them be ashamed
which transgress without cause.**

**Shew me thy ways, O LORD; teach me
thy paths.**

**Lead me in thy truth and teach
me: for thou art the God of my
salvation; on thee do I wait all
the day.**

**Remember, O LORD, thy tender mer-
cies and thy loving kindnesses; for
they have been ever of old.**

**Remember not the sins of my
youth, nor my transgressions: ac-
cording to thy mercy remember
thou me for thy goodness' sake, O
Lord.**

**Good and upright is the LORD: there-
fore will he teach sinners in the way.**

**The meek will he guide in judg-
ment: and the meek will he teach
his way.**

**All the paths of the LORD are mercy
and truth unto such as keep his
covenant and his testimonies.**

**For thy name's sake, O Lord, par-
don mine iniquity; for it is great.**

**What man is he that feareth the
LORD? him shall he teach in the way
that he shall choose.**

**His soul shall dwell at ease; and
his seed shall inherit the earth.**

**The secret of the LORD is with them
that fear him; and he will shew them
his covenant.**

**Mine eyes are ever toward the
Lord; for he shall pluck my feet
out of the net.**

**Turn thee unto me, and have mercy
upon me; for I am desolate and af-
flicted.**

**The troubles of my heart are en-
larged:**

**O bring thou me out of my dis-
tresses.**

**Look upon mine affliction and my
pain; and forgive all my sins.**

**Consider mine enemies; for they are
many; and they hate me with cruel
hatred.**

**O keep my soul, and deliver me: let
me not be ashamed; for I put my
trust in thee.**

**Let integrity and uprightness pre-
serve me; for I wait on thee.**

Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his troubles.

SELECTION 10

WAITING ON THE LORD

PSALM XXIV

THE Lord is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear?

The Lord is the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?

When the wicked, even mine enemies and my foes, came upon me to eat up my flesh, they stumbled and fell.

Though a host should encamp against me, my heart shall not fear: though war should rise against me, in this will I be confident.

One thing have I desired of the Lord, that will I seek after; that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life,

To behold the beauty of the Lord, and to inquire in his temple.

For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion:

In the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock.

And now shall mine head be lifted up above mine enemies round about me: therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy;

I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the Lord.

Hear, O Lord, when I cry with my voice: have mercy also upon me, and answer me.

When thou saidst, Seek ye my face; my heart said unto thee, Thy Lord, will I seek.

Hide not thy face far from me; put not thy servant away in anger: thou hast been my help: leave me not, neither forsake me, O God of my salvation.

When my father and my mother forsake me, then the Lord will take me up.

Teach me thy way, O Lord, and lead me in a plain path, because of mine enemies.

Deliver me not over unto the will of mine enemies: for false witnesses are risen up against me, and such as breathe out cruelty.

I had fainted, unless I had believed to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living.

Wait on the Lord: be of good courage, and he shall strengthen thine heart: wait, I say, on the Lord.

SELECTION 11

GOD OUR HELPER

PSALMS XXX, CXXIV

I WILL extol thee, O Lord; for thou hast lifted me up, and hast not made my foes to rejoice over me.

O Lord my God, I cried unto thee, and thou hast healed me.

O Lord, thou hast brought up my soul from the grave: thou hast kept me alive, that I should not go down to the pit.

Sing unto the Lord, O ye saints of his, and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness.

For his anger endureth but a moment; in his favour is life:

Weeping may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning.

And in my prosperity I said, I shall never be moved.

Lord, by thy favour thou hast made my mountain to stand strong: thou didst hide thy face, and I was troubled.

I cried to thee, O LORD; and unto the LORD I made supplication.

What profit is there in my blood, when I go down to the pit? Shall the dust praise thee? shall it declare thy truth?

Hear, O LORD, and have mercy upon me:

Lord, be thou my helper.

Thou hast turned for me my mourning into dancing:

Thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness;

To the end that my glory may sing praise to thee, and not be silent.

O Lord my God, I will give thanks unto thee for ever.

IF it had not been the LORD who was on our side, now may Israel say; if it had not been the LORD who was on our side, when men rose up against us:

Then they had swallowed us up quick, when their wrath was kindled against us:

Then the waters had overwhelmed us, the stream had gone over our soul:

Then the proud waters had gone over our soul.

Blessed be the LORD, who hath not given us as a prey to their teeth. Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the snare of the fowlers:

The snare is broken, and we are escaped. Our help is in the name

of the Lord, who made heaven and earth.

SELECTION 12

PRAYER FOR DELIVERANCE FROM EVIL

PSALM XXXI

IN thee, O LORD, do I put my trust; let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness.

Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for a house of defence to save me.

For thou art my rock and my fortress; therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me.

Pull me out of the net that they have laid for me: for thou art my strength.

Into thine hand I commit my spirit: thou hast redeemed me, O LORD God of truth.

I have hated them that regard lying vanities: but I trust in the Lord.

I was a reproach among all mine enemies, but especially among my neighbours, and a fear to mine acquaintance: they that did see me without fled from me.

I am forgotten as a dead man out of mind: I am like a broken vessel.

For I have heard the slander of many: fear was on every side: while they took counsel together against me, they devised to take away my life.

But I trusted in thee, O Lord: I said, Thou art my God.

My times are in thy hand: deliver me from the hand of mine enemies, and from them that persecute me.

Make thy face to shine upon thy servant: save me for thy mercies' sake.

Oh how great is thy goodness, which thou hast laid up for them that fear thee;

Which thou hast wrought for them that trust in thee before the sons of men!

Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy presence from the pride of man:

Thou shalt keep them secretly in a pavilion from the strife of tongues.

Blessed be the LORD: for he hath shewed me his marvellous kindness in a strong city.

For I said in my haste, I am cut off from before thine eyes: nevertheless thou heardest the voice of my supplications when I cried unto thee.

O love the LORD, all ye his saints: for the LORD preserveth the faithful, and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer.

Be of good courage, and he shall strengthen your heart, all ye that hope in the Lord.

SELECTION 13

THE BLESSEDNESS OF FORGIVENESS

PSALMS XXXII, CXXI

BLESSED is he whose transgression is forgiven, whose sin is covered.

Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord imputeth not iniquity, and in whose spirit there is no guile.

I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and mine iniquity have I not hid.

I said, I will confess my transgres-

sions unto the Lord; and thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin.

For this shall every one that is godly pray unto thee in a time when thou mayest be found:

Surely in the floods of great waters they shall not come nigh unto him.

Thou art my hiding place; thou shalt preserve me from trouble;

Thou shalt compass me about with songs of deliverance.

I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go:

I will guide thee with mine eye.

Be ye not as the horse, or as the mule, which have no understanding:

Whose mouth must be held in with bit and bridle, lest they come near unto thee.

Many sorrows shall be to the wicked; but he that trusteth in the LORD, mercy shall compass him about.

Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous: and shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart.

I WILL lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help.

My help cometh from the Lord, which made heaven and earth.

He will not suffer thy foot to be moved: he that keepeth thee will not slumber.

Behold, he that keepeth Israel shall neither slumber nor sleep.

The LORD is thy keeper: the LORD is thy shade upon thy right hand.

The sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the moon by night.

The LORD shall preserve thee from all evil: he shall preserve thy soul.

The Lord shall preserve thy going

out and thy coming in from this time forth, and even for evermore.

SELECTION 14

REJOICING IN THE LORD

PSALM XXXIII

REJOICE in the LORD, O ye righteous: for praise is comely for the upright.

Praise the Lord with harp: sing unto him with the psaltery and an instrument of ten strings.

Sing unto him a new song; play skillfully with a loud noise.

For the word of the Lord is right; and all his works are done in truth.

He loveth righteousness and judgment:

The earth is full of the goodness of the Lord.

By the word of the LORD were the heavens made; and all the host of them by the breath of his mouth.

He gathereth the waters of the sea together as a heap: he layeth up the depth in storehouses.

Let all the earth fear the LORD: let all the inhabitants of the world stand in awe of him.

For he spake, and it was done; he commanded, and it stood fast.

The LORD bringeth the counsel of the heathen to nought: he maketh the devices of the people of none effect.

The counsel of the Lord standeth for ever, the thoughts of his heart to all generations.

Blessed is the nation whose God is the LORD;

And the people whom he hath chosen for his own inheritance.

The LORD looketh from heaven; he beholdeth all the sons of men: from the place of his habitation he looketh upon all the inhabitants of the earth.

He fashioneth their hearts alike; he considereth all their works.

There is no king saved by the multitude of a host: a mighty man is not delivered by much strength.

A horse is a vain thing for safety: neither shall he deliver any by his great strength.

Behold, the eye of the LORD is upon them that fear him, upon them that hope in his mercy; to deliver their soul from death, and to keep them alive in famine.

Our soul waiteth for the Lord: he is our help and our shield.

For our heart shall rejoice in him, because we have trusted in his holy name.

Let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon us, according as we hope in thee.

SELECTION 15

DELIVERANCE FROM FEAR

PSALM XXXIV

I WILL bless the Lord at all times:

His praise shall continually be in my mouth.

My soul shall make her boast in the LORD; the humble shall hear thereof, and be glad.

O magnify the Lord with me, and let us exalt his name together.

I sought the LORD, and he heard me, and delivered me from all my fears.

They looked unto him, and were

lightened: and their faces were not ashamed.

This poor man cried, and the LORD heard him, and saved him out of all his troubles.

The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them.

O taste and see that the LORD is good: blessed is the man that trusteth in him.

O fear the Lord, ye his saints: for there is no want to them that fear him.

The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger:

But they that seek the Lord shall not want any good thing.

Come, ye children, hearken unto me:

I will teach you the fear of the Lord.

What man is he that desireth life, and loveth many days, that he may see good?

Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips from speaking guile: depart from evil, and do good; seek peace, and pursue it.

The eyes of the LORD are upon the righteous, and his ears are open unto their cry.

The face of the Lord is against them that do evil, to cut off the remembrance of them from the earth.

The righteous cry, and the LORD heareth, and delivereth them out of all their troubles.

The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

Many are the afflictions of the righteous: but the LORD delivereth him out of them all.

He keepeth all his bones: not one of them is broken.

Evil shall slay the wicked: and they that hate the righteous shall be desolate.

The Lord redeemeth the soul of his servants: and none of them that trust in him shall be desolate.

SELECTION 16

TRUST IN THE LORD

PSALM XXXVII

FRET not thyself because of evil doers, neither be thou envious against the workers of iniquity.

For they shall soon be cut down like the grass, and wither as the green herb.

Trust in the LORD, and do good; so shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

Delight thyself also in the LORD; and he shall give thee the desires of thine heart.

Commit thy way unto the LORD; trust also in him; and he shall bring it to pass.

And he shall bring forth thy righteousness as the light, and thy judgment as the noonday.

Rest in the LORD, and wait patiently for him:

Fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way, because of the man who bringeth wicked devices to pass.

Cease from anger, and forsake wrath: fret not thyself in any wise to do evil.

For evil doers shall be cut off: but those that wait upon the LORD, they shall inherit the earth.

For yet a little while, and the wicked shall not be: yea, thou shalt diligently consider his place, and it shall not be.

But the meek shall inherit the earth; and shall delight themselves in the abundance of peace.

The steps of a good man are ordered by the LORD: and he delighteth in his way.

Though he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down: for the Lord upholdeth him with his hand.

I have been young, and now am old; yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging bread.

For the Lord loveth judgment, and forsaketh not his saints;

The mouth of the righteous speaketh wisdom, and his tongue talketh of judgment.

The law of his God is in his heart; none of his steps shall slide.

I have seen the wicked in great power, and spreading himself like a green bay tree.

Yet he passed away, and, lo, he was not: yea, I sought him, but he could not be found.

Mark the perfect man, and behold the upright: for the end of that man is peace.

But the transgressors shall be destroyed together: the end of the wicked shall be cut off.

But the salvation of the righteous is of the LORD: he is their strength in the time of trouble.

And the Lord shall help them, and deliver them: he shall deliver them from the wicked, and save them, because they trust in him.

SELECTION 17

SUBMISSION TO THE WILL OF GOD

PSALM XXXIX

I SAID, I will take heed to my ways that I sin not with my tongue: I will keep my mouth with a bridle, while the wicked is before me.

I was dumb with silence, I held my peace, even from good; and my sorrow was stirred.

My heart was hot within me; while I was musing the fire burned:

Then spake I with my tongue, Lord, make me to know mine end, and the measure of my days, what it is; that I may know how frail I am.

Behold, thou hast made my days as a handbreadth; and mine age is as nothing before thee:

Verily every man at his best state is altogether vanity.

Surely every man walketh in a vain shew: surely they are disquieted in vain:

He heapeth up riches, and knoweth not who shall gather them.

And now, LORD, what wait I for? my hope is in thee.

Deliver me from all my transgressions: make me not the reproach of the foolish.

I was dumb, I opened not my mouth; because thou didst it.

Remove thy stroke away from me: I am consumed by the blow of thine hand.

When thou with rebukes dost correct man for iniquity, thou makest his beauty to consume away like a moth:

Surely every man is vanity.

Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear unto my cry; hold not thy peace at my tears: for I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner, as all my fathers were.

O spare me, that I may recover strength, before I go hence, and be no more.

SELECTION 18

THE SOUL'S THIRST FOR GOD

PSALMS XLII, XLIII

AS the hart panteth after the water brooks, so panteth my soul after thee, O God.

My soul thirsteth for God, for the living God: when shall I come and appear before God?

My tears have been my meat day and night, while they continually say unto me, Where is thy God?

When I remember these things, I pour out my soul in me: for I had gone with the multitude, I went with them to the house of God, with the voice of joy and praise, with a multitude that kept holy-day.

Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and why art thou disquieted in me?

Hope thou in God: for I shall yet praise him for the help of his countenance.

O my God, my soul is cast down within me:

Therefore will I remember thee from the land of Jordan, and of the Hermonites, from the hill Mizar.

Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of thy waterspouts:

All thy waves and thy billows are gone over me.

Yet the LORD will command his lovingkindness in the daytime,

And in the night his song shall be with me, and my prayer unto the God of my life.

I will say unto God my rock, Why hast thou forgotten me? why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

As with a sword in my bones, mine enemies reproach me; while they say daily unto me, Where is thy God?

Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and why art thou disquieted within me?

Hope thou in God: for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God.

JUDGE me, O God, and plead my cause against an ungodly nation: O deliver me from the deceitful and unjust man.

For thou art the God of my strength: why dost thou cast me off? why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

O send out thy light and thy truth: let them lead me;

Let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles.

Then will I go unto the altar of God, unto God my exceeding joy:

Yea, upon the harp will I praise thee, O God my God.

Why art thou cast down, O my soul. and why art thou disquieted within me?

Hope in God: for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God.

SELECTION 19

GOD'S KINGDOM

PSALMS XLV, XLVI, XLVIII

MY heart is inditing a good matter: I speak of the things which I have made touching the King: my tongue is the pen of a ready writer.

Thou art fairer than the children of men: grace is poured into thy lips:

Therefore God hath blessed thee for ever.

Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever: the scepter of thy kingdom is a right scepter.

Thou lovest righteousness, and hatest wickedness: therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

I will make thy name to be remembered in all generations: therefore shall the people praise thee for ever and ever.

GOD is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;

Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled,

Though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof.

There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the Most High.

God is in the midst of her; she shall not be moved: God shall help her, and that right early.

GREAT is the LORD, and greatly to be praised,

In the city of our God, in the mountain of his holiness.

Beautiful for situation, the joy of the whole earth, is mount Zion, on the sides of the north, the city of the great King.

God is known in her palaces for a refuge.

Let mount Zion rejoice,

Let the daughters of Judah be glad, because of thy judgments.

Walk about Zion, and go round about her: tell the towers thereof.

Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her palaces; that ye may tell it to the generation following.

For this God is our God for ever and ever:

He will be our guide even unto death.

SELECTION 20

PENITENCE

PSALM LI, ISAIAH XLII

HAVE mercy upon me, O God, according to thy lovingkindness:

According unto the multitude of thy tender mercies blot out my transgressions.

Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin.

For I acknowledge my transgressions: and my sin is ever before me.

Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean:

Wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

Make me to hear joy and gladness;

that the bones which thou hast broken may rejoice.

Hide thy face from my sins, and blot out all mine iniquities.

Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit within me.

Cast me not away from thy presence; and take not thy Holy Spirit from me.

Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation; and uphold me with thy free Spirit.

Then will I teach transgressors thy ways; and sinners shall be converted unto thee.

Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, O God, thou God of my salvation:

And my tongue shall sing aloud of thy righteousness.

O Lord, open thou my lips;

And my mouth shall shew forth thy praise.

For thou desirest not sacrifice; else would I give it: thou delightest not in burnt offering.

The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

A BRUISED reed shall he not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench:

He shall bring forth judgment unto truth.

SELECTION 21

GOD OUR DEFENCE

PSALMS LXI, LXII

HEAR my cry, O God; attend unto my prayer. From the end of the earth will I cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed:

Lead me to the rock that is higher than I.

For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy.

I will abide in thy tabernacle for ever: I will trust in the covert of thy wings.

For thou, O God, hast heard my vows: thou hast given me the heritage of those that fear thy name.

Thou wilt prolong the king's life: and his years as many generations.

He shall abide before God for ever: O prepare mercy and truth, which may preserve him.

So will I sing praise unto thy name for ever, that I may daily perform my vows.

TRULY my soul waiteth upon God: from him cometh my salvation.

He only is my rock and my salvation; he is my defence; I shall not be greatly moved.

My soul, wait thou only upon God; for my expectation is from him.

He only is my rock and my salvation: he is my defence; I shall not be moved.

In God is my salvation and my glory: the rock of my strength, and my refuge, is in God

Trust in him at all times; ye people, pour out your heart before him: God is a refuge for us.

Surely men of low degree are vanity, and men of high degree are a lie:

To be laid in the balance, they are altogether lighter than vanity.

Trust not in oppression, and become not vain in robbery:

If riches increase, set not your heart upon them.

God hath spoken once; twice have I heard this; that power belongeth unto God.

Also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth mercy: for thou renderest to every man according to his work.

SELECTION 22

PRAISE

PSALMS LXVII, CXI

GOD be merciful unto us, and bless us; and cause his face to shine upon us; that thy way may be known upon earth, thy saving health among all nations.

Let the people praise thee, O God; let all the people praise thee.

O let the nations be glad and sing for joy: for thou shalt judge the people righteously, and govern the nations upon earth.

Let the people praise thee, O God; let all the people praise thee.

Then shall the earth yield her increase; and God, even our own God, shall bless us.

God shall bless us; and all the ends of the earth shall fear him.

PRAISE ye the LORD.

I will praise the Lord with my whole heart, in the assembly of the upright, and in the congregation.

The works of the LORD are great, sought out of all them that have pleasure therein.

His work is honourable and glorious: and his righteousness endureth for ever.

He hath made his wonderful works to be remembered: the LORD is gracious and full of compassion.

He hath given meat unto them that

fear him: he will ever be mindful of his covenant.

He hath shewed his people the power of his works, that he may give them the heritage of the heathen.

The works of his hands are verity and judgment;

All his commandments are sure.

They stand fast for ever and ever, and are done in truth and uprightness.

He sent redemption unto his people:

He hath commanded his covenant for ever: holy and reverend is his name.

The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom: a good understanding have all they that do his commandments:

His praise endureth for ever.

SELECTION 23

PRAYER FOR HELP

PSALMS LXX, LXXI

MAKE haste, O God, to deliver me; make haste to help me, O LORD.

Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee:

And let such as love thy salvation say continually, Let God be magnified.

But I am poor and needy; make haste unto me, O God: thou art my help and my deliverer; O Lord, make no tarrying.

IN thee, O LORD, do I put my trust: let me never be put to confusion.

Deliver me in my righteousness, and cause me to escape: incline thine ear unto me, and save me.

Be thou my strong habitation, whereunto I may continually resort:

Thou hast given commandment to save me; for thou art my rock and my fortress.

Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the wicked,

Out of the hand of the unrighteous and cruel man.

For thou art my hope, O Lord God: thou art my trust from my youth.

Cast me not off in the time of old age; forsake me not when my strength faileth.

O God, thou hast taught me from my youth: and hitherto have I declared thy wondrous works.

Now also when I am old and gray-headed, O God, forsake me not; until I have shewed thy strength unto this generation, and thy power to every one that is to come.

Thy righteousness also, O God, is very high, who hast done great things: O God, who is like unto thee!

Thou, which hast shewed me great and sore troubles, shalt quicken me again, and shalt bring me up again from the depths of the earth.

Thou shalt increase my greatness, and comfort me on every side.

I will also praise thee with the psaltery, even thy truth, O my God: unto thee will I sing with the harp, O thou Holy One of Israel.

SELECTION 24

THE SANCTUARY

PSALM LXXXIV

HOW amiable are thy tabernacles, O LORD of hosts!

My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the courts of the Lord: my

heart and my flesh crieth out for the living God.

Yea, the sparrow hath found a house, and the swallow a nest for herself, where she may lay her young,

Even thine altars, O Lord of hosts, my King, and my God.

Blessed are they that dwell in thy house: they will be still praising thee.

Blessed is the man whose strength is in thee; in whose heart are the ways of them.

Who passing through the valley of Baca make it a well; the rain also filleth the pools.

They go from strength to strength, every one of them in Zion appeareth before God.

O LORD God of hosts, hear my prayer: give ear, O God of Jacob.

Behold, O God our shield, and look upon the face of thine anointed.

For a day in thy courts is better than a thousand. I had rather be a door-keeper in the house of my God, than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.

For the Lord God is a sun and shield: the Lord will give grace and glory:

No good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.

O Lord of hosts, blessed is the man that trusteth in thee.

SELECTION 25

GOD'S GOODNESS ACKNOWLEDGED

PSALMS LXXXV, XCIII

LORD, thou hast been favourable unto thy land: thou hast brought back the captivity of Jacob.

Thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy people; thou hast covered all their sin.

Thou hast taken away all thy wrath:

Thou hast turned thyself from the fierceness of thine anger.

Turn us, O God of our salvation, and cause thine anger toward us to cease.

Wilt thou be angry with us for ever? wilt thou draw out thine anger to all generations?

Wilt thou not revive us again: that thy people may rejoice in thee?

Shew us thy mercy, O Lord, and grant us thy salvation.

I will hear what God the LORD will speak: for he will speak peace unto his people, and to his saints: but let them not turn again to folly.

Surely his salvation is nigh them that fear him; that glory may dwell in our land.

Mercy and truth are met together; righteousness and peace have kissed each other.

Truth shall spring out of the earth; and righteousness shall look down from heaven.

Yea, the LORD shall give that which is good; and our land shall yield her increase.

Righteousness shall go before him; and shall set us in the way of his steps.

THE LORD reigneth, he is clothed with majesty;

The Lord is clothed with strength, wherewith he hath girded himself;

The world also is established, that it cannot be moved.

Thy throne is established of old: thou art from everlasting.

The floods have lifted up, O LORD, the floods have lifted up their voice; the floods lift up their waves.

The Lord on high is mightier than the noise of many waters, yea, than the mighty waves of the sea.

Thy testimonies are very sure:

Holiness becometh thine house, O Lord, for ever.

SELECTION 26

THE EVERLASTING GOD

PSALM XC

LORD, thou hast been our dwelling-place in all generations.

Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God.

Thou turnest man to destruction; and sayest, Return, ye children of men.

For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday when it is past, and as a watch in the night.

Thou carriest them away as with a flood; they are as a sleep: in the morning they are like grass which groweth up.

In the morning it flourisheth, and groweth up; in the evening it is cut down, and withereth.

For we are consumed by thine anger, and by thy wrath are we troubled.

Thou hast set our iniquities before thee, our secret sins in the light of thy countenance.

For all our days are passed away in thy wrath: we spend our years as a tale that is told.

The days of our years are three-

Selections from the Scriptures

score years and ten; and if by reason of strength they be four-score years, yet is their strength labour and sorrow; for it is soon cut off, and we fly away.

Who knoweth the power of thine anger? even according to thy fear, so is thy wrath.

So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.

Return, O LORD, how long? and let it repent thee concerning thy servants.

O satisfy us early with thy mercy; that we may rejoice and be glad all our days.

Make us glad according to the days wherein thou hast afflicted us, and the years wherein we have seen evil.

Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and thy glory unto their children.

And let the beauty of the LORD our God be upon us: and establish thou the work of our hands upon us;

Yea, the work of our hands establish thou it.

SELECTION 27

GOD'S SUPREMACY

PSALMS XCV, XCIX

O COME, let us sing unto the LORD:

Let us make a joyful noise to the Rock of our salvation.

Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.

For the Lord is a great God, and a great King above all gods.

In his hand are the deep places of the

earth: the strength of the hills is his also.

The sea is his, and he made it: and his hands formed the dry land.

O come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the LORD our maker.

For he is our God; and we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand.

THE LORD reigneth; let the people tremble: he sitteth between the cherubim; let the earth be moved.

The Lord is great in Zion; and he is high above all the people.

Let them praise thy great and terrible name; for it is holy.

Exalt ye the Lord our God, and worship at his footstool; for he is holy.

Exalt the LORD our God, and worship at his holy hill;

For the Lord our God is holy.

SELECTION 28

PRAISE AND ADORATION

PSALM CIII

BLESS the LORD, O my soul;
And all that is within me, bless his holy name.

Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits:

Who forgiveth all thine iniquities;
who healeth all thy diseases;

Who redeemeth thy life from destruction;
who crowneth thee with loving-kindness and tender mercies;

Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things;
so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's.

The LORD executeth righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed.

He made known his ways unto Moses, his acts unto the children of Israel.

The LORD is merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy.

He will not always chide; neither will he keep his anger for ever.

He hath not dealt with us after our sins;

Nor rewarded us according to our iniquities.

For as the heaven is high above the earth, so great is his mercy toward them that fear him.

As far as the east is from the west, so far hath he removed our transgressions from us.

Like as a father pitieth his children, so the LORD pitieth them that fear him.

For he knoweth our frame; he remembereth that we are dust.

As for man, his days are as grass: as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth.

For the wind passeth over it, and it is gone; and the place thereof shall know it no more.

But the mercy of the LORD is from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear him, and his righteousness unto children's children;

To such as keep his covenant, and to those that remember his commandments to do them.

The LORD hath prepared his throne in the heavens;

And his kingdom ruleth over all.

Bless the LORD, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word.

Bless ye the Lord, all ye his hosts; ye ministers of his, that do his pleasure.

Bless the LORD, all his works in all places of his dominion:

Bless the Lord, O my soul.

SELECTION 29

THE GREATNESS OF GOD'S WORK IN NATURE

PSALM CIV

BLESS the LORD, O my soul. O LORD my God, thou art very great;

Thou art clothed with honour and majesty:

Who coverest thyself with light as with a garment:

Who stretchest out the heavens like a curtain:

Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters:

Who maketh the clouds his chariot: who walketh upon the wings of the wind:

Who maketh his angels spirits; his ministers a flaming fire:

Who laid the foundations of the earth, that it should not be removed for ever.

Thou coveredst it with the deep as with a garment: the waters stood above the mountains.

O Lord, how manifold are thy works! in wisdom hast thou made them all: the earth is full of thy riches.

So is this great and wide sea, wherein are things creeping innumerable, both small and great beasts.

There go the ships: there is that leviathan, whom thou hast made to play therein.

These wait all upon thee; that thou mayest give them their meat in due season.

That thou givest them they gather: thou openest thine hand, they are filled with good.

Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled: thou takest away their breath, they die, and return to their dust.

Thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are created: and thou renewest the face of the earth.

The glory of the LORD shall endure for ever: the LORD shall rejoice in his works.

He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth: he toucheth the hills, and they smoke.

I will sing unto the LORD as long as I live: I will sing praise to my God while I have my being.

My meditation of him shall be sweet: I will be glad in the Lord.

SELECTION 30

GOD'S LOVING KINDNESS

FROM PSALM CVII

OH that men would praise the LORD for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men!

And let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thanksgiving, and declare his works with rejoicing.

They that go down to the sea in ships, that do business in great waters; these see the works of the LORD, and his wonders in the deep.

For he commandeth, and raiseth the stormy wind, which lifteth up the waves hereof.

They mount up to the heaven, they go down again to the depths: their soul is melted because of trouble.

They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunken man, and are at their wit's end.

Then they cry unto the LORD in their trouble, and he bringeth them out of their distresses.

He maketh the storm a calm, so that the waves thereof are still. Then are they glad because they be quiet; so he bringeth them unto their desired haven.

Oh that men would praise the LORD for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men!

Let them exalt him also in the congregation of the people, and praise him in the assembly of the elders.

He turneth rivers into a wilderness, and the watersprings into dry ground;

A fruitful land into barrenness, for the wickedness of them that dwell therein.

He turneth the wilderness into a standing water, and dry ground into watersprings.

And there he maketh the hungry to dwell, that they may prepare a city for habitation; and sow the fields, and plant vineyards, which may yield fruits of increase.

He blesseth them also, so that they are multiplied greatly; and suffereth not their cattle to decrease.

Again, they are minished and brought low through oppression, affliction, and sorrow.

He poureth contempt upon princes, and causeth them to wander in the wilderness, where there is no way.

Yet setteth he the poor on high from affliction, and maketh him families like a flock.

The righteous shall see it, and rejoice: and all iniquity shall stop her mouth.

Whoso is wise, and will observe these things, even they shall understand the lovingkindness of the Lord.

SELECTION 31

GOD'S GRACIOUSNESS

PSALM CXVI

I LOVE the LORD, because he hath heard my voice and my supplications.

Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

The sorrows of death compassed me, and the pains of hell gat hold upon me: I found trouble and sorrow.

Then called I upon the name of the Lord; O Lord, I beseech thee, deliver my soul.

Gracious is the LORD, and righteous; yea, our God is merciful.

The Lord preserveth the simple: I was brought low, and he helped me.

Return unto thy rest, O my soul; for the LORD hath dealt bountifully with thee.

For thou hast delivered my soul from death, mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.

I will walk before the LORD in the land of the living.

I believed, therefore have I spoken: I was greatly afflicted: I said in my haste, All men are liars.

What shall I render unto the LORD for all his benefits toward me?

I will take the cup of salvation, and call upon the name of the Lord: I will pay my vows unto the Lord now in the presence of all his people.

Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of his saints.

O Lord, truly I am thy servant; I am thy servant, and the son of thine handmaid: thou hast loosed my bonds.

I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving, and will call upon the name of the LORD.

I will pay my vows unto the Lord now in the presence of all his people, in the courts of the Lord's house, in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem. Praise ye the Lord.

SELECTION 32

THE WORD OF GOD

[PART I]

PSALM CXIX

BLESSED are the undefiled in the way, who walk in the law of the LORD.

Blessed are they that keep his testimonies, and that seek him with the whole heart.

They also do no iniquity: they walk in his ways.

Thou hast commanded us to keep thy precepts diligently.

O that my ways were directed to keep thy statutes!

Then shall I not be ashamed, when I have respect unto all thy commandments.

I will praise thee with uprightness

of heart, when I shall have learned thy righteous judgments.

I will keep thy statutes: O forsake me not utterly.

Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse his way? by taking heed thereto according to thy word.

With my whole heart have I sought thee: O let me not wander from thy commandments.

Thy word have I hid in mine heart, that I might not sin against thee.

Blessed art thou, O Lord: teach me thy statutes.

With my lips have I declared all the judgments of thy mouth.

I have rejoiced in the way of thy testimonies, as much as in all riches.

I will meditate in thy precepts, and have respect unto thy ways.

I will delight myself in thy statutes: I will not forget thy word.

SELECTION 33

THE WORD OF GOD

[PART II]

PSALM CXIX

TEACH me, O LORD, the way of thy statutes; and I shall keep it unto the end.

Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law; yea, I shall observe it with my whole heart.

Make me to go in the path of thy commandments; for therein do I delight.

Incline my heart unto thy testimonies, and not to covetousness.

Turn away mine eyes from beholding vanity; and quicken thou me in thy way.

Stablish thy word unto thy servant, who is devoted to thy fear.

Turn away my reproach which I fear: for thy judgments are good.

Behold, I have longed after thy precepts: quicken me in thy righteousness.

Let thy mercies come also unto me, O LORD, even thy salvation, according to thy word.

So shall I have wherewith to answer him that reproacheth me: for I trust in thy word.

And take not the word of truth utterly out of my mouth; for I have hoped in thy judgments.

So shall I keep thy law continually for ever and ever.

And I will walk at liberty: for I seek thy precepts.

I will speak of thy testimonies also before kings, and will not be ashamed.

And I will delight myself in thy commandments, which I have loved.

My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments, which I have loved, and I will meditate in thy statutes.

SELECTION 34

THE WORD OF GOD

[PART III]

PSALM CXIX

FOR EVER, O LORD, thy word is settled in heaven.

Thy faithfulness is unto all generations: thou hast established the earth, and it abideth.

They continue this day according to thine ordinances: for all are thy servants.

Unless thy law had been my delights, I should then have perished in mine affliction.

I will never forget thy precepts: for with them thou hast quickened me.

I am thine, save me; for I have sought thy precepts.

The wicked have waited for me to destroy me: but I will consider thy testimonies.

I have seen an end of all perfection: but thy commandment is exceeding broad.

Thy word is a lamp unto my feet and a light unto my path.

I have sworn, and I will perform it, that I will keep thy righteous judgments.

I am afflicted very much: quicken me, O LORD, according unto thy word.

Accept, I beseech thee, the freewill offerings of my mouth, O Lord, and teach me thy judgments.

My soul is continually in my hand: yet do I not forget thy law.

The wicked have laid a snare for me: yet I erred not from thy precepts.

Thy testimonies have I taken as a heritage for ever: for they are the rejoicing of my heart.

I have inclined mine heart to perform thy statutes always, even unto the end.

SELECTION 35

THE HOUSE OF GOD—THE BELIEVER'S JOY

PSALMS CXXII, CXXV, CXXVI

I WAS glad when they said unto me, Let us go into the house of the LORD.

Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O Jerusalem.

Jerusalem is builded as a city that is compact together: whither the tribes go up, the tribes of the LORD, unto the testimony of Israel, to give thanks unto the name of the LORD.

For there are set thrones of judgment, the thrones of the house of David.

Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they shall prosper that love thee.

Peace be within thy walls, and prosperity within thy palaces.

For my brethren and companions' sakes, I will now say, Peace be within thee.

Because of the house of the Lord our God I will seek thy good.

THEY that trust in the LORD shall be as mount Zion, which cannot be removed, but abideth forever.

As the mountains are round about Jerusalem, so the Lord is round about his people from henceforth even forever.

For the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the lot of the righteous; lest the righteous put forth their hands unto iniquity.

Do good, O Lord, unto those that be good, and to them that are upright in their hearts.

As for such as turn aside unto their crooked ways, the LORD shall lead them forth with the workers of iniquity: but peace shall be upon Israel.

WHEN the Lord turned again the captivity of Zion, we were like them that dream.

Then was our mouth filled with laughter, and our tongue with singing:

Then said they among the heathen,
The Lord hath done great things
for them.

The LORD hath done great things for
us; whereof we are glad.

Turn again our captivity, O Lord,
as the streams in the south.

They that sow in tears shall reap in
joy.

He that goeth forth and weepeth,
bearing precious seed, shall doubt-
less come again with rejoicing,
bringing his sheaves with him.

SELECTION 36

HOPE IN THE LORD

PSALMS CXXX, CXXXIX

OUT of the depths have I cried
unto thee, O LORD.

Lord, hear my voice: let thine ears
be attentive to the voice of my
supplications.

If thou, LORD, shouldest mark iniqui-
ties, O LORD, who shall stand?

But there is forgiveness with thee,
that thou mayest be feared.

I wait for the LORD, my soul doth
wait, and in his word do I hope.

My soul waiteth for the Lord
more than they that watch for the
morning: I say, more than they
that watch for the morning.

Let Israel hope in the LORD: for with
the LORD there is mercy, and with him
is plenteous redemption.

And he shall redeem Israel from
all his iniquities.

O LORD, thou hast searched me,
and known me.

Thou knowest my downsitting and

mine uprising; thou understandest
my thought afar off.

Thou compassest my path and my
lying down, and art acquainted with
all my ways.

For there is not a word in my
tongue, but, lo, O Lord, thou
knowest it altogether.

Thou hast beset me behind and be-
fore, and laid thine hand upon me.

Such knowledge is too wonderful
for me: it is high, I cannot attain
unto it.

Whither shall I go from thy Spirit?
or whither shall I flee from thy pres-
ence?

If I ascend up into heaven, thou
art there: if I make my bed in hell,
behold, thou art there.

If I take the wings of the morning,
and dwell in the uttermost parts of
the sea;

Even there shall thy hand lead me,
and thy right hand shall hold me.

SELECTION 37

SUPPLICATION

PSALMS CXLIII, CXLIV

HEAR my prayer, O LORD, give
ear to my supplications: in thy
faithfulness answer me, and in thy
righteousness.

And enter not into judgment with
thy servant: for in thy sight shall
no man living be justified.

Therefore is my spirit overwhelmed
within me; my heart within me is
desolate.

I remember the days of old; I

meditate on all thy works; I muse
on the work of thy hands.

I stretch forth my hands unto thee:
my soul thirsteth after thee, as a
thirsty land.

Hear me speedily, O Lord; my
spirit faileth: hide not thy face
from me, lest I be like unto them
that go down into the pit.

Cause me to hear thy lovingkind-
ness in the morning; for in thee do I
trust: cause me to know the way
wherein I should walk; for I lift up
my soul unto thee.

Deliver me, O Lord, from mine
enemies: I flee unto thee to hide
me.

Teach me to do thy will; for thou
art my God: thy Spirit is good; lead
me into the land of uprightness.

Quicken me, O Lord, for thy
name's sake: for thy righteous-
ness' sake bring my soul out of
trouble.

BLESSED be the LORD, my
strength, which teacheth my
hands to war, and my fingers to
fight:

My goodness, and my fortress; my
high tower, and my deliverer; my
shield, and he in whom I trust;
who subdueth my people under
me.

LORD, what is man, that thou takest
knowledge of him! or the son of man,
that thou makest account of him!

Man is like to vanity: his days are
as a shadow that passeth away.

I will sing a new song unto thee, O
God:

It is he that giveth salvation unto
kings: who delivereth David his
servant from the hurtful sword.

SELECTION 38

PRAISE AND THANKSGIVING

PSALM CXLV

I WILL extol thee, my God, O King;
and I will bless thy name for ever
and ever.

Every day will I bless thee; and I
will praise thy name for ever and
ever.

Great is the LORD, and greatly to be
praised; and his greatness is un-
searchable.

One generation shall praise thy
works to another, and shall de-
clare thy mighty acts.

I will speak of the glorious honour
of thy majesty, and of thy wondrous
works.

And men shall speak of the might
of thy terrible acts: and I will de-
clare thy greatness.

They shall abundantly utter the
memory of thy great goodness,

And shall sing of thy righteous-
ness.

The LORD is gracious, and full of
compassion; slow to anger, and of
great mercy.

The Lord is good to all: and his
tender mercies are over all his
works.

And thy works shall praise thee, O
LORD; and thy saints shall bless thee.

They shall speak of the glory of
thy kingdom, and talk of thy
power;

To make known to the sons of men
his mighty acts, and the glorious
majesty of his kingdom.

Thy kingdom is an everlasting
kingdom, and thy dominion en-
dureth throughout all generations.

The LORD upholdeth all that fall,
And raiseth up all those that be bowed down.

The eyes of all wait upon thee; and thou givest them their meat in due season.

Thou openest thine hand, and satisfiest the desire of every living thing.

The LORD is righteous in all his ways and holy in all his works.

The Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon him, to all that call upon him in truth.

He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him: he also will hear their cry, and will save them.

The Lord preserveth all them that love him: but all the wicked will he destroy.

My mouth shall speak the praise of the LORD:

And let all flesh bless his holy name forever and ever.

SELECTION 39

GOD'S GOODNESS OUR INHERITANCE

PSALM CXLVII

PRAISE ye the LORD: for it is good to sing praises unto our God;

For it is pleasant; and praise is comely.

The LORD doth build up Jerusalem; he gathereth together the outcasts of Israel.

He healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds.

He telleth the number of the stars; he calleth them all by their names.

Great is our Lord, and of great power, his understanding is infinite.

The LORD lifteth up the meek:

He casteth the wicked down to the ground

Sing unto the LORD with thanksgiving;

Sing praise upon the harp unto our God:

Who covereth the heaven with clouds, who prepareth rain for the earth, who maketh grass to grow upon the mountains.

He giveth to the beast his food, and to the young ravens which cry.

Praise the LORD, O Jerusalem; praise thy God, O Zion.

For he hath strengthened the bars of thy gates; he hath blessed thy children within thee.

He maketh peace in thy borders, and filleth thee with the finest of the wheat.

He sendeth forth his commandment upon earth: his word runneth very swiftly.

He giveth snow like wool: he scattereth the hoar frost like ashes.

He casteth forth his ice like morsels: who can stand before his cold?

He sendeth out his word, and melteth them:

He causeth his wind to blow, and the waters flow.

He sheweth his word unto Jacob, his statutes and his judgments unto Israel.

He hath not dealt so with any nation: and as for his judgments,

they have not known them. Praise ye the Lord.

of the children of Israel, a people near unto him.

Praise ye the Lord.

SELECTION 40

PRAISE

PSALMS CXLVIII, CL

PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise ye the LORD from the heavens: praise him in the heights.

Praise ye him, all his angels: praise ye him, all his hosts.

Praise ye him, sun and moon: praise him, all ye stars of light.

Praise him, ye heavens of heavens, and ye waters that be above the heavens.

Let them praise the name of the LORD: for he commanded, and they were created.

He hath also established them for ever and ever: he hath made a decree which shall not pass.

Praise the LORD from the earth, ye dragons, and all deeps:

Fire, and hail; snow, and vapour; stormy wind fulfilling his word: Mountains, and all hills; fruitful trees, and all cedars:

Beasts, and all cattle; creeping things, and flying fowl:

Kings of the earth, and all people; princes, and all judges of the earth:

Both young men, and maidens; old men, and children:

Let them praise the name of the LORD: for his name alone is excellent;

His glory is above the earth and heaven.

He also exalteth the horn of his people, the praise of all his saints; even

PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise God in his sanctuary: praise him in the firmament of his power.

Praise him for his mighty acts: praise him according to his excellent greatness.

Praise him with the sound of the trumpet: praise him with the psaltery and harp.

Praise him with the timbrel and dance: praise him with stringed instruments and organs.

Praise him upon the loud cymbals: praise him upon the high sounding cymbals.

Let every thing that hath breath praise the Lord. Praise ye the Lord.

SELECTION 41

ADVENT

ISA. XI, XLII

AND there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a Branch shall grow out of his roots:

And the Spirit of the Lord shall rest upon him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the Lord;

And shall make him of quick understanding in the fear of the LORD.

And he shall not judge after the sight of his eyes, neither reprove after the hearing of his ears:

But with righteousness shall he

Selections from the Scriptures

judge the poor, and reprove with equity for the meek of the earth.

And he shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth, and with the breath of his lips shall he slay the wicked.

BEHOLD, the former things are come to pass, and new things do I declare.

Before they spring forth I tell you of them.

Sing unto the LORD a new song, and his praise from the end of the earth, ye that go down to the sea, and all that is therein;

The isles, and the inhabitants thereof.

Let the wilderness and the cities thereof lift up their voice, the villages that Kedar doth inhabit:

Let the inhabitants of the rock sing, let them shout from the top of the mountains.

Let them give glory unto the LORD, and declare his praise in the islands.

The Lord is well-pleased for his righteousness' sake; he will magnify the law, and make it honourable.

SELECTION 42

NATIVITY (I)

LUKE II

AND it came to pass in those days, that there went out a decree from Cesar Augustus, that all the world should be taxed.

(And this taxing was first made when Cyrenius was governor of Syria.)

And all went to be taxed, every one into his own city.

And Joseph also went up from Galilee, out of the city of Nazareth, into Judea, unto the city of David;

Which is called Bethlehem, (because he was of the house and lineage of David,)

To be taxed with Mary his wife.

And so it was, that, while they were there,

She brought forth her firstborn son, and wrapped him in swaddling clothes, and laid him in a manger; because there was no room for them in the inn.

And there were in the same country shepherds abiding in the field, keeping watch over their flock by night.

And, lo, the angel of the Lord came upon them, and the glory of the Lord shone round about them; and they were sore afraid.

And the angel said unto them, Fear not: for, behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people.

For unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord.

And this shall be a sign unto you;

Ye shall find the babe wrapped in swaddling clothes, lying in a manger.

And suddenly there was with the angel a multitude of the heavenly host praising God, and saying,

Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will toward men.

SELECTION 43

NATIVITY (II)

(THE MAGNIFICAT)

LUKE I

AND Mary said, My soul doth magnify the LORD,

And my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour.

For he hath regarded the low estate of his handmaiden:

For behold, from henceforth all generations shall call me blessed.

For he that is mighty hath done to me great things, and holy is his name.

And his mercy is on them that fear him from generation to generation.

He hath showed strength with his arm; he hath scattered the proud in the imagination of their hearts.

He hath put down the mighty from their seats, and exalted them of low degree.

He hath filled the hungry with good things,

And the rich he hath sent empty away.

He hath helped his servant Israel, in remembrance of his mercy;

As he spake to our fathers, to Abraham, and to his seed for ever.

SELECTION 44

PALM SUNDAY

MARK XI

AND when they came nigh to Jerusalem, and Bethany, at the mount of Olives, he sendeth forth two of his disciples,

And saith unto them, Go your way into the village over against you;

And as soon as ye be entered into it, ye shall find a colt tied, whereon never man sat; loose him, and bring him.

And if any man say unto you, Why do ye this? say ye that the Lord hath need of him; and straightway he will send him hither.

And they went their way, and found the colt tied by the door without in a place where two ways met; and they loose him.

And certain of them that stood there said unto them, What do ye, loosing the colt?

And they said unto them even as Jesus had commanded: and they let them go.

And they brought the colt to Jesus, and cast their garments on him; and he sat upon him.

And many spread their garments in the way; and others cut down branches off the trees, and strewed them in the way.

And they that went before, and they that followed, cried, saying, Hosanna; Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord:

Blessed be the kingdom of our father David, that cometh in the name of the LORD: Hosanna in the highest.

And Jesus entered into Jerusalem, and into the temple; and when he had looked round about upon all things, and now the eventide was come, he went out unto Bethany with the twelve.

SELECTION 45**THE LORD'S SUPPER**

LUKE XXII

THEN came the day of unleavened bread, when the passover must be killed.

And he sent Peter and John, saying, Go and prepare us the passover, that we may eat.

And they said unto him, Where wilt thou that we prepare?

And he said unto them, Behold, when ye are entered into the city, there shall a man meet you, bearing a pitcher of water; follow him into the house where he entereth in.

And ye shall say unto the goodman of the house, The Master saith unto thee, Where is the guestchamber, where I shall eat the passover with my disciples?

And he shall shew you a large upper room furnished: there make ready.

And they went, and found as he had said unto them: and they made ready the passover.

And when the hour was come, he sat down, and the twelve apostles with him.

And he said unto them, With desire I have desired to eat this passover with you before I suffer:

For I say unto you, I will not any more eat thereof, until it be fulfilled in the kingdom of God

And he took the cup, and gave thanks, and said, Take this, and divide it among yourselves:

For I say unto you, I will not drink of the fruit of the vine, until the kingdom of God shall come.

And he took bread, and gave thanks, and brake it, and gave unto them, saying, This is my body which is given for you; this do in remembrance of me.

Likewise also the cup after supper, saying, This cup is the new testament in my blood, which is shed for you.

SELECTION 46**GOOD FRIDAY**

ISA. LIII

WHO hath believed our report? and to whom is the arm of the LORD revealed?

For he shall grow up before him as a tender plant, and as a root out of a dry ground:

He hath no form nor comeliness; and when we shall see him, there is no beauty that we should desire him.

He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him;

He was despised and we esteemed him not.

Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows:

Yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted.

But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities:

The chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

All we like sheep have gone astray;

we have turned every one to his own way;

And the LORD hath laid on him the iniquity of us all.

He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth:

He is brought as a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth.

He was taken from prison and from judgment: and who shall declare his generation?

For he was cut off out of the land of the living: for the transgression of my people was he stricken.

And he made his grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his death;

Because he had done no violence, neither was any deceit in his mouth.

Yet it pleased the Lord to bruise him; he hath put him to grief;

When thou shalt make his soul an offering for sin, he shall see his seed, he shall prolong his days, and the pleasure of the LORD shall prosper in his hand.

He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied;

By his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall bear their iniquities.

Therefore will I divide him a portion with the great, and he shall divide the spoil with the strong;

Because he hath poured out his soul unto death: and he was numbered with the transgressors;

And he bare the sin of many, and made intercession for the transgressors.

SELECTION 47

EASTER (I)

MARK XVI

AND when the sabbath was past, Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother of James, and Salome, had bought sweet spices, that they might come and anoint him.

And very early in the morning, the first day of the week, they came unto the sepulchre at the rising of the sun.

And they said among themselves, Who shall roll us away the stone from the door of the sepulchre?

And when they looked, they saw that the stone was rolled away: for it was very great.

And entering into the sepulchre, they saw a young man sitting on the right side, clothed in a long white garment; and they were affrighted.

And he saith unto them, Be not affrighted: ye seek Jesus of Nazareth, which was crucified: he is risen; he is not here: behold the place where they laid him.

But go your way, tell his disciples and Peter that he goeth before you into Galilee: there shall ye see him, as he said unto you.

And they went out quickly, and fled from the sepulchre; for they trembled and were amazed: neither said they any thing to any man; for they were afraid.

Now when Jesus was risen early the first day of the week, he appeared first to Mary Magdalene, out of whom he had cast seven devils.

And she went and told them that had been with him, as they mourned and wept.

And they, when they had heard that he was alive, and had been seen of her, believed not.

After that, he appeared in another form unto two of them, as they walked, and went into the country.

And they went and told it unto the residue: neither believed they them.

Afterward, he appeared unto the eleven as they sat at meat, and upbraided them with their unbelief and hardness of heart, because they believed not them which had seen him after he was risen.

And he said unto them, Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature.

And they went forth, and preached every where, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs following.

SELECTION 48

EASTER (II)

FROM I COR. XV

BEHOLD, I shew you a mystery; We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed,

In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed.

For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality.

So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, Then shall be brought to pass the

saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory.

O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory?

The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law.

But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye steadfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the work of the LORD,

Forasmuch as ye know that your labour is not in vain in the Lord.

SELECTION 49

CHILDREN'S SERVICE

HONOR and majesty are before him; strength and beauty are in his sanctuary. (Ps. xvi. 6.)

And upon the top of the pillars was lily work: so was the work of the pillars finished. (I Kings vii. 22.)

I love them that love me; and those that seek me early shall find me. (Prov. viii. 17.)

And he took a child, and set him in the midst of them;

And when he had taken him in his arms, he said unto them,

Whosoever shall receive one of such children in my name, receiveth me;

And whosoever shall receive me, receiveth not me, but him that sent me. (Mark ix. 36-37.)

And they brought young children to him, that he should touch them; and his disciples rebuked those that brought them.

But when Jesus saw it, he was much displeased, and said unto them,

Suffer the little children to come unto me, and forbid them not; for of such is the kingdom of God.

Verily I say unto you, Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom of God as a little child, he shall not enter therein.

And he took them up in his arms, put his hands upon them, and blessed them. (Mark x. 13-16.)

I write unto you, little children, because your sins are forgiven you for his name's sake.

I write unto you, little children, because ye have known the Father. (I John ii. 12, 14.)

SELECTION 50

THANKSGIVING (I)

PSALM LXV

PRAISE waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion:

And unto thee shall the vow be performed.

O thou that hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh come.

Iniquities prevail against me: as for our transgressions, thou shalt purge them away.

By terrible things in righteousness wilt thou answer us, O God of our salvation;

Who art the confidence of all the ends of the earth, and of them that are afar off upon the sea:

Which by his strength setteth fast the mountains; being girded with power:

Which stilleth the noise of the

seas, the noise of their waves, and the tumult of the people.

They also that dwell in the uttermost parts are afraid at thy tokens:

Thou makest the outgoings of the morning and evening to rejoice.

Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it: thou greatly enrichest it with the river of God, which is full of water:

Thou preparest them corn, when thou hast so provided for it.

Thou waterest the ridges thereof abundantly: thou settlest the furrows thereof: thou makest it soft with showers: thou blessest the springing thereof.

Thou crownest the year with thy goodness; and thy paths drop fatness.

They drop upon the pastures of the wilderness: and the little hills rejoice on every side.

The pastures are clothed with flocks; the valleys also are covered over with corn; they shout for joy, they also sing.

SELECTION 51

THANKSGIVING (II)

PSALM LXVI

MAKE a joyful noise unto God, all ye lands:

Sing forth the honour of his name: make his praise glorious.

Say unto God, How terrible art thou in thy works! through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies submit themselves unto thee.

All the earth shall worship thee, and shall sing unto thee; they shall sing to thy name.

Come and see the works of God: he is terrible in his doing toward the children of men.

He turned the sea into dry land: they went through the flood on foot: there did we rejoice in him.

He ruleth by his power for ever; his eyes behold the nations;

Let not the rebellious exalt themselves.

O bless our God, ye people, and make the voice of his praise to be heard:

Which holdeth our soul in life, and suffereth not our feet to be moved.

For thou, O God, hast proved us: thou hast tried us, as silver is tried.

Thou broughtest us into the net; thou laidst affliction upon our loins.

Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and through water:

But thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place.

I will go into thy house with burnt offerings:

I will pay thee my vows, which my lips have uttered, and my mouth hath spoken, when I was in trouble.

Come and hear, all ye that fear God, and I will declare what he hath done for my soul.

I cried unto him with my mouth, and he was extolled with my tongue.

If I regard iniquity in my heart, the Lord will not hear me: but verily God hath heard me; he hath attended to the voice of my prayer.

Blessed be God, which hath not turned away my prayer, nor his mercy from me.

SELECTION 52

JOYFUL THANKSGIVING FOR SALVATION

ISA. XII, XXVI

AND in that day thou shalt say, O LORD, I will praise thee: though thou wast angry with me, thine anger is turned away, and thou comfortedst me.

Behold, God is my salvation; I will trust, and not be afraid: for the Lord Jehovah is my strength and my song; he also is become my salvation.

Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation.

And in that day shall ye say, Praise the Lord, call upon his name, declare his doings among the people, make mention that his name is exalted.

Sing unto the LORD; for he hath done excellent things: this is known in all the earth.

Cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion: for great is the Holy One of Israel in the midst of thee.

IN that day shall this song be sung in the land of Judah; We have a strong city; salvation will God appoint for walls and bulwarks.

Open ye the gates, that the righteous nation which keepeth the truth may enter in.

Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace, whose mind is stayed on thee: because he trusteth in thee.

Trust ye in the Lord for ever: for in the Lord Jehovah is everlasting strength.

SELECTION 53

THE CALL OF WISDOM (I)

PROV. IV

WISDOM is the principal thing; therefore get wisdom: and with all thy getting get understanding.

Exalt her, and she shall promote thee: she shall bring thee to honor, when thou dost embrace her.

She shall give to thine head an ornament of grace: a crown of glory shall she deliver to thee.

Hear, O my son, and receive my sayings; and the years of thy life shall be many.

I have taught thee in the way of wisdom; I have led thee in right paths.

When thou goest, thy steps shall not be straightened; and when thou runnest, thou shalt not stumble.

Take fast hold of instruction; let her not go: keep her; for she is thy life.

Enter not into the path of the wicked, and go not in the way of evil men.

Avoid it, pass not by it, turn from it, and pass away.

For they sleep not, except they have done mischief; and their sleep is taken away, unless they cause some to fall.

For they eat the bread of wickedness, and drink the wine of violence.

But the path of the just is as the shining light, that shineth more and more unto the perfect day.

SELECTION 54

THE CALL OF WISDOM (II)

JOB XXVIII

BUT where shall wisdom be found? and where is the place of understanding?

Man knoweth not the price thereof; neither is it found in the land of the living.

The depth saith, It is not in me: and the sea saith, It is not with me.

It cannot be gotten for gold, neither shall silver be weighed for the price thereof.

It cannot be valued with the gold of Ophir, with the precious onyx, or the sapphire.

The gold and the crystal cannot equal it: and the exchange of it shall not be for jewels of fine gold.

No mention shall be made of coral, or of pearls: for the price of wisdom is above rubies.

The topaz of Ethiopia shall not equal it, neither shall it be valued with pure gold.

Whence then cometh wisdom? and where is the place of understanding?

Seeing it is hid from the eyes of all living, and kept close from the fowls of the air.

Destruction and death say, We have heard the fame thereof with our ears.

God understandeth the way thereof, and he knoweth the place thereof.

For he looketh to the ends of the earth, and seeth under the whole heaven;

To make the weight for the winds; and he weigheth the waters by measure.

When he made a decree for the rain, and a way for the lightning of the thunder; then did he see it, and declare it; he prepared it, yea, and searched it out.

And unto man he said, Behold the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom; and to depart from evil is understanding.

SELECTION 55

THE CREATOR REMEMBERED IN YOUTH

ECCLES. XII

REMEMBER now thy Creator in the days of thy youth, while the evil days come not, nor the years draw nigh, when thou shalt say, I have no pleasure in them;

While the sun, or the light, or the moon, or the stars, be not darkened, nor the clouds return after the rain.

In the day when the keepers of the house shall tremble, and the strong men shall bow themselves, and the grinders cease because they are few, and those that look out of the windows be darkened,

And the doors shall be shut in the streets, when the sound of the grinding is low, and he shall rise up at the voice of the bird, and all the daughters of music shall be brought low;

Also when they shall be afraid of that which is high, and fears shall be in the way, and the almond tree shall flourish, and the grasshopper shall be a burden, and desire shall fail: because man goes to his long home, and the mourners go about the streets:

Or ever the silver cord be loosed, or the golden bowl be broken, or the pitcher be broken at the fountain, or the wheel broken at the cistern.

Then shall the dust return to the earth as it was: and the spirit shall return unto God who gave it.

Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter:

Fear God, and keep his commandments: for this is the whole duty of man.

For God shall bring every work into judgment, with every secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil.

SELECTION 56

MISSIONARY SERVICE (I)

ISA. XXXV

THE wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad for them; and the desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the rose.

It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice even with joy and singing: the glory of Lebanon shall be given unto it, the excellency of Carmel and Sharon; they shall see the glory of the Lord, and the excellency of our God.

Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees.

Say to them that are of a fearful heart, Be strong, fear not: behold, your God will come with vengeance, even God with a recompense; he will come and save you.

Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped:

Then shall the lame man leap as a hart, and the tongue of the dumb sing: for in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert.

And the parched ground shall become a pool, and the thirsty land springs of water: in the habitation of dragons, where each lay, shall be grass with reeds and rushes.

And a highway shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called the way of holiness; the unclean shall not pass over it:

But it shall be for those: the way-faring men, though fools, shall not err therein.

No lion shall be there, nor any ravenous beast shall go up thereon, it shall not be found there; but the redeemed shall walk there:

And the ransomed of the LORD shall return, and come to Zion with songs and everlasting joy upon their heads:

They shall obtain joy and gladness, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

SELECTION 57

MISSIONARY SERVICE (II)

ISA. LV

HO, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, and he that hath no money; come ye, buy, and eat; yea, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price.

Wherefore do ye spend money for that which is not bread? and your labor for that which satisfieth not?

Hearken diligently unto me, and eat ye that which is good, and let your soul delight itself in fatness.

Incline your ear, and come unto me: hear, and your soul shall live; and I will make an everlasting covenant with you, even the sure mercies of David.

Behold, I have given him for a witness to the people, a leader and commander to the people.

Behold, thou shalt call a nation that thou knowest not, and nations that knew not thee shall run unto thee, because of the Lord thy God, and for the Holy One of Israel; for he hath glorified thee.

Seek ye the LORD while he may be found, call ye upon him while he is near:

Let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts: and let him return unto the Lord, and he will have mercy upon him; and to our God, for he will abundantly pardon.

For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the LORD.

For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.

For as the rain cometh down, and the snow from heaven, and returneth not thither, but watereth the earth, and maketh it bring forth and bud, that it may give seed to the sower, and bread to the eater:

So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

For ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth with peace: the mountains

and the hills shall break forth before you into singing, and all the trees of the field shall clap their hands.

Instead of the thorn shall come up the fir-tree, and instead of the brier shall come up the myrtle-tree: and it shall be to the Lord for a name, for an everlasting sign that shall not be cut off.

SELECTION 58

CHARITY

I COR. XIII

THOUGH I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal.

And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries, and all knowledge; and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, and have not charity, I am nothing.

And though I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and though I give my body to be burned, and have not charity, it profiteth me nothing.

Charity suffereth long, and is kind; charity envieth not; charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up,

Doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not her own, is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil:

Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth in the truth;

Beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things.

Charity never faileth: but whether there be prophecies, they shall fail;

whether there be tongues, they shall cease; whether there be knowledge, it shall vanish away.

For we know in part, and we prophesy in part.

But when that which is perfect is come, then that which is in part shall be done away.

When I was a child, I spake as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child:

But when I became a man, I put away childish things.

For now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: now I know in part; but then shall I know even as also I am known.

And now abideth faith, hope, charity, these three; but the greatest of these is charity.

SELECTION 59

THE SABBATH

THUS the heavens and the earth were finished, and all the host of them.

And on the seventh day God ended his work which he had made:

And he rested on the seventh day from all his work which he had made.

And God blessed the seventh day, and sanctified it:

Because that in it he had rested from all his work which God created and made. (Gen. ii. 1-3.)

Remember the Sabbath-day, to keep it holy.

Six days shalt thou labor, and do all thy work: but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy God;

In it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy man-servant, nor thy maid-servant, nor thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates;

For in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day;

Wherefore the Lord blessed the Sabbath-day, and hallowed it. (Ex. xx. 8-11.)

Ye shall keep my Sabbath and reverence my sanctuary. I am the LORD. (Lev. xix. 30.)

If thou turn away thy foot from the Sabbath, from doing thy pleasure on my holy day;

And call the Sabbath a delight, the holy of the LORD, honorable;

And shalt honor him, not doing thine own ways, nor finding thine own pleasure, nor speaking thine own words:

Then shalt thou delight thyself in the LORD;

And I will cause thee to ride upon the high places of the earth,

And feed thee with the heritage of Jacob, thy father; for the mouth of the LORD hath spoken it. (Is. lviii. 13-14.)

And Jesus said unto them, The Son of man is lord also of the Sabbath. (Luke vi. 5.)

wounds without cause? who hath redness of eyes?

They that tarry long at the wine; they that go to seek mixed wine.

Look not thou upon the wine when it is red, when it giveth his color in the cup, when it moveth itself aright.

At the last it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth like an adder. (Prov. xxiii. 29-32.)

Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?

If any man defile the temple of God, him shall God destroy; for the temple of God is holy, which temple ye are. (I Cor. iii. 16-17.)

Know ye not that they which run in a race run all, but one receiveth the prize? So run, that ye may obtain.

And every man that striveth for the mastery is temperate in all things. Now they do it to obtain a corruptible crown; but we an incorruptible.

I therefore so run, not as uncertainly; so fight I, not as one that beateth the air:

But I keep under my body, and bring it into subjection: lest that by any means, when I have preached to others, I myself should be a castaway. (I Cor. ix. 24-27.)

It is good neither to eat flesh, nor to drink wine, nor any thing whereby thy brother stumbleth, or is offended, or is made weak. (Rom. xiv. 21.)

Wherefore lift up the hands which hang down, and the feeble knees; And make straight paths for your

SELECTION 60

TEMPERANCE

WHO hath woe? who hath sorrow? who hath contentions? who hath babbling? who hath

feet, lest that which is lame be turned out of the way;

But let it rather be healed.

SELECTION 61

DISCIPLESHIP

FROM JOHN XV

I AM the true vine, and my Father is the husbandman.

Every branch in me that beareth not fruit he taketh away: and every branch that beareth fruit, he purgeth it, that it may bring forth more fruit.

Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples.

As the Father hath loved me, so have I loved you: continue ye in my love.

If ye keep my commandments, ye shall abide in my love; even as I have kept my Father's commandments, and abide in his love.

These things have I spoken unto you, that my joy might remain in you, and that your joy might be full.

This is my commandment, That ye love one another, as I have loved you.

Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends.

Ye are my friends, if ye do whatsoever I command you.

Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you.

You have not chosen me, but I have chosen you, and ordained you, that ye should go and bring forth fruit,

and that your fruit should remain; that whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in my name, he may give it you.

These things I command you, that ye love one another.

SELECTION 62

COMFORT

FROM JOHN XIV

LET not your heart be troubled: ye believe in God, believe also in me.

In my Father's house are many mansions: if it were not so, I would have told you. I go to prepare a place for you.

And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am, there ye may be also.

And whither I go ye know, and the way ye know.

Thomas saith unto him, LORD, we know not whither thou goest; and how can we know the way?

Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

If ye had known me, ye should have known my Father also: and from henceforth ye know him, and have seen him.

Philip saith unto him, Lord, show us the Father, and it sufficeth us.

Jesus saith unto him, Have I been so long time with you, and yet hast thou not known me, Philip? he that hath seen me hath seen the Father; and how sayest thou then, Shew us the Father?

Believest thou not that I am in the Father, and the Father in me? the words that I speak unto you I speak not of myself: but the Father that dwelleth in me, he doeth the works.

Believe me that I am in the Father, and the Father in me: or else believe me for the very works' sake.

Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also;

And greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son.

SELECTION 63

THE INTERCESSORY PRAYER OF JESUS

FROM JOHN XVII

THESE words spake Jesus, and lifted up his eyes to heaven, and said, Father, the hour is come; glorify thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee:

As thou hast given him power over all flesh, that he should give eternal life to as many as thou hast given him.

And this is life eternal, that they might know thee the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom thou hast sent.

I have glorified thee on the earth: I have finished the work which thou gavest me to do.

And now, O Father, glorify thou me with thine own self with the glory which I had with thee before the world was.

I have manifested thy name unto

the men which thou gavest me out of the world:

Thine they were, and thou gavest them me; and they have kept thy word.

Now they have known that all things whatsoever thou hast given me are of thee.

For I have given unto them the words which thou gavest me; and they have received them, and have known surely that I came out from thee, and they have believed that thou didst send me.

I pray for them: I pray not for the world, but for them which thou hast given me; for they are thine.

And all mine are thine, and thine are mine; and I am glorified in them.

And now I am no more in the world, but these are in the world, and I come to thee.

Holy Father, keep through thine own name those whom thou hast given me, that they may be one, as we are.

And now come I to thee; and these things I speak in the world, that they might have my joy fulfilled in themselves.

I pray not that thou shouldest take them out of the world, but that thou shouldest keep them from the evil.

Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth.

SELECTION 64

FROM "THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT" (I)

MATT. VI

LAY not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal:

But lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt, and where thieves do not break through nor steal:

For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also.

The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light.

But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall be full of darkness.

If therefore the light that is in thee be darkness, how great is that darkness!

No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other.

Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

Therefore I say unto you, Take no thought for your life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink; nor yet for your body, what ye shall put on.

Is not the life more than meat, and the body than raiment?

Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns:

Yet your heavenly Father feedeth them. Are ye not much better than they?

SELECTION 65

FROM "THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT" (II)

MATT. VII

JUDGE not, that ye be not judged.

For with what judgment ye judge, ye shall be judged; and with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again.

And why beholdest thou the mote *that is in thy brother's eye*, but con-

siderest not the beam that is in thine own eye?

Or how wilt thou say to thy brother, Let me pull out the mote out of thine eye; and, behold, a beam is in thine own eye?

Thou hypocrite, first cast out the beam out of thine own eye; and then shalt thou see clearly to cast out the mote out of thy brother's eye.

Give not that which is holy unto the dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, lest they trample them under their feet, and turn again and rend you.

Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

For every one that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened.

Or what man is there of you, whom if his son ask bread, will he give him a stone?

Or if he ask a fish, will he give him a serpent?

If ye then, being evil, know how to give gifts unto your children, how much more shall your Father which is in heaven give good things to them that ask him?

Therefore all things whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them: for this is the law and the prophets.

SELECTION 66

MORE THAN CONQUERORS

FROM ROM. VIII

THERE is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.

For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death.

For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh :

That the righteousness of the law might be fulfilled in us, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.

For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God.

For ye have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but ye have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, Father.

The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God:

And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us.

Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword?

As it is written, For thy sake we are killed all the day long; we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter.

Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us.

SELECTION 67

CHRISTIAN SYMPATHY

FROM GAL. VI

BRETHREN, if a man be overtaken in a fault, ye which are spiritual, restore such a one in the spirit of meekness; considering thyself, lest thou also be tempted.

Bear ye one another's burdens, and so fulfil the law of Christ.

For if a man think himself to be something, when he is nothing, he deceiveth himself.

But let every man prove his own work, and then shall he have rejoicing in himself alone, and not in another.

For every man shall bear his own burden.

Let him that is taught in the word communicate unto him that teacheth in all good things.

Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap.

For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting.

And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

As we have therefore opportunity, let us do good unto all men, especially unto them who are of the household of faith.

SELECTION 68

GOD'S GIFTS TO HIS CHURCH

FROM EPH. IV

THERE is one body, and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling;

**One Lord, one faith, one baptism,
One God and Father of all, who is
above all, and through all, and in you
all.**

**But unto every one of us is given
grace according to the measure of
the gift of Christ.**

**Wherefore he saith, When he as-
cended up on high, he led cap-
tivity captive, and gave gifts unto
men.**

**(Now that he ascended, what is
it but that he also descended
first into the lower parts of the
earth?**

**He that descended is the same also
that ascended up far above all
heavens, that he might fill all
things.)**

**And he gave some, apostles; and
some, prophets; and some, evan-
gelists; and some, pastors and
teachers;**

**For the perfecting of the saints, for
the work of the ministry, for the
edifying of the body of Christ:**

**Till we all come in the unity of
the faith, and of the knowledge of
the Son of God, unto a perfect
man, unto the measure of the
stature of the fulness of Christ:**

**That we henceforth be no more chil-
dren, tossed to and fro, and carried
about with every wind of doctrine,
by the sleight of men, and cunning
craftiness, whereby they lie in wait
to deceive;**

**But speaking the truth in love,
may grow up into him in all
things, which is the head, even
Christ.**

SELECTION 69

SALVATION BY FAITH UNTO GOOD WORKS

FROM EPH. II

AND you hath he quickened, who
were dead in trespasses and sins;

**Wherein in time past ye walked
according to the course of this
world, according to the prince of
the power of the air, the spirit that
now worketh in the children of
disobedience:**

**Among whom also we all had our
conversation in times past, and were
by nature the children of wrath,
even as others.**

**But God, who is rich in mercy, for
his great love wherewith he loved
us,**

**Even when we were dead in sins, hath
quickened us together with Christ,
(by grace ye are saved;)**

**And hath raised us up together,
and made us sit together in heav-
enly places in Christ Jesus:**

**That in the ages to come he might
shew the exceeding riches of his
grace, in his kindness toward us,
through Christ Jesus.**

**For by grace are ye saved
through faith; and that not of
yourselves: it is the gift of God:**

**Not of works, lest any man should
boast.**

**For we are his workmanship,
created in Christ Jesus unto good
works, which God hath before or-
dained that we should walk in
them.**

SELECTION 70

EXHORTATIONS

FROM I THESS. V

LET us, who are of the day, be sober, putting on the breast plate of faith and love; and for a helmet, the hope of salvation.

For God hath not appointed us to wrath, but to obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ,

Who died for us, that, whether we wake or sleep, we should live together with him.

Wherefore comfort yourselves together, and edify one another, even as also ye do.

And we beseech you, brethren, to know them that labour among you, and are over you in the LORD, and admonish you;

And to esteem them very highly in love for their work's sake.

and be at peace among yourselves.

Now we exhort you, brethren, warn them that are unruly, comfort the feeble-minded, support the weak, be patient toward all men.

See that none render evil for evil unto any man; but ever follow that which is good, both among yourselves, and to all men.

Rejoice evermore.

Pray without ceasing.

In every thing give thanks: for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus concerning you.

Quench not the Spirit.

Despise not prophesyings.

Prove all things; hold fast that which is good.

Abstain from all appearance of evil.

And the very God of peace sanctify you wholly:

And I pray God your whole spirit and soul and body be preserved blameless unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ.

Faithful is he that calleth you, who also will do it.

SELECTION 71

VARIOUS BEATITUDES

BLESSED is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful. (Psalm i. 1.)

Blessed is he whose transgression is forgiven, whose sin is covered.

Blessed is the man unto whom the LORD imputeth not iniquity, and in whose spirit there is no guile. (Psalm xxxii. 1, 2.)

Blessed is that man that maketh the Lord his trust, and respecteth not the proud, nor such as turn aside to lies. (Psalm xl. 4.)

Blessed is he that considereth the poor: the LORD will deliver him in time of trouble.

The Lord will preserve him, and keep him alive; and he shall be blessed upon the earth: and thou wilt not deliver him unto the will of his enemies.

The LORD will strengthen him upon the bed of languishing: thou wilt make all his bed in his sickness. (Psalm xli. 1-3.)

Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and causest to approach unto thee, that he may dwell in thy courts: we shall be satisfied

with the goodness of thy house,
even of thy holy temple. (Psalm
lxxv. 4.)

Blessed are they that dwell in thy
house: they will be still praising thee.
(Psalm lxxxiv. 4.)

Blessed are they that keep his
testimonies, and that seek him
with the whole heart.

They also do no iniquity: they walk
in his ways. (Psalm cxix. 2, 3.)

Blessed are those servants, whom
the Lord when he cometh shall
find watching:

Verily I say unto you, that he shall
gird himself, and make them to sit
down to meat, and will come forth
and serve them.

And if he shall come in the second
watch, or come in the third watch,
and find them so, blessed are those
servants. (Luke xii. 37, 38.)

Blessed is the man that endureth
temptation: for when he is tried, he
shall receive the crown of life, which
the Lord hath promised to them that
love him. (Jas. i. 12.)

Blessed are they that do his com-
mandments, that they may have a
right to the tree of life, and may
enter in through the gates into the
city. (Rev. xxii. 14.)

SELECTION 72

THE HEAVENLY CITY

FROM REV. XXI

AND I saw a new heaven and a new
earth; for the first heaven and
the first earth were passed away; and
there was no more sea.

And I saw the holy city, new Jeru-

salem, coming down from God out
of heaven, prepared as a bride
adorned for her husband.

And I heard a great voice out of
heaven saying,

Behold, the tabernacle of God is
with men, and he will dwell with
them, and they shall be his people,
and God himself shall be with
them, and be their God.

And God shall wipe away all tears
from their eyes;

And there shall be no more death,
neither sorrow, nor crying, neither
shall there be any more pain: for
the former things are passed away.

And he that sat upon the throne said,
Behold, I make all things new. And
he said unto me, Write: for these
words are true and faithful.

And he said unto me, It is done.
I am Alpha and Omega, the begin-
ning and the end. I will give unto
him that is athirst of the fountain
of the water of life freely.

He that overcometh shall inherit all
things; and I will be his God, and he
shall be my son.

And he carried me away in the
spirit to a great and high moun-
tain, and shewed me that great
city, the holy Jerusalem, descend-
ing out of heaven from God,

Having the glory of God: and her
light was like unto a stone most
precious, even like a jasper stone,
clear as crystal;

And I saw no temple therein: for
the Lord God Almighty and the
Lamb are the temple of it.

And the city had no heed of the sun,
neither of the moon, to shine in it:

For the glory of God did lighten

it, and the Lamb is the light thereof.

And the nations of them which are saved shall walk in the light of it: and the kings of the earth do bring their glory and honour into it.

And the gates of it shall not be shut at all by day: for there shall be no night there.

SELECTION 73

LAST THINGS

FROM REV. XXII

AND he showed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb.

In the midst of the street of it, and on either side of the river, was there the tree of life, which bare twelve manner of fruits, and yielded her fruit every month: and the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations.

And there shall be no more curse: but the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it; and his servants shall serve him:

And they shall see his face; and his name shall be in their foreheads.

And there shall be no night there; and they need no candle, neither light of the sun; for the LORD God giveth them light: and they shall reign for ever and ever.

And he said unto me, These sayings are faithful and true: and the Lord God of the holy prophets sent his angel to show unto his servants the things which must shortly be done.

Behold, I come quickly: blessed is

he that keepeth the sayings of the prophecy of this book.

And I saw these things, and heard them. And when I had heard and seen, I fell down to worship before the feet of the angel which showed me these things.

Then saith he unto me, See thou do it not: for I am thy fellow-servant, and of thy brethren the prophets, and of them which keep the sayings of this book: worship God.

And he saith unto me, Seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this book: for the time is at hand.

He that is unjust, let him be unjust still: and he which is filthy, let him be filthy still: and he that is righteous, let him be righteous still: and he that is holy, let him be holy still.

And behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last.

Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city.

SELECTION 74

BENEDICTUS

FROM LUKE I

BLESSED be the LORD God of Israel; for he hath visited and redeemed his people,

And hath raised up a horn of salvation for us in the house of his servant David;

As he spake by the mouth of his holy prophets, which have been since the world began :

That we should be saved from our enemies, and from the hand of all that hate us ;

To perform the mercy promised to our fathers, and to remember his holy covenant ;

The oath which he sware to our father Abraham,

That he would grant unto us, that we, being delivered out of the hand of our enemies, might serve him without fear,

In holiness and righteousness before him, all the days of our life.

And thou, child, shalt be called the prophet of the Highest : for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord to prepare his ways ;

To give knowledge of salvation unto his people by the remission of their sins,

Through the tender mercy of our God ; whereby the day-spring from on high hath visited us,

To give light to them that sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, to guide our feet into the way of peace.

SELECTION 75

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS

WE praise thee, O God ; we acknowledge thee to be the Lord.

All the earth doth worship thee, the Father everlasting.

To thee all angels cry aloud ;

The heavens and all the powers therein ;

To thee cherubim and seraphim continually do cry,—Holy, holy, holy, Lord God of Sabaoth ;

Heaven and earth are full of the majesty of thy glory.

The glorious company of the apostles praise thee.

The goodly fellowship of the prophets praise thee.

The noble army of martyrs praise thee.

The holy Church throughout all the world doth acknowledge thee ;

The Father of an infinite majesty ;

Thine adorable, true and only Son ;

Also the Holy Ghost, the Comforter.

Thou art the King of Glory, O Christ ; thou art the everlasting Son of the Father.

When thou tookest upon thee to deliver man, thou didst humble thyself to be born of a virgin.

When thou hadst overcome the sharpness of death thou didst open the kingdom of heaven to all believers.

Thou sittest at the right hand of God, in the glory of the Father.

We believe that thou shalt come to be our Judge.

We therefore pray thee, help thy servants, whom thou hast redeemed with thy precious blood.

Make them to be numbered with thy saints, in glory everlasting.

O LORD, save thy people, and bless thine heritage.

Govern them, and lift them up for ever.

Day by day we magnify thee ;

And we worship thy name ever, world without end.

Vouchsafe, O LORD, to keep us this day without sin.

O Lord, have mercy upon us, have mercy upon us.

O LORD, let thy mercy be upon us, as our trust is in thee.

O Lord, in thee have I trusted; let me never be confounded.

SELECTION 76

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS

GLORY be to God on high, and on earth peace, good-will toward men!

We praise thee, we bless thee, we worship thee, we glorify thee, we give thanks to thee for thy great glory,

O LORD God, heavenly King, God the Father Almighty!

O Lord, the only begotten Son Jesus Christ: O Lord God, Lamb of God, Son of the Father,

That takest away the sins of the world, have mercy upon us.

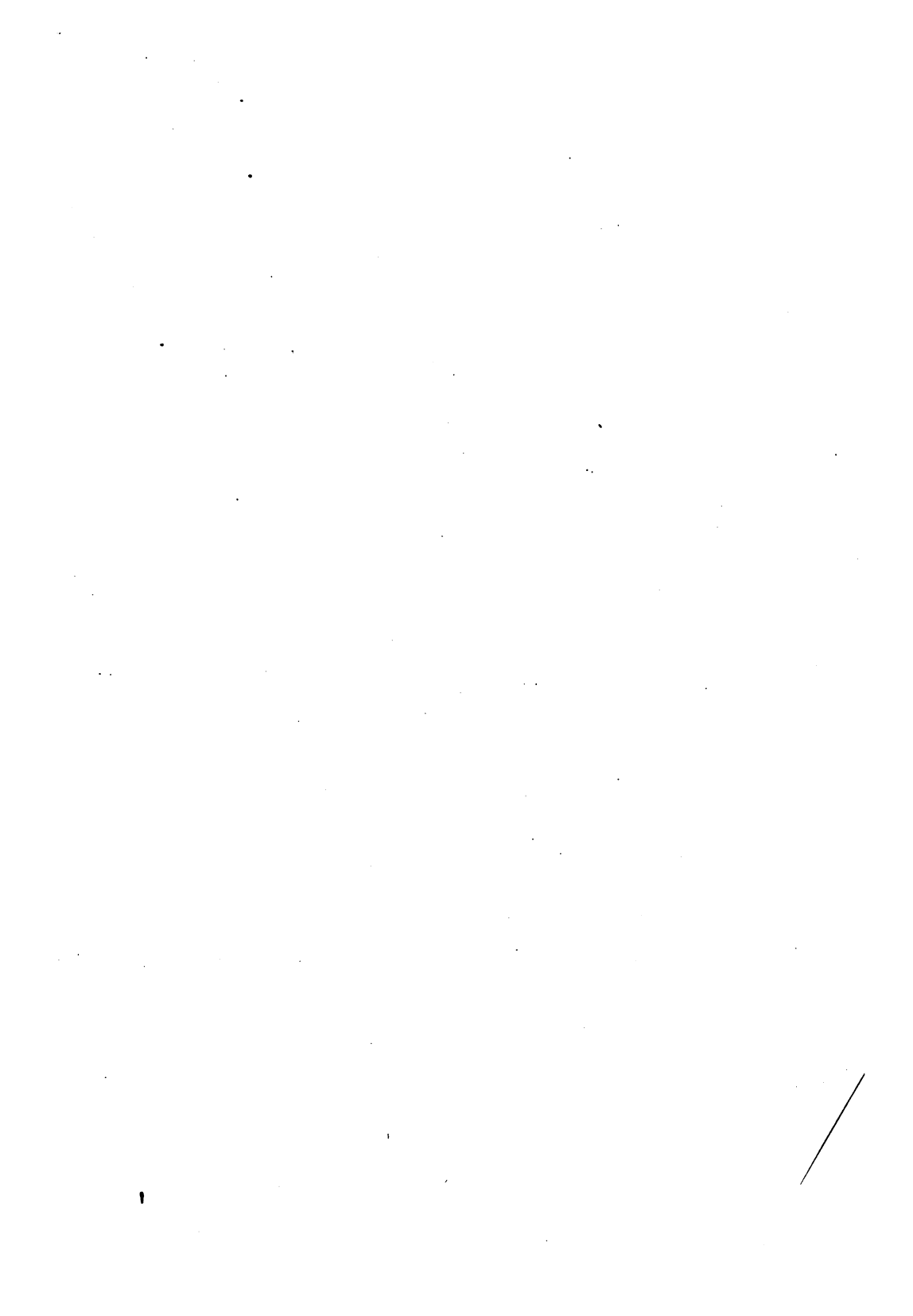
Thou that takest away the sins of the world, have mercy upon us.

Thou that takest away the sins of the world, receive our prayer.

Thou that sittest at the right hand of God the Father, have mercy upon us.

For thou only art holy; thou only art the LORD;

Thou only, O Christ, with the Holy Ghost, art most high in the glory of God the Father.





HYMN OF THE LIGHTS

(Tune, Ancient of Days)

Closing hymn and recessional sung at the Young Women's Christian Association
Pageant, "The Ministering of the Gift," given at the Biennial
Convention at Richmond, Virginia, April 12th, 1913.

*"Every good and perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the
Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning"*

Father of lights, in whom there is no shadow,
Giver of every good and perfect gift!
Ere we depart we seek thy holy presence.
Gladly our hearts to thee in praise we lift:

Glad for the cause that binds our lives together,
Through thee united, worshipping as one;
Glad for the crowning gift that thou hast given,
Sending, to light the world, thine only Son.

Light of the world, through whom we know the Father!
Pour out upon us thine abiding love,
That we may know its depth and height and splendor,
That heav'n may come to earth from heav'n above.

Thou art the Christ! To thee we own allegiance.
May our devotion sweep from sea to sea,
Even as we the gift from thee receiving,
Joyfully minister that gift for thee.
